		-	-	_	-	_	
City Clerk File No	Res. 14.259	· 			(JE	RSE	
Agenda No.	10.A						١
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014						
TITLE:							7
							′

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN EMERGENCY TEMPORARY APPROPRIATION

COUNCIL adoption of the following resolution:

offered and moved

WHEREAS, it is necessary to provide an additional appropriation in the Calendar Fiscal Year 2014 temporary budget to make available the money necessary for the continuance of City services during the temporary budget period; and,

WHEREAS, no adequate provision has been made in the Calendar Fiscal Year 2014 temporary budget for the aforesaid purpose, and N.J.S.A. 40A:4-20 provides for the creation of an emergency temporary appropriation for the purpose mentioned above; and,

WHEREAS, there was an error on the temporary budget resolution on March 26, 2014 and the total should have read \$341,410,996.90; and

WHEREAS, the total temporary budget resolutions adopted in Calendar Fiscal Year 2014 pursuant to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 40A:4-19,20, including this resolution, totals \$342,296,303.90

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City (not less than two thirds of all members thereof affirmatively concurring) that in accordance with the aforementioned statutes;

1. An emergency temporary appropriation is hereby created for:

		FROM:	TQ;
30-471	Prior Year Bills	\$1,925	\$3,917
	Town Hall Meeting	\$0	\$500
	CSBG	\$304,519	\$877,334
	CSBG Second Change Initiative	\$0 .	\$310,000
	TOTAL INCREASE:		\$885,307

2. Said emergency temporary appropriation will be provided for in the Calendar Fiscal Year 2014 Municipal Budget.

APPROVED:	1	APPROVED AS TO LE	GAL FORM	
APPROVED:	M	I Banul N.	Tonalas	1
Bye	iness Administrator	10/08	rporation Counsel	(
)	Certification Required		
		Not Required	APPROVED	g., A

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14											
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI			.	YUN	/			RIVERA	1		
RAMCHAL	1		-	OSBORNE	1			WATTERMAN	1		
BOGGIANO				COLEMAN				LAVARRO, PRES			

✓ Indicates Vote

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, C

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

	ET (Resolution Authorizing an Emergency Temporary Appropriation)	
1	r	
Ì		

Initiator

Department/Division	Administration	Budget
Name/Title	Rozani Pelc-Penteado	Principal Account Clerk
Phone/email	201-547-4964	PelcR@jcnj.org

Note: Initiator must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Resolution Purpose

To increase the	e temporary budge	t citywide to cov	ver expenses as v	vell as include ne	w grants receiv	/ed
				•		

I certify that all the facts presented berein are accurate.

April 16, 2014

			3 3		J
City Clerk File No.	Res. 14.260			OF JE	RSE
Agenda No	10.B			A	
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014			E	MI H
TITLE:				CO	
		20	41 - 44	ASSO DE	ATE SEP

Resolution

Honoring Darice Toon on the Occasion of Her Retirement

WHEREAS, on May 7, 1984, Darice Toon began her career with the City at the Department of Health and Human Services (formerly, the Department of Human Resources); and

WHEREAS, in 1994 Darice Toon was transferred from the Department of Health and Human Services to the Department of Housing, Economic Development and Commerce in the Division of Community Development (formerly, Office of Grants Administration and Compliance); and

WHEREAS, Darice has served as Director of Jersey City's Division of Community Development since 2000 and was responsible for administering and directing federal, state and local funds totaling in excess of \$15 million annually. As a result of her efforts, well over \$150 million have been invested in various affordable housing, social service, public facility, capital improvement and special needs projects. She has been able to accomplish this by advising and consulting with public officials, federal and state representatives, private organizations and autonomous agencies; and

WHEREAS, during Darice's tenure as Director of Community Development, she has assisted various non-profit organizations to improve the quality of life for Jersey City residents. She has been instrumental in facilitating the development of over 1,500 affordable housing units. Under Darice's leadership, over 115 families have realized their dream of homeownership under the City's First Time Homebuyer Program. Darice was committed to using her community development expertise to help make Jersey City a better place to live for residents; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Toon served as Commissioner for the Jersey City Housing Authority from 2008 through April 2012 and concluded her tenure at the Housing Authority by serving as Vice Chairperson. She is currently affiliated with various professional organizations including the New Jersey Community Development Director's Association (Vice President), Affordable Housing Professionals of New Jersey, Housing and Community Development Network of New Jersey and others; and

WHEREAS, Darice is an active member of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc. and currently serves as Co-Chairperson of Central Jersey Alumnae Chapter's Social Action Committee. She is also actively involved in the community through volunteer efforts including serving as House Captain for Rebuilding Together Jersey City for the past five (5) years, serving as Chairperson for Central Jersey Alumnae Chapter's first ever Women Build project undertaken by the Greater Plainfield Habitat for Humanity Chapter. She also participates in other efforts involving raising funds and volunteering for important causes such as the Making Strides Against Breast Cancer Walk.

AND WHEREAS, Darice Toon is retiring from the City of Jersey City on May 1, 2014 after thirty (30) years of dedicated service. NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City does hereby honor Darice Toon on the occasion of her retirement and wishes her happiness and success in her future endeature.

iuture en	deavois.		
APPROVED:	Callen	APPROVED AS TO LE	GAL FORM
APPROVED:	- The	Joanne N	Jonahan
	Business Administrator	10 00	rporation Counsel
	()	Certification Required	
		Not Required	₽
		•	APPROVED 9-0

COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI / YUN / RIVERA / STEPPEN	RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14											
RAMCHAL / OSBORNE / WATTERMAN /	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
	GAJEWSKI	1			YUN	1			RIVERA			
BOGGIANO / COLEMAN / LAVARRO, PRES /	RAMCHAL	1			OSBORNE	1			WATTERMAN	1		
	BOGGIANO	V			COLEMAN	1			LAVARRO, PRES	1		

✓ Indicates Vote

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Pohort Burbo, City Cl

	Reso	luti	lon	of the	City o	of]	[ers	sey City	, N.	J.
City Ci	erk File No	Re	es. 14.	261					(JE	RSE
Agenda	a No	10	0.C	•						
			2 3 201	4						
TITLE:			Res	olution Ha	moring [Jan	Noi	edland 🛴		
	WHEREAS worked for and	, Jan N the be	lordland enefit of	is a pillar in our communit	the Hamilt y in front of	on Pa and b	rk nei oehind	ighborhood, whe I the scenes for n	re she nany ye	nas
	Association Market fro the HPNA	n (HPN m 4 ve . This	A) for the ndors to market	ne last 4 years, o 24 vendors. T also gives m	Jan almost The Farmer' auch neede	single s Mar d pub	-hand ket ha dicity	milton Park Nei edly, expanded tl .s become a majo to Jersey City organization; and	ne Farm r event	iers for
	the Hamilt	on Parl	k renova	d the Greens G ation. She had scrubbing the I	very much b	ecom	e the :	vorked in the gasteward of the be bris; and	rdens a loved p	fter ark
	Parks and need for g	Forest arbage	ry and i cans, r	reported broke	en playgrous ps, and pla	nd and stic ba	d park ags fo	of Public Works, equipment. Wh r the dog runs, v	en saw	the
	three co-si Park locate the playgre Park locati	gners ed on B ound. E on and	in the A runswic During th I was a	Adopt-a-Lot pr k Street. She p he JC Parks Co	ogram for t articipated i alition's Big	he Jol n the Digs,	in DiS creation Jan w	rks Coalition and Galvo Garden in on of a lovely gar as Captain for th and training the	Enos Jo den nex e Hamil	nes t to ton
	because marea. Jan o	any of l created	her neig a close	hbors confided relationship v	l to her thei vith the Eas	r obse t Dist	rvatio rict ar	the Downtown ons of unlawful event was able to fo community; and	ents in	the
	intersectio	n of Li iards a	uis Mari ssigned	in Boulevard a	ınd 9th Stre	et, a	locatio	ng guard at the on that previous 1 and the volume	ly had 1	two
	WHEREAS Action by f	, Jan v ormer	vas recc councili	ognized for hei nan Steven Ful	r communit lop who now	y serv	rice ar es as t	nd honored as a he Honorable Ma	Womaı yor.	ı of
	does herel	oy hoń y. She	or Jan 1 loves 1	Nordland for h	ier love, dec	licatio	n and	ncil of the City of I hard work for ust in words, b	the City	y of
	G:\WPDOCS\TO	LONDA\R	ESOS\HON	ORING\]an Nordland.c	досх					
APPRO	OVED:			1	APPI	ROVE) AS T	O LEGAL FORM		1
APPRO	OVED:	Due	sinesa Alim	W.		M	M	MANUA Corporation Counsel	M	
		i) (i)	silless Adil)	ijnstrator	Corti	T Floation	Requi	,		
							·	neu L		
						Require		APPROVED	9-0	
COUNC	CILPERSON	AYE	REC	ORD OF COUN		N FIN	AL PA N.V.	SSAGE 4.23.1 COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY N.V.
GAJEW		1		YUN	/			RIVERA	1	
RAMCI	IAL	1		OSBORNE	1			WATTERMAN	1	
BOGGI		1		COLEMAN	/			LAVARRO, PRES		
✓ Indica	tes Vote								iv.vNot\	oting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City Clerk

City Clerk File No	Res. 14.262	 •	FIERSE
Agenda No.	10.D		CLET TOSPER
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014		E T
TITLE:			

Resolution Honoring the Tau Belta Chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon

WHEREAS, the Tau Kappa Epsilon (TKE) fraternity was founded on January 10, 1899 by Charles Roy Atkinson, Clarence Arthur Mayer, James Carson McNutt, Joseph Lorenzo Settles, and Owen Ison Truitt at Illinois Wesleyan University. The founders sought to establish a fraternity where membership would be based on personal worth and character rather than wealth, rank or honor. Currently, the organization has chapters in the United States, Canada, and an affiliation with a German fraternity system known as the Corps of the Weinheimer Senioren-Convent. There are 292 active TKE chapters and colonies throughout the United States and Canada, making it the largest fraternity in terms of chapters established; and

WHEREAS, the primary symbol of the Fraternity is the equilateral triangle. It appears proudly upon the Fraternity's badge, upon its Coat-of-Arms, and upon the Fraternity flag. Equal-sided, representing the striving toward a full and equal development of mind, body, and heart, it means much within ranks of our Fraternity. It also serves as a reminder of the early days of the Fraternity and the traditions established by its founders, since the first three chapters of Tau Kappa Epsilon, which supplied the foundations for its growth, formed an equilateral triangle in their geographical relationship; and

WHEREAS, the Tau Delta chapter of TKE at New Jersey City University was founded in 1989 and chartered in 1993, and has since, initiated more than 200 men of sterling character who firmly believe they are better men for a better world. The Tau Delta chapter is currently ranked second out of thirteen chapters in the State of New Jersey and is known for its charitable contributions, particularly to the Saint Jude's Cancer Research Center.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City does hereby acknowledge and commend the members of the Tau Delta chapter of Tau Kappa Epsilon for being positive role models, performing charitable services and exercising good citizenship which have contributed toward building a greater and better Jersey City. We wish them continued success in the future.

G:\WPDOCS\TOLONDA\RESOS\HONORING\Tau Delta chapter of TKE.docx

APPROVED:		-7,	1		APPI	ROVE	D AS T	O LEGAL FORM)	
APPROVED: Business Administrator Certification Required								Corporation Counsel	an	<u>ソ</u>	
	(Not F	Require	ed	APPROVE	D 9-0	<u>ر</u>	
		F	RECOF	D OF COUNCIL V	OTE C	N FIN	AL PA	ASSAGE 4.23	_14		
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI	1/			YUN	1			RIVERA	1		
RAMCHAL	1			OSBORNE	1/			WATTERMAN	1		
BOGGIANO	1			COLEMAN	1			LAVARRO, PRES	1		
✓ Indicates Vote							•		N.VNot	Voting (Abstain'

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City

Resc					th	e (Cit	y (of ,	Jer	S	ey	• •	ity	, N	IJ.	
City Clerk File No.		Res.	14.26	3			_							/	(E)	ERS	A3
Agenda No		10.E				•	_										
Approved:	APR	232	014				-							(5)			
TITLE:								-							(Const		
														`	CRPO.	RATE	SELV.
							٠										
	R Ti	ESOL HE JE	UTIO	N R Y CI	EAP	POIN MEDIO	ITINO	G VE CEN	RON TER	ICA P. BOAR	AF RD	RK A	AS A TRU	MEM JSTEE	BER S	OF	
COUNCIL	- D ANI	O MO	VED A	ADC	PTIC	ON O	FTH	IE FO	DLLO	WING	3 F	RESC	OLU	TION:			
Wi the Jerse board of appointe	y City truste	/ Med es co	lical C Insisti	Cente ing c	er pr of tw	ovide enty-	es tha one i	at the	e Cer	iter sh	าลเ	ll be	mar	ersey (naged shall t	руа	ind	
W l 16, 2014 Jersey, a commen	, reap	point ustee	ed Ve	eron e Je	ica F ersev	Park, ≀ Citv	of 23 Med	30 Se lical	event Cent	h Stre e r Bo a	ee! ar	t, Je d, fo	rsey or a t	erm to	New	oril	
the City of trustee of term.	of Jer	sev C	itv. th	at th	he re	eappo	ointm	ent o	of Vei	onica	аF	ark	be	pal Co appro ment	ved a	is a	
÷																	
sjg						•											
											•			•			
APPROVED:			1					APPI	ROVE	D AS T	го	LEG	AL F	ORM /	1)
APPROVED:			/h						SM	ML)	<u> </u>	1 D 1	al	as	V	
	₽	Susiness	Adminis)	trator			_	Certi	fication	n Regu	iire	Corpò d [oration ⊐	Counsel			
		-						Not F	Requir	ed		Q	el/ _k	Dbanus	en a		
	1		RECOF					TE C	N FIN	IAL PA	7.		E4	PPROV		_" ປ	
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	CO	UNCIL	PERSO	N	AYE	NAY	N.V.		COUN	CILPE	RSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.

RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14

COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA

RAMCHAL /, OSBORNE / WATTERMAN / BOGGIANO / COLEMAN / LAVARRO, PRES / Indicates Vote

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting-of-the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

 \mathcal{M}

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City Clerk



CITY OF JERSEY CITY

STEVEN M. FULOP, MAYOR

Office of the Mayor City Hall 280 Grove street Jersey City, NJ 07302

> P: 201 547 5200 F: 201 547 5442

www.JerseyCityNJ.gov

Report of Directors 8.a Meeting 04.23.14

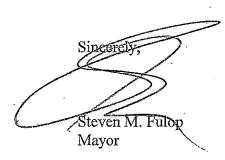
April 16, 2014

President and Members of the Municipal Council City of Jersey City 280 Grove Street Jersey City, New Jersey 07302

Dear Council President and Members,

Kindly be advised that I have reappointed **Veronica Park** of 230 Seventh Street, Jersey City, New Jersey as a member of the **Jersey City Medical Center Board of Trustees.** Ms. Park's term will commence upon the adoption of a resolution and will expire on December 31, 2015.

I respectfully request your advice and consent to this appointment.



c: Jeremy Farrell, Corporation Counsel
Robert Kakoleski, Business Administrator
Robert Byrne, City Clerk
Paul R. Murphy, Jersey City Medical Center (L.H.S.)
Muhammed Akil, Chief of Staff, Mayor's Office
Nancy Warlikowski, Mayor's Office
Veronica Park

Veronica Park

SENIOR BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS EXECUTIVE

Seasoned retail executive with 20+ years in progressive positions of business and market development

High-integrity, results-oriented entrepreneurial leader known for ability to develop, replicate, strengthen and scale operations on a regional, national and international basis. Proven ability to cultivate strategic partnerships, negotiate contracts, improve operational efficiency & productivity, collaborate and create alignment & consistency among teams.

- Creates a Compelling Future
- Inspires and Develops Talent
- Drives Business Performance

- Delivers Results
- Possess a Passion for Service
- Organizational Savvy

LEADERSHIP EXPERIENCE

STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

District Manager

1991 - Present

• Responsible for hiring, training and development of 250+ employees while consistently improving financial health, YOY growth and expansion of the Brand.

Starbucks Coffee International – Business Operations Consultant – Budapest, Hungary

 Implemented and led strategy for new market opening in EMEA including real estate, human resources, marketing, logistics and operations.

Regional Business Alliances Manager

• Grew this segment of business 24% YOY through perseverance and development of high performing teams in Mid-Atlantic and NE Regions.

National Licensed Sales Manager

• Identified, qualified, and grew over 30 new licensed locations in College & University, Healthcare, Business & Industry, and Casino's along the Eastern Seaboard.

Starbucks Coffee International - Singapore & Philippines

- Opened Asia Pacific Operations.
- Received "Pioneer Award" for accomplishments.

STEVEN FULOP MAYORAL CAMPAIGN

2011 - 2013

- Inauguration Committee Chair Coordinated July 1, 2013 Inauguration Day.
- Finance Director Specialized in fundraising including low dollar, high dollar, in-home and multi-cultural events.

BAREBURGER - Advisory Board Member

2011 - Present

- Provide business acumen expertize in all areas of execution and expansion.
- Core member presenting to Venture Capital Groups for future funding.

YO MON YOGURT - Business Consultant

2011 - Present

- Create and maintain monthly P&L and ongoing operational support.
- Negotiate leases and consult on franchise expansion.

HAMILTON SQUARE - Neighborhood Consultant

2006 - 2008

- Established viable potential local business ventures.
- Negotiated contracts and leases.

EDUCATION

Bachelor of Arts, Drama, Minor in English, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington St. Jean A La Croix, St. Quentin, France – Fluent in French

Reso	lutio	n o	f the Ci	ty (of .	er	sey City	, N.J.
City Clerk File No.	Res. 14	.264						E JERSA
Agenda No.	10.F							THE STEEL ST
	APR 2	3 2014	<u> </u>				Æ	
Approved:		J 2017	8				. <i> 3 </i>	
TITLE:								
								PORATE SP
	-							
			NG LENORA BR THE MAYOR'S			HE N	EW CUSTODIA	N OF THE
COUNCIL								
		VED A	DOPTION OF T	HE FO	LLO	NING	RESOLUTION:	
Deputy M		Mayo					a Brown, Assista the new custod	
							•	
the City o cash fund accordand	f Jersey Ci of the Ma ce with the	ty that yor's (rules	t Lenora Brown Office. This pett and regulations	is here y cash of the	eby a _l has Dire	ppoin been ctor o	he Municipal Co ted custodian of established in f Local Governn \$1,000.00) Dolla	the petty nent
		-						
sjg								
A 17-17-01 (17-17-		4		A 178 178 1				
APPROVED:	7/	/nr		APPI	KOVEI	JASI	O LEGAL FORM	
APPROVED:					100	M	il None	char -
	Búsinèss	Administ	rator		7	01	Corporation Counsel	•
				Certi	fication	ı Requ	ired 🗆 /	
				Not F	Require	ed	₽/	vrn a a
		RECOR	D OF COUNCIL V	OTE C	N FIN	IAL PA	APPRO ASSAGE 4.23	
COUNCILPERSON	AYE NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE NAY N.V.
GAJEWSK!	/		YUN	1/			RIVERA	1/1
RAMCHAL BOGGIANO	1		COLEMAN	1/		ļ .	WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES	
✓ Indicates Vote	! 	11	3022000	· V	l	I	11 2 17 4 4 0, 1 11 20	N.VNot Voting (Abstain)
Adopted at a mee	ting of the !	Municir	nal Council of the	City of	Jerse	v City	N .1	
/ Moples at a mod			Jan Godinon of title	Oity Oi	20130	., only	$\bigcap_{i \in \mathcal{I}} \mathcal{I}_{i}$	S
							SH &	Jym .
Rolande R.	Lavarro, Jr., Pre	sident of	Council				Robert Byrrie, City Cl	lerk/



CITY OF JERSEY CITY

STEVEN M. FULOP, MAYOR

April 4, 2014

Council President Rolando Lavarro Members of the Municipal Council City of Jersey City 280 Grove Street Jersey City, N.J. 07302

RE:

Petty Cash Custodian for Mayor's Office

Dear Members of the Municipal Council:

Kindly be advised that I am appointing Lenora Brown, Assistant to the Deputy Mayor to serve as the Petty Cash Custodian replacing Joanne Eichenbaum who has been transferred to a new position.

If you require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Singerely,

Muhammed Akil Chief of Staff

cc:

Steven Fulop, Mayor

Jeremy Farrell, Corporate Counsel Robert Kakoleski, Business Administrator

Robert Byrne, City Clerk

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY HALL
280 GROVE STREET
JERSEY CITY, NJ 07302

P: 201 547 5200 F: 201 547 5442

www.JerseyCityNJ.gov

City Clerk File No	Res. 14.265	
Agenda No	10.G	
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	~~~
TITLE:		



N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY TO ENTER INTO POLLING PLACE AGREEMENTS WITH THE HUDSON COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS

COUNCIL AS A WHOLE, offered and moved adoption of the following resolution: WHEREAS, the following elections shall take place in Jersey City on the dates specified below:

> Primary Election - June 3, 2014 General Election - November 4, 2014 School Board Election - November 4, 2014

WHEREAS, it is the duty of the Hudson County Board of Elections to designate various sites as polling places; and

WHEREAS, the Hudson County Board of Elections has so designated the following sites in Jersey City for the above elections:

> C Ward, 31st District, 816 Summit Avenue D Ward, 21st District, 816 Summit Avenue

WHEREAS, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:12-14(b), it is necessary for the City of Jersey City to enter into license agreements with the Hudson County Board of Elections for the use of the above-mentioned sites.

Now, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

1. The following sites have been designated as polling places:

C Ward, 31st District, 816 Summit Avenue D Ward, 21st District, 816 Summit Avenue

2. The Hudson County Board of Elections in consideration for the use of said sites shall pay the City of Jersey City of Jersey City One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) per site.

3. The Mayor or the Business Administrator is hereby authorized to execute said license on behalf of the City of Jersey City and to take such steps as may be necessary to effectuate the purposes of this resolution.

APPROVED:			1		APP	ROVE	D AS T	O LEGAL FORM	Λ		
APPROVED:	usines	Adminis	trator	- January Manahad Corporation Counsel							
	()		Certi	ification	n Requ	ired 🗆			
						Requir		APPROVED	9-0)	
	-			D OF COUNCIL V	OTE C	N FIN	IAL PA	ASSAGE 4.23.14			
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI	1			YUN	$\perp Z$			RIVERA			
RAMCHAL	1			OSBORNE	1			WATTERMAN	1		
BOGGIANO	V			COLEMAN	V			LAVARRO, PRES.			
✓ Indicates Vote									IV-Not	Voting L	Ahefain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Relando N. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Res	olu	tio	n c	or the Ci	ty (OL T	jer	sey City,	, IN	.J.	
City Clerk File I	No	Re	es. 14	.266					E I	ERS	F)
Agenda No			10.H							NOS PI	Z/
Approved:		APR	2 3 21	014				(H)(W.		
TITLE:								101) / [
	•	•	**						ORD T	ATE S	R RY
			_							<u>Mx</u>	,
FROM T	HE NE	W JE	RSEY	ING THE SUBMIS DEPARTMENT O RNATIVES PROG	F TRA	OF AN NSPO	N APP) RTAT	LICATION FOR F TON FY 2014	UNDS		
COUNC RESOLU			OLE O	FFERED AND MO	VED A	ADOP'	TION (OF THE FOLLOW	VING		
2 cr h	014 Tra ultural, ave the	nsporta aesthet potenti	ation A ic, and al to cr	Jersey Department of Iternatives Program environmental aspec eate a transportation les for pedestrians an	to fund ts of the experience	"non-t le inter ence be	radition modal t eyond n	nal" projects that stre transportation system	engther n and tl	the	
tl tl:	ne FY 20 ne portio	014 Tra	ansport The Mo	sion of City Planning ation Alternatives Pr orris Canal Greenway Vebb Park; and	ogram	for \$1:	million	in grant funding to	constru	ct	
L re	ane Pari	k and I n and n	Ercell V on-auto	ris Canal Greenway Vebb Park, promote I omotive means of tra	nealthic	er lifest	yles by	providing a facility	for	-	
A	venue,	landsca	aping, a	osed project will incl and a shared-use path completion of the 1	adjace	nt to G	iarfield	sidewalk along Gar Avenue in Berry La	field me Parl	ς,	
	OW, T		FORE	, BE IT RESOLVE	D by ti	ne Mun	icipal (Council of the City o	of Jerse	y	
	T Onstruct equirem	ion of	y of Jer The Mo	rsey City authorizes orris Canal Greenwa	he sub	missior ost of \$	of the I milli	grant application fo on with no local mat	r the tch		
		\supset						Rend Will D. Cotter, FAICP, PP g Director	2		
APPROVED:		S	9	<i>y</i>	APP	ROVEI	D AS T	O LEGAL FORM	!		
APPROVED:	- (X		1			1 M	1 NI	Moual	sd		
the statements	B	usiness	Adminis	trator	Certi	7 fication	Requ	Corporation Counsel			
			,		Not F	Require	ed	APPROV	ED 9	-0	
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	OTE C	NAY	AL PA N.V.	SSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAM	L MILL
GAJEWSKI	1		1 1 V .	YUN		INAT	IV.V,	RIVERA	/ ATE	NAY	N.V.
RAMCHAL	1./			OSBORNE	+			WATTERMAN	+-		
PORGLANIA	+ 1	1		20201112	+ 1			THE STATE OF THE S	 '/-		

BOGGIANO

✓ Indicates Vote LAVARRO, PRES N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

ORDINANCE/RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - NON-CONTRACTUAL

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE SUBMISSION OF AN APPLICATION FOR FUNDS FROM THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FY 2014 TRANSPORTATION ALTERNATIVES PROGRAM

Initiator

Department/Division	HEDC/City Planning	·
Name/Title	R. Cotter, PP, FAICP, Director	Naomi Hsu, PP, AICP, Senior Planner
Phone/email	201-457-5050; bobbyc@jcnj.org	201-547-5021; <u>hsun@jcnj.org</u>

Note: Initiator must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Resolution Purpose

The purpose of this resolution is to support an application to the New Jersey Department of Transportation (NJDOT) FY 2014 Transportation Alternatives Program for \$1 million in grant funding for the construction of The Morris Canal Greenway through Berry Lane Park and between Berry Lane Park and Ercell Webb Park. There is no local match requirement.

Through Berry Lane Park, the proposed project will construct the sidewalk on the eastern side of Garfield Avenue, landscaping, and a shared-use path for pedestrians and bicyclists along the western edge of the park in close proximity to the former right-of-way of The Morris Canal. The proposed project will construct a sidewalk, shared-use path, and landscaping on the western side of Berry Lane, the stub street on the north side of the park. The shared-use path will be extended along a corridor adjacent to The Morris Canal alignment from the end of Berry Lane (at Communipaw Avenue) through Whitlock Cordage to Ercell Webb Park. The total length of this section of The Morris Canal Greenway (i.e., the shared-use path) is approximately 0.7 mile.

The construction of The Morris Canal Greenway will support walking and bicycling, provide access to Berry Lane Park, connect two open spaces in Bergen-Lafayette via an off-road greenway, highlight the significance of the historic Morris Canal, and contribute to the amount of open space in Jersey City. The Morris Canal Greenway is listed in the Recreation and Open Space Master Plan as well as the Circulation Element of the Master Plan.

I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

Date

Department of Housing, Economic Development & Commerce Division of City Planning



Inter-Office Memorandum

DATE:

April 10, 2014

TO:

Jeremy Farrell, Corporation Council

FROM:

Naomi Hsu, AICP, PP, Senior Planner, DCP

CC:

Robert D. Cotter, FAICP, PP, Director, DCP

SUBJECT:

FY 2014 Transportation Alternatives Program Resolution and Fact Sheet for

April 23 City Council Meeting

Attached is a resolution entitled

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE SUBMISSION OF AN APPLICATION FOR FUNDS FROM THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FY 2014 TRANSPORTATION ALTERNATIVES PROGRAM

The purpose of this resolution is to support an application to the New Jersey Department of Transportation (NJDOT) FY 2014 Transportation Alternatives Program for \$1 million in grant funding for the construction of The Morris Canal Greenway through Berry Lane Park and between Berry Lane Park and Ercell Webb Park. There is no local match requirement. As with all federally funded programs, funds will be disbursed on a reimbursement basis.

Through Berry Lane Park, the proposed project will construct the sidewalk on the eastern side of Garfield Avenue, landscaping, and a shared-use path for pedestrians and bicyclists along the western edge of the park in close proximity to the former right-of-way of the historic Morris Canal. Along the western edge of Berry Lane, the stub street on the north side of the park, the proposed project will construct a sidewalk, shared-use path, and landscaping. The landscaped shared-use path will be extended from the end of Berry Lane (at Communipaw Avenue) through Whitlock Cordage to Ercell Webb Park along a corridor adjacent to The Morris Canal alignment. The total length of this continuous section of The Morris Canal Greenway (i.e., the shared-use path) is approximately 0.7 mile.

I have coordinated with the Grants Office as well as with Deputy Mayor Brady Phillips. I am working with Ben Delisle from the Jersey City Redevelopment Agency to prepare the application, which is due May 15, 2014. Not only would this project represent the first segment of The Morris Canal Greenway constructed per the recommendations of the City's *Morris Canal Greenway Plan* (completed in 2013), it would also advance the completion of Berry Lane Park.

O.0, O.O	e No. Res.							18	S TEX	KSEX
Agenda No.	•							Pik	LET	
Approved:	APR :	2 3 2014	*					(5)		
TITLE:						•		(,)		
	A RESOLUT STREET(S), HUDSON STI 9:00 P.M. SU PARADE OF PURPOSE OF	EXCHANG REET TO JNDAY, J NEW JER	GE PLACE GREENE ST UNE 1, 2014 RSEY/CUBAN	AND MO REET BEO AT THE INTERNA	ONTGO GINN E REO ATIOI	OMER ING N QUES NAL R	RY STRE ROON AN FOF TH	ET FRO DENDI Œ CUB	OM NG SAN	ITE SEA
application fr Montgomery	REAS, the Divom the Cuban Pa Street from Hudson of a Cuban Inter	rade of Ne on Street to	ow Jersey/Cuba: Greene Street l	n Internatio	onal F	estival	to close b	oth Excl	nange Pl	ace and
	REAS, in accord lock party or any ions;									
Sections 296	REAS, when one -74 (B) the Direct hat one or more o	ctor of Arcl	hitecture, Engin	eering, Tra	affic a	nd Tra	nsportation	may rec	commen	d to the
WHE he requireme	REAS, the reque									
y a non-resid	nts set forth in Sei lent and more thar									
WHE		one block ng of the at of Section 2	at a time will be forementioned a 96-74 (B) and t	e closed; an streets will he applican	not and thas n	nade a	request to			, and in
WHE accordance w aforemention NOW authorizes the	ent and more than REAS, the closing the the provision of	n one block ing of the at of Section 2, et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place	at a time will be forementioned: 96-74 (B) and to sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome	e closed; an streets will he applican , 296-73 an at the Mur	not and that has not 122	nade a -8 be v Coun	request to vaived. cil via ado	the City option of	Council f this re	e, and in that the
WHE accordance w aforementione NOW authorizes the Noon and end	REAS, the closing that the provision could requirements so THEREFORE closing of Exch	n one block ing of the at of Section 2, et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place	at a time will be forementioned: 96-74 (B) and to sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome	e closed; an streets will he applican , 296-73 an at the Mur	not and that has not 122	nade a -8 be v Coun	request to vaived. cil via ado	the City option of	Council f this re	e, and in that the
WHE accordance was a continuous without the continuous the continuous and end accordance without the continuous continuou	ent and more than REAS, the closing the provision of requirements so THEREFORE closing of Exching 9:00 p.m. Sun	n one blocking of the af of Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1	at a time will be forementioned: 96-74 (B) and to sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome	e closed; an streets will he applican , 296-73 an at the Mur	not and that has not 122	nade a -8 be v Coun	request to vaived. cil via ado	the City option of	Council f this re	e, and in that the
WHE accordance w aforementione NOW authorizes the Noon and end DS:pcl 04.03.14) APPROVED: Director of Tr	REAS, the closing the provision of the provision of the requirements of the requirements of the requirements of the requirements of the record of the requirement of the record of the r	n one blocking of the af of Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1	at a time will be forementioned: 96-74 (B) and to sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome	e closed; an streets will he applican , 296-73 an at the Mur	not and that has not 122	nade a -8 be v Coun	request to vaived. cil via ado	the City option of	Council f this re	e, and in that the
WHE accordance w aforementione NOW authorizes the Noon and end DS:pcl 04.03.14) APPROVED: Director of Tr APPROVED: Director,	ent and more than REAS, the closing the provision of requirements so THEREFORE closing of Exching 9:00 p.m. Sun affic & Transport	n one blocking of the ad of Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1	at a time will be forementioned a 96-74 (B) and the Sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome, 2014.	e closed; an streets will he applican , 296-73 an at the Mur	not and that has not 122	nade a -8 be v Coun	request to vaived. cil via ado	the City option of	Council f this re	e, and in that the
WHE accordance w afforementione NOW authorizes the Noon and end IDS:pcl (04.03.14) APPROVED: Director of Tr APPROVED: Director, Architecture,	REAS, the closing that the provision conducted requirements so the closing of Exchange of Exchange 100 p.m. Sun affic & Thankert	n one blocking of the ad of Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1	at a time will be forementioned a 96-74 (B) and the Sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome, 2014.	e closed; an streets will he applican , 296-73 an at the Mur ery Street f	not all thas I that I t	made a	request to vaived. cil via ado Street to	the City option of Greene S	Council f this re	e, and in that the
WHE accordance was accordance was accordance was recorded and and authorizes the Noon and end accordance was authorizes the Noon and end autho	ent and more than REAS, the closin th the provision of requirements so THEREFORE closing of Exch ing 9:00 p.m. Sun Engineering, Traf	n one block ng of the af of Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1	at a time will be forementioned a 96-74 (B) and the Sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome, 2014.	e closed; an streets will he applican , 296-73 an at the Mur ery Street f	not all thas I that I t	made a	request to vaived. cil via ado	the City option of Greene S	Council f this re	e, and in that the
WHE accordance w aforementione NOW authorizes the Noon and end DS:pcl (04.03.14) APPROVED: Director of Tr APPROVED: Director, Architecture, APPROVED: Director, Deprive tor, Deprive tor	ent and more than REAS, the closing the provision of requirements so THEREFORE closing of Exching 9:00 p.m. Sun affic & Thansport Engineering, Traffic of Public Warks	n one block ng of the af of Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1	at a time will be forementioned a 96-74 (B) and the Sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome, 2014.	e closed; an streets will he applican , 296-73 an at the Mur ery Street f	not all thas I that I t	made a	request to vaived. cil via ado Street to	the City option of Greene S	Council f this re	e, and in that the
WHE accordance w aforementione NOW authorizes the Noon and end IDS:pcl (04.03.14) APPROVED: Director of Tr APPROVED: Director, Architecture, APPROVED: Director, Deprive tor, Deprive to	ent and more than REAS, the closing the provision of requirements so THEREFORE closing of Exching 9:00 p.m. Sun Engineering, Traffic & Transports.	n one block ng of the af of Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1	at a time will be forementioned: 96-74 (B) and the Sections 296-71. ESOLVED, the and Montgome, 2014.	e closed; an streets will he applican , 296-73 an at the Mur ery Street f	not all thas I that I t	made a	request to vaived. cil via ado Street to	the City option of Greene S	Council f this re	e, and in that the
WHE accordance was accordance was accordance was recorded and and authorizes the Noon and end accordance was authorizes the Noon and end autho	ent and more than REAS, the closing the provision of requirements so THEREFORE closing of Exching 9:00 p.m. Sun Engineering, Traffic & Transports.	n one block and of the ad of Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1	at a time will be forementioned: 96-74 (B) and the Sections 296-71. ESOLVED, the and Montgome, 2014.	e closed; an streets will he applican, 296-73 an at the Murery Street f	not at that I have a second at the second at	made a	request to vaived. cil via add. Street to v	the City option of Greene S	Council f this re	e, and in that the
WHE accordance w aforementione NOW authorizes the Noon and end IDS:pcl (04.03.14) APPROVED: Director of Tr APPROVED: Director, Architecture, APPROVED: Director, Deprive tor, Deprive to	ent and more than REAS, the closing the provision of requirements so THEREFORE closing of Exching 9:00 p.m. Sun Engineering, Traffic & Transports.	n one block and of the ad of Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1	at a time will be forementioned: 96-74 (B) and the Sections 296-71. ESOLVED, the and Montgome, 2014.	e closed; an streets will he applican, 296-73 an at the Murery Street f	not all thas a dd 122 nicipal from F	Coundade a constant of the coundade a counda	request to vaived. cil via add. Street to v	the City option of Greene S	Council f this re	e, and in that the
WHE accordance w aforementione NOW authorizes the Noon and end IDS:pcl (04.03.14) APPROVED: Director of Tr APPROVED: Director, Architecture, APPROVED: Director, Deprive tor, Deprive to	ent and more than REAS, the closing the provision of requirements so THEREFORE closing of Exching 9:00 p.m. Sun Engineering, Traffic & Transports.	ation The and Transparence and Transpar	at a time will be forementioned: 96-74 (B) and the Sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome, 2014.	e closed; an streets will he applican, 296-73 an at the Murery Street f	not all thas a dd 122 nicipal from F	Coundade a	request to vaived. cil via add. Street to via add. Corporation ined	FORM APPRO	Council f this restreet be	e, and in that the solution eginning
WHE accordance water and authorizes the Noon and end autho	ent and more than REAS, the closing the provision of requirements of THEREFORE closing of Exching 9:00 p.m. Sun Engineering, Traffic & Transports. of Public Warks	none blocking of the ad of Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1 ation fic and Transparent and Transparen	at a time will be forementioned: 96-74 (B) and to Sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome, 2014.	e closed; an streets will he applican, 296-73 an at the Murery Street f	not all thas in display a lice part of the control	Coundade a	request to vaived. cil via add. Street to vaived. O LEGAL I Corporation ired	FORM APPRO 4-23.	Council f this restreet be	e, and in that the solution eginning
WHE accordance w aforementione NOW authorizes the Noon and end IDS:pcl (04.03.14) APPROVED: Director of Tr APPROVED: Director, Architecture, APPROVED: Director, Deprive tor, Deprive to	ent and more than REAS, the closing the provision of requirements of THEREFORE closing of Exching 9:00 p.m. Sun Engineering, Traffic & Transports. of Public Warks	none blocking of the ad of Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1 The section of the address	at a time will be forementioned: 96-74 (B) and the Sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome, 2014.	e closed; an streets will he applican, 296-73 an at the Murery Street f	not all thas a dd 122 nicipal from F	Coundade a	request to vaived. cil via add. Street to via add. Corporation ined	FORM APPRO 4-23.	Council f this restreet be	e, and in that the solution eginning
WHE accordance water and authorizes the Noon and end autho	ent and more than REAS, the closing the provision of requirements of THEREFORE closing of Exching 9:00 p.m. Sun Engineering, Traffic & Transports. of Public Warks	none block and of the and f Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1 The second of the and Trans RECORD Y N.V. 1	at a time will be forementioned: 96-74 (B) and to Sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome, 2014. DOF COUNCIL COUNCIL PERSON	e closed; an streets will he applican, 296-73 an at the Murery Street f	not all thas in display a lice part of the control	Coundade a	request to varived. cil via add. Street to description of the composition of the compos	PORM APPRO 4-23. ERSON	Council f this restreet be	e, and in that the solution eginning
WHE accordance was a contracted without the contract of the co	ent and more than REAS, the closing the provision of requirements of THEREFORE closing of Exching 9:00 p.m. Sun Engineering, Traffic & Transports. of Public Warks	n one block and of the ad of Section 2 et forth in S BE IT RI ange Place day, June 1 The second of the ad of Section 2 The second of the sec	at a time will be forementioned a 96-74 (B) and the Sections 296-71, ESOLVED, the and Montgome, 2014. DOF COUNCIL COUNCIL COUNCIL PERSON YUN	e closed; an streets will he applican, 296-73 an at the Murery Street f	not all thas in display a lice part of the control	Coundade a	request to vaived. cil via add Street to describe to	FORM APPRO 4-23. ERSON	Council f this restreet be	e, and in that the solution eginning

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CLOSING OF A MUNICIPAL STREET(S), EXCHANGE PLACE AND MONTGOMERY STREET FROM HUDSON STREET TO GREENE STREET BEGINNING NOON AND ENDING 9:00 P.M. SUNDAY, JUNE 1, 2014 AT THE REQUEST OF THE CUBAN PARADE OF NEW JERSEY/CUBAN INERNATIONAL FESTIVAL FOR THE PURPOSE OF A CUBAN INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL

Initiator

Department/Division	Public Works	Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation
Name/Title	Joao D'Souza at the request of Emilio	Director of Traffic & Transportation
	del Valle on behalf of the Cuban	
	Parade of New Jersey/Cuban	
	International Festival, 300 45 St, Union	
	City, NJ 201.240.6145	·
Phone/email	201.547.4470	JOAO@jcnj.org

Note: Initiator must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Resolution Purpose

The resolution authorizes closing both Exchange Place and Montgomery Street from Hudson Street to Greene Street from Noon to 9:00 p.m. on Sunday, June 1, 2014 for the purpose of a Cuban International festival.

The street closing will be at no cost to the City.

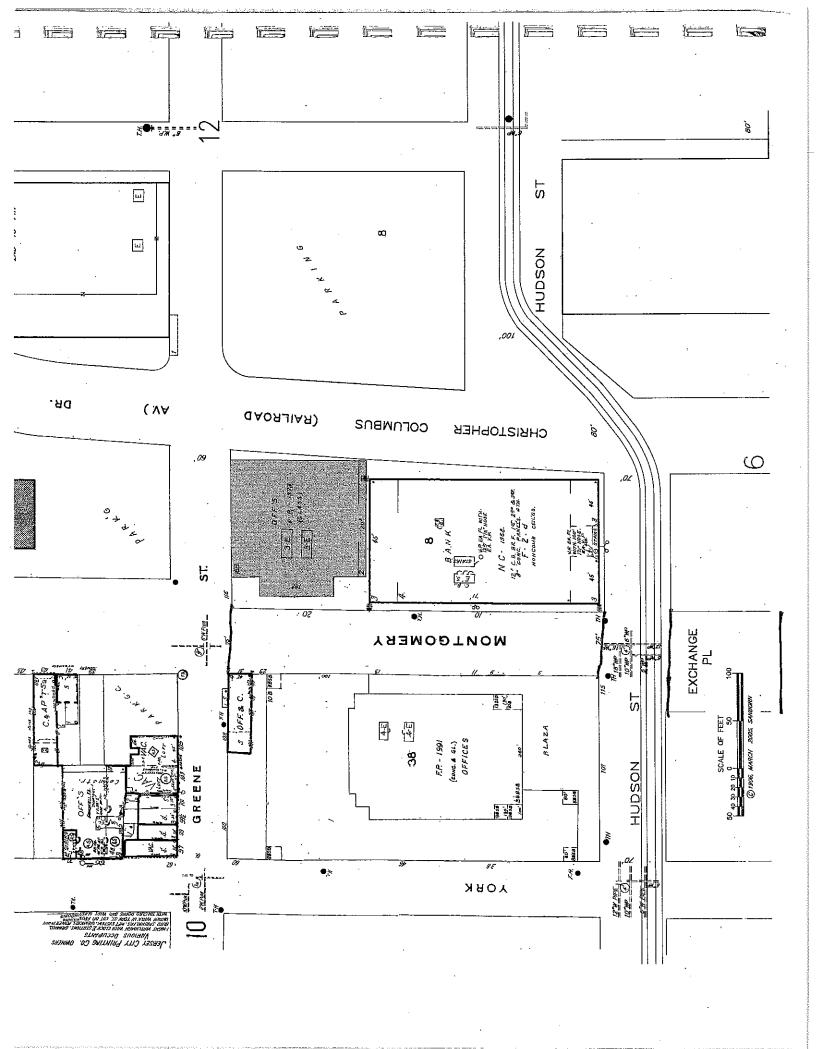
I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

Date

RECREATIONAL EVENT STREET CLOSURE

BLOCKS:	MONTGOMERY ST from HUDSON ST to GREENE ST
PURPOSE OF EVENT	: Cuban International Festival
BEGINS: Noon ENDS: 9PM Sunday, June 1, 2014	
APPLICANT:	Emilio del Valle
ORGANIZATION:	Cuban Parade of New Jersey/Cuban International Festival
ADDRESS:	300 45 St
CITY, STATE, ZIP:	Union City NJ 07087
PHONE #:	201.240.6145
BEING WAIVED:	More than one block at a time closed, nonresident
APPROVED	DATE 3/21/14 John Mille Ragolli)
DENIED	DATE
PLEASE REVIEW WI	TH ME DATE



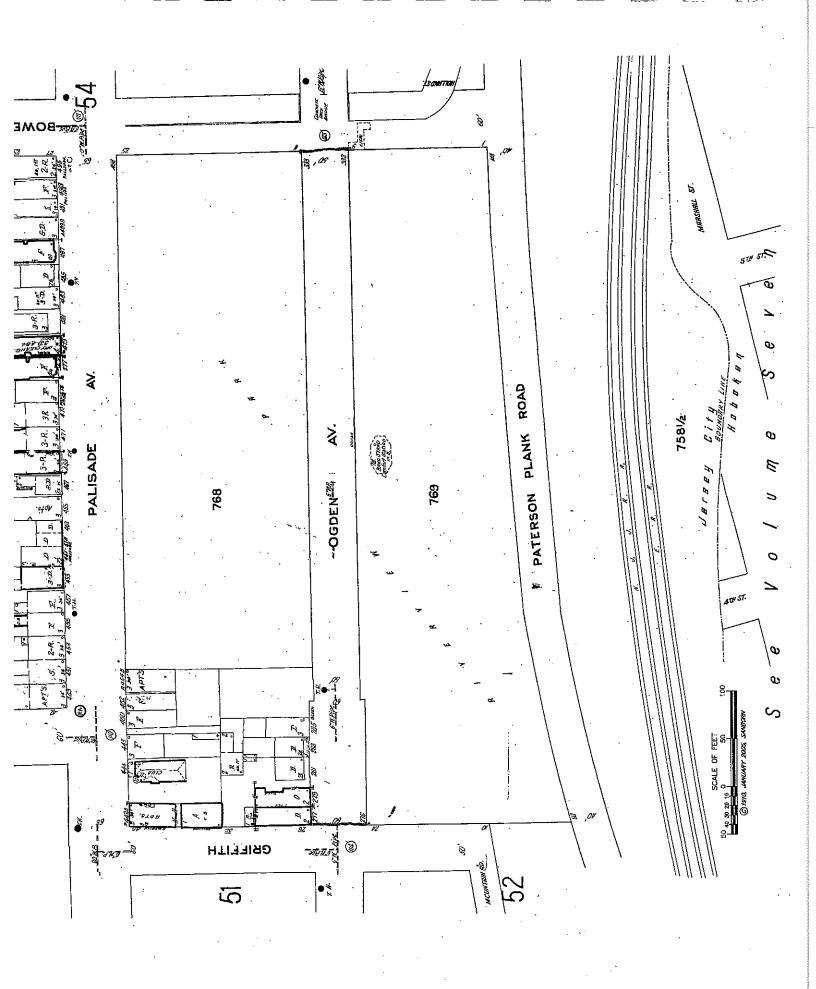
Ke	esolution	of the Ci	ity of	Jersey City, N.J.	
City Clerk File	e No. Res. 14.2	68		ETERSE	`
Agenda No	10.J			LET WOOSPER	12
Approved:	APR 2 3	2014		E	
TITLE:	MUNICIPAL ST STREET TO D ENDING 8:00 SUNDAY JUNE	BOWERS STREET P.M. SUNDAY, J	AVENUE F BEGINN UNE 1, 20 REQUEST (CLOSING OF A FROM GRIFFITH ING NOON AND 014 (RAIN DATE: OF FARMS IN THE THE HEIGHTS]] >>
application fr	om Farms in the Ho ling 8:00 p.m. Sund	eights to close Ogden	Avenue from	Traffic and Transportation has received in Griffith Street to Bowers Street begin by, June 8, 2014) for the purpose of Farm	ming
temporarily c		rty or any recreationa		tion 296-71 and 296-72, a street may conducted within an area not exceeding	
with Section	s 296-74 (B) the othe City Council the	Director of Archi	tecture, Eng	for a street closing are not met, in accordagineering, Traffic and Transportation ts of Section 296-71 and 296-73 and Sec	may
forth in Sect		D) and 296-73(D) ar		t meet one or more of the requirements 22-8(A) and (B) as the street closing	
n accordance	with the provision	of Section 296-74 (B)	and the appl	not affect public safety or convenience, licant has made a request to the City Cound 296-73 and Section 122-8 be waived.	uncil
authorizes the	e closing of Ogden A	E IT RESOLVED, the Avenue from Griffith ate: Sunday, June 8, 2	Street to Boy	cipal Council via adoption of this resolu wers Street beginning Noon and ending	ntion 8:00
APPROVED:	lic & Transportation				
APPROVED:	gineering, Traffic and T	rancportation			
·		- thy 14	APPROVE	ED AS TO LEGAL FORM 🔒	ı
APPROVED: Director, Dept. of APPROVED:	of Public Works Business An	Ministrator	100	MM Manalal Corporation Counsel	<i>/</i> ——
DS:pcl	()		Certification	on Required \square	
04.03.14)			Not Requi		
			Not Negai	APPROVED 9-0	
COUNCILPERS	ON LAVE NAV N	CORD OF COUNCIL			
GAJEWSKI	ON AYE NAY N	I.V. COUNCILPERSON YUN	AYE NAY	N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY	N.V.
RAMCHAL			- -V/ 	 	-
		OSBORNE		WATTERMAN	
✓ Indicates Vote	Y	COLEMAN		LAVARRO, PRES.	Last 1.1
		nicipal Council of the	City of Jers	N.VNot Voting (Al	noralii)

Rolande R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City/Clerk

RECREATIONAL EVENT STREET CLOSURE

BLOCK:	OGDEN AV from GRIFFITH ST to BOWERS ST
PURPOSE OF EVENT:	: Farms in the Heights
BEGINS: Noon ENDS: 8PM Sunday, June 1 (rain d	late Sunday, June 8), 2014
APPLICANT:	William Tatz
ORGANIZATION:	Farms in the Heights
ADDRESS:	134 Ogden Av
CITY, STATE, ZIP:	Jersey City NJ 07307
PHONE #:	347.645.3581
BEING WAIVED:	Nonresident
APPROVED	DATE 3/21/14 (for Mike lagolli)
DENIED	DATE
PLEASE REVIEW WIT	TH ME DATE



This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any ordinance that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Resolution

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CLOSING OF A MUNICIPAL STREET(S), OGDEN AVENUE FROM GRIFFITH STREET TO BOWERS STREET BEGINNING NOON AND ENDING 8:00 P.M. SUNDAY, JUNE 1, 2014 (RAIN DATE: SUNDAY, JUNE 8, 2014) AT THE REQUEST OF FARMS IN THE HEIGHTS FOR THE PURPOSE OF FARMS IN THE HEIGHTS

Initiator

Initiator		
Department/Division	Public Works	Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation
Name/Title	Joao D'Souza at the request William Tatz on behalf of Farms in the Heights, 134 Ogden Ayenue, JCNJ 1.347.645.3581	Director of Traffic & Transportation
Phone/email	201.547.4470	JOAO@jcnj.or

Note: Initiator must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Resolution Purpose

Authorizing the closing of Ogden Avenue between Griffith Street and Bowers Street on Sunday, June 1, 2014 (rain date: Sunday, June 8, 2014) beginning at Noon and ending 8:00 p.m. for the purpose of Farms in the Heights.

This closing is a Community event and will be at no cost to the City.

I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

Date

Reso	lut	101	1 0	f the Cit	y	of J	ers	sey City,	N.	.J.	
City Clerk File No.		Res.	14.2	269					(II	ROX	7
Agenda No		10.	(LET	CHOSTE	
Approved:		APR	2 3 20	114							
TITLE:								6	SOOR OR	55 57	
STREET ENDING	FRON 8:00 I REQU	M MA P.M. C EST (PLE S ON SAT OF TE	ING THE CLOSIN STREET TO JOH FURDAY, JUNE 2 AM WALKER FO ENT	NSTOI 8, 2014	N AVI I AND	ENUE SATU	BEGINNING NOO IRDAY, AUGUST	VHITO DN AP 16, 20)N VD 14	
application from T	eam V m, on	Valker Satur	to clo day, Ju	f Architecture, Engage Whiton Street fune 28, 2014 and S	rom M	Iaple S	Street t	o Johnston Avenu	e begi	nning	Noon
	for a l	block	party c	with the provision or any recreational							
with Sections 2	96-74 City ((B) Counci	the Di	re of the required of irector of Archite one or more of the	cture,	Engi	neering	, Traffic and Tr	anspoi	tation	may
	A)(B)((C)(D)	and 2	ose Whiton Street, 96.73(D) and Chap							
in accordance with	the pr	ovisio	n of S	ne aforementioned ection 296-74 (B) a set forth in Section	nd the	appli	cant ha	s made a request to	the C	ity Co	
authorizes the clos	ing of	f Whi	ton Sti	RESOLVED, that reet from Maple St., August 16, 2014.							
APPROVED:	& Tran	sporta	tion								
APPROVED:	1) (<u>CAC</u>	<u>4</u>							
Architecture, Engin	eering	Traffi	c and T	Transportation							
APPROVED:([1]	<i>y</i>	4-	4-14	APPI	ROVE	D AS T	O LEGAL FORM	ħ		
Director, Dept. of P APPROVED:		Δ	Administ	rotor	<u> </u>	M	un	Monal	a	W_	
JDS:pcl	j	uskioss	raminist	iatoi	Certi	ラυ fication	Requi	Corporation Counsel			
(04.04.14)					Not F	Require	eď	APPROVED	9-0	า	
		F	ECOR	D OF COUNCIL V	OTE C	N FIN	IAL PA				
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N,V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI	1			YUN	1			RIVERA	/		
RAMCHAL		i	i l	OSBORNE	$\mathbf{L} \mathbf{Z}$	I	1 1	WATTERMAN	$L Z^-$	l	

BOGGIANO

✓ Indicates Vote COLEMAN LAVARRO, PRES. N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Rolando Ri Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any ordinance that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CLOSING OF A MUNICIPAL STREET(S), WHITON STREET FROM MAPLE STREET TO JOHNSTON AVENUE BEGINNING NOON AND ENDING 8:00 P.M. ON SATURDAY, JUNE 28, 2014 AND SATURDAY, AUGUST 16, 2014 AT THE REQUEST OF TEAM WALKER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE TEAM WALKER BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Initiator

Department/Division	Public Works	Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation
Name/Title	Joao D'Souza at the request Justin Jackson on behalf of Team Walker, 20 Murray Hill Pkwy, Suite 290, E. Rutherford, NJ 07073, 201.939.8601	Director of Traffic & Transportation
Phone/email	201.547.4470	JOAO@jenj.org

Note: Initiator must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Resolution Purpose

Authorizing the closing Whiton Street from Maple Street to Johnston Avenue beginning Noon and ending 8:00 p.m. Saturday, June 28, 2014 and Saturday, August 16, 2014 for the purpose of the Team Walker Basketball tournament.

This closing is a Community event and will be at no cost to the City.

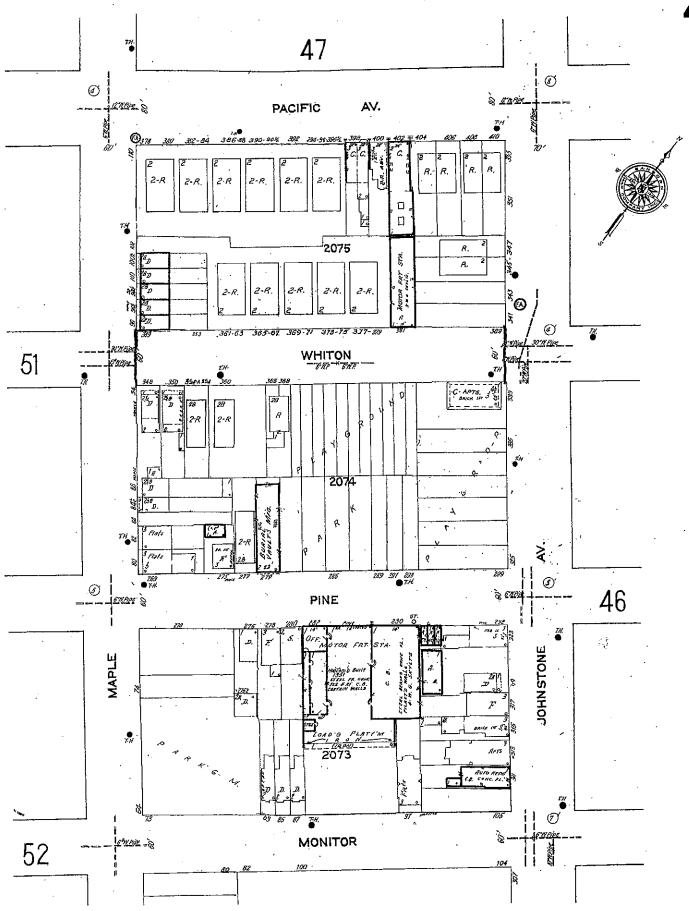
I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

Doto

RECREATIONAL EVENT STREET CLOSURE

BLOCK:	WHITON ST from MAPLE ST to JOHNSTON AV
PURPOSE OF EVENT:	Team Walker basketball tournament
BEGINS: Noon ENDS: 8PM Saturday, June 28 and	Saturday, August 16, 2014
APPLICANT:	Justin Jackson
ORGANIZATION:	Team Walker
ADDRESS:	20 Murray Hill Pkwy - Suite 290
CITY, STATE, ZIP:	E Rutherford NJ 07073
PHONE #:	201.939.8601
BEING WAIVED:	Nonresident
APPROVED	DATE <u>4-3-13</u>
DENIED	DATE
PLEASE REVIEW WIT	H ME DATE



22000	1 64 61				·y ·	′¹ J	CI	by C	rty	T.4.	J·	
City Clerk File No.	Re	es. 14	.270)					6	EIE	RSE	
Agenda No	10).L									POSTE	27
Approved:	APR	2 3 20) 4									河
STREET(STREET SEPTEM REQUES	S), OG BEGIN BER 13, I OF TI	DEN NNING , 2014 (HE RI	AVI 7: (RAI VER	ORIZING THE ENUE FROM (00 A.M. AND IN DATE: SUND VIEW NEIGHB IMUNITY FEST)	GRIFF END AY, SI ORHC	ITH NG EPTE	STRE 6:00 MBEF	ET TO P.M. SA R 14, 2014)	BOWE FURDA AT TI	Y, HE	STE ST	
WHEREA application from to Bowers Street beg September 14, 201	he River ginning	view N 7:00 a.	Veigi m. a	and ending 6:00 p	ion, In .m. Sa	c. to c turday	lose O	gden Aven	ue from	Griffi	th Str	eet to
WHERE A temporarily closed city block under co	for a bl	ock pa	rty o	with the provision any recreational								
WHEREA with Sections 2 recommend to the Section 122-8 be v	:96-74 (City Co	(B) the uncil th	e Di	re of the required of frector of Archite one or more of the	cture,	Engir	eering	, Traffic	and Tra	anspor	tation	may
WHEREA forth in Section 29 closing was submi	96-71 (B	3)(C)(D), 29		96-73(D) and	l Secti	on 122-8(A				
WHEREA in accordance with that the aforement waived.	the pro	vision (of Se	ne aforementioned ection 296-74 (B) a ts set forth in Sec	and the	applic	ant ha	s made a re	equest to	the C	ity Co	uncil
NOW THO authorizes the closs 5:00 p.m. Saturday	ing of C)gden /	4ver	RESOLVED, that use from Griffith S	Street t	o Bow	ers St	reet beginn	doption ing 7:00	of this	resol	ution nding
APPROVED: Director of Traffic &	Transport	tation										
APPROVED: Director, Architecture, Engine	ering, Traf	ffic and	Trans	portation								
APPROVED: Director, Dept. of Pu	olle-Work	<u> </u>	h	1-4-14	APPI	ROVEI	DAST	O LEGAL F	ORM	1		
APPROVED:	 Bus	iness Adı	minist	rator	10	MA		Cemoration	Coursel	na	1	
DS:pcl 04.03.14)	/			1410)	Corti	フ Ecotion	Basul	• •	Courisci			
•	(Requi	ieu i.i.				
,					Not F	Require	ed		APPRO	VED 9	·-O	
				D OF COUNCIL V			AL PA		4.23.			
COUNCILPERSON	7	NAY N	I.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPE	RSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI RAMCHAL	/			YUN	 √			RIVERA		/		
BOGGIANO	1			OSBORNE	V/			WATTERMA		1		
✓ Indicates Vote				COLEMAN	¥		<u>_</u>	LAVARRO, F		.VNot	Voting (Δhstain\
- Indipolog volo									ľ	i. v.=INO['	ғоші ў (л	nusidii))
Adopted at a mee	ting of t	he Mu	nicip	oal Council of the	City of	Jerse	y City	N.J.	7 /	?		

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any ordinance that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Resolution

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CLOSING OF A MUNICIPAL STREET(S), OGDEN AVENUE FROM GRIFFITH STREET TO BOWERS STREET BEGINNING 7:00 A.M. AND ENDING 6:00 P.M. SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 2014 (RAIN DATE: SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 2014) AT THE REQUEST OF THE RIVERVIEW NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION, INC FOR THE PURPOSE OF A COMMUNITY FESTIVAL

Initiator

	T	
Department/Division	Public Works	Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation
Name/Title	Joao D'Souza at the request of Ken Weissman on behalf of the Riverview Neighborhood Association, Inc., 576 Palisade Av., JCNJ 1.646.373.2715	Director of Traffic & Transportation
Phone/email	201.547.4470	JOAO@jenj.org

Note: Initiator must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Resolution Purpose

Authorizing the closing of Ogden Avenue between Griffith Street and Bowers Street on Saturday, September 13, 2014 (rain date: Sunday, September, 14, 2014) beginning 7:00 a.m. and ending 6:00 p.m. for a community festival.

This closing is a Community event and will be at no cost to the City.

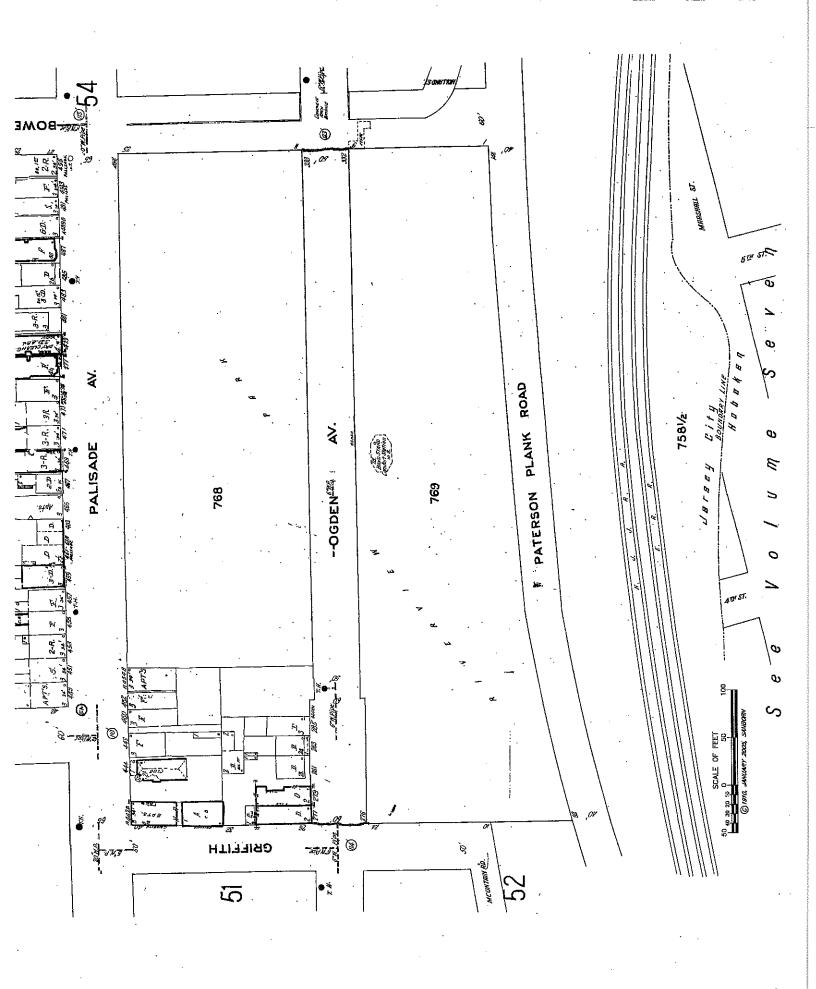
I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

Date

RECREATIONAL EVENT STREET CLOSURE

BLOCK:	OGDEN AV from GRIFFITH ST to BOWERS ST
PURPOSE OF EVENT	: community festival
BEGINS: 7AM ENDS: 6PM Saturday, September	13 (rain date Sunday, September 14), 2014
APPLICANT:	Kern Weissman
ORGANIZATION:	Riverview Neighborhood Association, Inc
ADDRESS:	576 Palisade Av
CITY, STATE, ZIP:	Jersey City NJ 07307
PHONE #:	646.373.2715
BEING WAIVED:	Nonresident, start time
APPROVED $lue{\hspace{0.2cm}} u$	DATE 3/21/14 (for Phile Registro)
DENIED	DATE
PLEASE REVIEW WI	ГН ME DATE



,	e No. <u>Res. 14.</u>	2/1		Z 1000X	
Agenda No.				C JEKSET COSTE	
	APR 2 3 2014		•	E	
	A A A A A TOI				14
TITLE:					\$\frac{\partial}{2}
	STREET(S), MC ENDING 10:00	WILLIAMS PLA P.M., SATURDA HE SILVERMAN,	ACE BEGIN Y, SEPTEM , HAMILTON	SING OF A MUNICIPAL INING 8:00 A.M. AND BER 27, 2014 AT THE PARK CONSERVANCY OF FESTIVAL	
application	from the Silverman, 7, 2014 beginning 8:	Hamilton Park (Conservancy t	raffic and Transportation has received on close McWilliams Place on Saturation the purpose of the Hamilton Park	rday,
temporarily		ty or any recreation		on 296-71 and 296-72, a street ma conducted within an area not exceeding	
with Section	296-74 (B) the Direct	tor of Architecture,	Engineering,	or a street closing are not met, in according to the recommendation of the recommens 296-71, 296-72, 296-73 and 122-3	mend
				ot meet one or more of the requiremen	
				tion 122-8(A)(C) because the applican nd end later than what is permitted; an	
non-resident WHI n accordanc	of the area requested terms of the area requested to the closing of the with the provision of	to be closed and wind of the aforemention of Section 296-74 (B	ll start earlier a ed street will r 3) and the appl		d , and
wHI in accordance that the afore	of the area requested to EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the mentioned requirements. THEREFORE BE	to be closed and wind to be closed and wind the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Buts set forth in Section IT RESOLVED, the set for the set for the section of the section o	Il start earlier and street will and the application 296-71, 29 that the Munici	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived.	d, and uncil
wHI n accordance that the afore NOV authorizes the	of the area requested to EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the mentioned requirements. THEREFORE BE	to be closed and wind to be closed and wind the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Buts set forth in Section IT RESOLVED, the set for the set for the section of the section o	Il start earlier and street will and the application 296-71, 29 that the Munici	and end later than what is permitted; an ot affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived.	d, and uncil
wHI n accordance that the afore NOV authorizes the	of the area requested to EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the mentioned requirements. THEREFORE BE	to be closed and wind to be closed and wind the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Buts set forth in Section IT RESOLVED, the set for the set for the section of the section o	Il start earlier and street will and the application 296-71, 29 that the Munici	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived.	d, and uncil
while the aforest	of the area requested to EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the mentioned requirement of the closing of McWillia	to be closed and wind to be closed and wind the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Buts set forth in Section IT RESOLVED, the set for the set for the section of the section o	Il start earlier and street will and the application 296-71, 29 that the Munici	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived.	d, and uncil
while the aforest	of the area requested to EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the mentioned requirements. THEREFORE BE	to be closed and wind to be closed and wind the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Buts set forth in Section IT RESOLVED, the set for the set for the section of the section o	Il start earlier and street will and the application 296-71, 29 that the Munici	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived.	d, and uncil
while the afore that the afore the a	of the area requested to EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the mentioned requirement of the closing of McWillia	to be closed and wind to be closed and wind the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Buts set forth in Section IT RESOLVED, the set for the set for the section of the section o	Il start earlier and street will and the application 296-71, 29 that the Munici	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived.	d, and uncil
while the aforest that the aforest the afo	of the area requested to EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the mentioned requirement of the closing of McWillia	to be closed and with the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Buts set forth in Section Section Place beginning	Il start earlier and street will and the application 296-71, 29 that the Munici	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived.	d, and uncil
while the aforest that the aforest the afo	of the area requested to EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the mentioned requirement. VINTEREFORE BE to closing of McWilliam (Control of the Control of the	to be closed and with the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Buts set forth in Section Section Place beginning	Il start earlier and street will and the application 296-71, 29 that the Munici	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived.	d, and uncil
while the accordance in the accordance in the afore NOV authorizes the 27, 2014 APPROVED: Director of Tra	of the area requested to EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the with the winterest with the with the with the with the with the with the win	to be closed and with the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Buts set forth in Section Section Place beginning	Il start earlier a ed street will r s) and the appl ion 296-71, 29 hat the Munici g 8:00 a.m. and	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived. Deal Council via adoption of this resolute ending 10:00 p.m., Saturday, Septemb	d, and uncil
while the aforement of the control o	EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the with the wi	to be closed and with the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Buts set forth in Section Section Place beginning	Il start earlier a ed street will r s) and the appl ion 296-71, 29 hat the Munici g 8:00 a.m. and	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived.	d, and uncil
while the aforemental the afor	EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the with the wi	to be closed and with the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Butter for the Interest of Section 296-74 (Butter for	Il start earlier a ed street will r s) and the appl ion 296-71, 29 hat the Munici g 8:00 a.m. and	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived. Deal Council via adoption of this resolute ending 10:00 p.m., Saturday, Septemb	d, and uncil
while a coordance that the afore the afore the afore the afore the afore that the afore the	of the area requested to EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the with the winterest with the with the with the with the with the with the win	to be closed and with the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Butter for the Interest of Section 296-74 (Butter for	Il start earlier a ed street will r b) and the applion 296-71, 29 hat the Munici g 8:00 a.m. and	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived. Coal Council via adoption of this resolut ending 10:00 p.m., Saturday, September 20 AS TO LEGAL FORM	d, and uncil
while a coordance that the afore the afore the afore the afore the afore that the afore the	of the area requested to EREAS, the closing of the with the provision of the with the winterest with the with the with the with the with the with the win	to be closed and with the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Butter for the Interest of Section 296-74 (Butter for	Il start earlier a ed street will r 3) and the applion 296-71, 29 hat the Munici 8:00 a.m. and	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived. Deal Council via adoption of this resolute ending 10:00 p.m., Saturday, September 10:00 p.m., Saturday, September 10:00 p.m., Saturday and Section Counsel on Required	d, and uncil
while the accordance that the aforest the aforest the accordance that the aforest the accordance that the aforest the accordance to the ac	of the area requested of the area requested of the closing of the with the provision of the commentioned requirements. We therefore be a closing of McWillian of Public Works. Business Adm.	to be closed and with the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Buts set forth in Section 196-74). The Resolved, it is also beginning an apportation	Il start earlier a ed street will r s) and the applion 296-71, 29 hat the Munici g 8:00 a.m. and APPROVE Certificatio Not Requi	and end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived. Deal Council via adoption of this resolute ending 10:00 p.m., Saturday, September 10:00 p.m., Saturday, September 10:00 p.m., Saturday and Section Counsel on Required APPROVED 9-0	d, and uncil
while a coordance that the afore the	of the area requested of the area requested of the closing of the with the provision of the commentioned requirements. VINTEREFORE BE the closing of McWillian of McWillian of Public Works. By Siness Adm	to be closed and with the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Butter Section 296-74). The set forth in Section 17 RESOLVED, the section of Section 296-74 (Butter Section 296-74). The section of the section	and the application 296-71, 29 that the Municipal 8:00 a.m. and APPROVE	ind end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived. Deal Council via adoption of this resolute ending 10:00 p.m., Saturday, September 10:00 p.m., Saturday, September 10:00 p.m., Saturday and Section Counsel on Required APPROVED 9-0 NAL PASSAGE 4.23.14	d , and uncil
while a coordance that the afore the afore the afore the afore the afore that the afore the	of the area requested of the area requested of the closing of the with the provision of the commentioned requirements. VINTEREFORE BE the closing of McWillian of McWillian of Public Works. By Siness Adm	to be closed and with the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Buts set forth in Section 196-74). The Resolved, it is also beginning an apportation	and the application 296-71, 29 that the Municipal 8:00 a.m. and APPROVE	ind end later than what is permitted; and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived. Deal Council via adoption of this resolute ending 10:00 p.m., Saturday, September 10:00 p.m., Saturday, September 10:00 p.m., Saturday and Section Counsel on Required APPROVED 9-0 NAL PASSAGE 4.23.14	d, and uncil
while a coordance that the afore the	of the area requested of the area requested of the closing of the with the provision of the commentioned requirements. VINTEREFORE BE the closing of McWillian of McWillian of Public Works. By Siness Adm	to be closed and with the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Butter Section 296-74). The set forth in Section 196-74 (Butter Section 296-74). The set forth in Section 197-74 (Butter Section 296-74). The section 197-74 (Butter Section 296-74). The section 197-74 (Butter Section 296-74). The section 296-74 (Butter Section 296-74). Th	and the application 296-71, 29 that the Municipal 8:00 a.m. and APPROVE	ED AS TO LEGAL FORM Corporation Counsel Contained APPROVED APPROVED APENDASAGE AND COUNCIL PERSON AVE NAY Contained APPROVED APPROVED	d , and uncil
while a coordance that the aforest the aforest that the a	of the area requested of the area requested of the closing of the with the provision of the commentioned requirements. VINTEREFORE BE the closing of McWillian of McWillian of Public Works. By Siness Adm	to be closed and with the aforemention of Section 296-74 (Butter Sec	and the appliant 296-71, 29 that the Municipal 8:00 a.m. and APPROVE	and end later than what is permitted; and interest and affect public safety or convenience cant has made a request to the City Co 6-73 and Section 122-8 be waived. Deal Council via adoption of this resolute ending 10:00 p.m., Saturday, September 10:00 p	d , and uncil

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any ordinance that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Resolution

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CLOSING OF A MUNICIPAL STREET(S), MCWILLIAMS PLACE BEGINNING 8:00 A.M. AND ENDING 10:00 P.M., SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 2014 AT THE REQUEST OF THE SILVERMAN, HAMILTON PARK CONSERVANCY FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE HAMILTON PARK BBQ FESTIVAL

Initiator

Department/Division	Public Works	Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation
Name/Title	Joao D'Souza at the request of Susan Firth on behalf of the Silverman, Hamilton Park Conservancy, 279 Grove Street, JCNJ, 201.714.2339	Director of Traffic & Transportation
Phone/email	201.547.4470	JOAO@jcnj.org

Note: Initiator must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Resolution Purpose

Authorize the closing of McWilliams Place on Saturday, September 27, 2014 from 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. for the Hamilton Park BBQ Festival.

This closing is for a Community event and will be at no cost to the City.

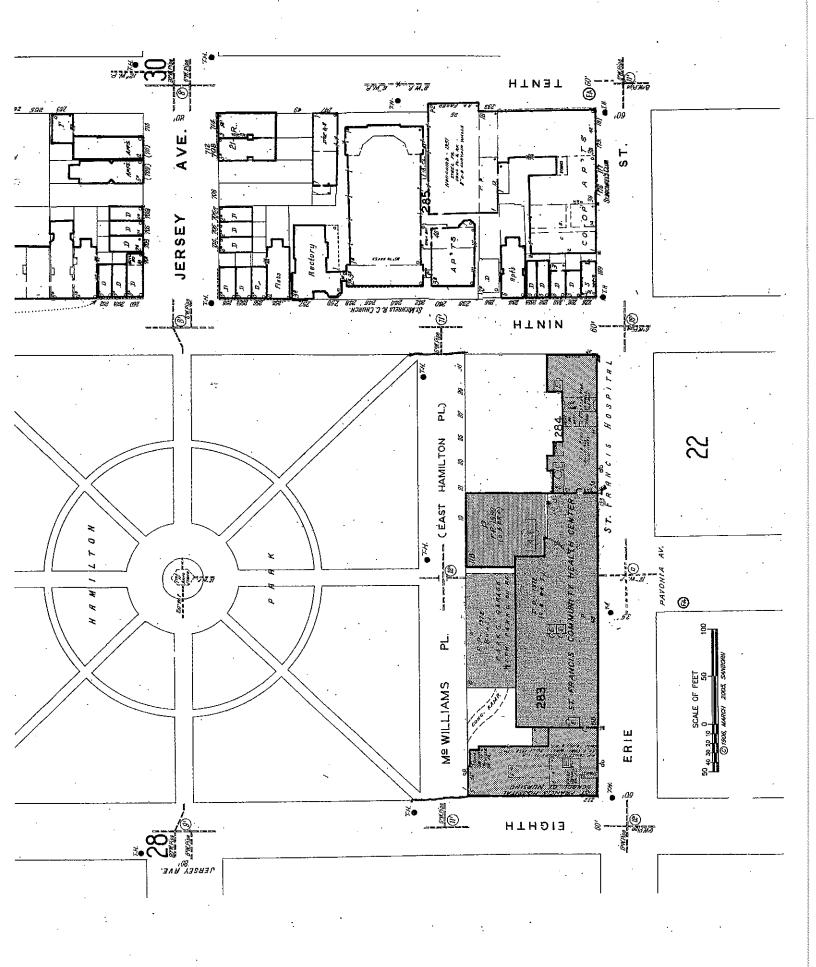
I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

Date

RECREATIONAL EVENT STREET CLOSURE

BLOCK:	McWILLIAMS PL
PURPOSE OF EVENT	: Hamilton Park BBQ Festival
BEGINS: 8AM ENDS: 10PM Saturday, September 2	27, 2014
APPLICANT:	Susan Firth
ORGANIZATION:	Silverman, Hamilton Park Conservancy
ADDRESS:	279 Grove St
CITY, STATE, ZIP:	Jersey City NJ 07302
PHONE #:	201.714.2339
BEING WAIVED:	end time, nonresident, start time
APPROVED	DATE 3/21/14 (from he lazolli)
DENIED	DATE
PLEASE REVIEW WIT	TH ME DATE



City Clerk File No	Res. 14.272	_	ER.
Agenda No.	10.N		E SET
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014		
TITLE:			

RESOLUTION (1) INTRODUCING AND APPROVING THE 2015 BUDGET OF THE JOURNAL SQUARE SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT; (2) DIRECTING THE CITY CLERK TO PUBLICLY ADVERTISE THE BUDGET AND SCHEDULE A PUBLIC HEARING; AND (3) DIRECTING THE TAX ASSESSOR TO PREPARE AN ASSESSMENT ROLL OF PROPERTIES WITHIN THE DISTRICT BASED UPON THE BUDGET

COUNCIL

offered and moved adoption of the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40:56-71 et seq., and by the adoption of Ordinance 94-024, the City of Jersey City established the Journal Square Special Improvement District (JSSID) to be operated by the Journal Square Special Improvement District Management Corporation; and

WHEREAS, under <u>N.J.S.A.</u>40:56-80, the District Management Corporation must prepare an annual budget that includes an estimate of the annual costs of operating the district including:

- (1) the costs charged against municipal funds for general street maintenance;
- (2) the costs charged against properties within the District in proportion to the benefits conferred by the annual improvements;
- (3) costs, if any, to be assessed against properties in the District; and

WHEREAS, upon receipt of the budget, the Municipal Council is required to consider the budget, approve the budget, schedule a public hearing and adopt the budget with such amendments as the governing body considers necessary; and

WHEREAS, upon approval of the budget the Tax Assessor is required to prepare an assessment roll listing the properties to the specially assessed in accordance with the budget and calculate the amount of the assessment to be charged to each property; and

WHEREAS, the District Management Corporation of Journal Square Special Improvement District has submitted its 2015 fiscal year budget, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2015 to the Council, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, with a majority of the full membership of the Council concurring that:

- The 2015 fiscal year budget, July 1, 2014 June 30, 2015 of the Journal Square Special Improvement District, attached hereto as Exhibit A, was approved by the Journal Square Special Improvement District at its April 8, 2014 meeting:
- 2. The budget as submitted to the City is hereby retroactively introduced and approved, subject to a public hearing prior to adoption.
- 3. The Tax Assessor is directed to do the following:

Continuation of Resolution Res. 14.272 Agenda No. 10.11 APR 2 3 2014 TITLE: (a) prepare an assessment roll specifying the amounts specifically assessed against each benefitted and assessable property in the District in proportion to the benefit conferred, based upon the approved budget in accordance with the procedure prescribed in N.J.S.A.40:56-80(c). Such assessment roll shall include a description of each property and the names of the owners; and (b) file the assessment roll in the Office of the City Clerk to be available for public inspection. 4. The City Clerk is directed to do the following: (a) schedule a public hearing on the budget and the amount of the assessments not less than 28 days from the date of this Resolution; (b) at least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing publish a notice setting the time and place of the public hearing on the budget and amounts of the special assessments; and publish a copy of the entire budget in a newspaper of general circulation; (c) at least 10 days prior to the date the notice is published, send a copy of the notice of public hearing to the named owners of each property proposed to be assessed; and day are complete copy of the approved budget in City Hall in the customare location for posting public notices; (ii) post a complete copy of the approved budget in City Hall in the customare location for posting public notices; (iii) make available a copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014.	
Agenda No. 10.N APR 2 3 2014 TITLE: (a) prepare an assessment roll specifying the amounts specifically assessed against cac benefitted and assessable property in the District in proportion to the beneficonferred, based upon the approved budget in accordance with the procedure prescribed in N.J.S.A.40:56-80(c). Such assessment roll shall include a description of each property and the names of the owners; and (b) file the assessment roll in the Office of the City Clerk to be available for public inspection. 4. The City Clerk is directed to do the following: (a) schedule a public hearing on the budget and the amount of the assessments not less than 28 days from the date of this Resolution; (b) at least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing publish a notice setting the time an place of the public hearing on the budget and amounts of the special assessments; an publish a copy of the entire budget in a newspaper of general circulation; (c) at least 10 days prior to the date the notice is published, send a copy of the notice of public hearing to the named owners of each property proposed to be assessed; and (d) at least 10 days before the date of the scheduled hearing (i) post a complete copy of the approved budget in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; (ii) post a complete copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014. APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED:	2
(a) prepare an assessment roll specifying the amounts specifically assessed against eac benefitted and assessable property in the District in proportion to the beneficenderic conferred, based upon the approved budget in accordance with the procedure prescribed in N.1.S.A.40:56-80(c). Such assessment roll shall include a description of each property and the names of the owners; and (b) file the assessment roll in the Office of the City Clerk to be available for public inspection. 4. The City Clerk is directed to do the following: (a) schedule a public hearing on the budget and the amount of the assessments not less than 28 days from the date of this Resolution; (b) at least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing publish a notice setting the time an place of the public hearing on the budget and amounts of the special assessments; an publish a copy of the entire budget in a newspaper of general circulation; (c) at least 10 days prior to the date the notice is published, send a copy of the notice of public hearing to the named owners of each property proposed to be assessed; and dia at least 10 days before the date of the scheduled hearing (i) post a complete copy of the approved budget in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; and (iii) make available a copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014.	
 (a) prepare an assessment roll specifying the amounts specifically assessed against eac benefitted and assessable property in the District in proportion to the benefice conferred, based upon the approved budget in accordance with the procedure prescribed in N.I.S.A.40:56-80(c). Such assessment roll shall include a description of each property and the names of the owners; and (b) file the assessment roll in the Office of the City Clerk to be available for public inspection. 4. The City Clerk is directed to do the following: (a) schedule a public hearing on the budget and the amount of the assessments not less than 28 days from the date of this Resolution; (b) at least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing publish a notice setting the time an place of the public hearing on the budget and amounts of the special assessments; an publish a copy of the entire budget in a newspaper of general circulation; (c) at least 10 days prior to the date the notice is published, send a copy of the notice of public hearing to the named owners of each property proposed to be assessed; and (d) at least 10 days before the date of the scheduled hearing (i) post a complete copy of the approved budget in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; (ii) post a complete copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014. 	
benefitted and assessable property in the District in proportion to the benefic conferred, based upon the approved budget in accordance with the procedure presscribed in NaJ.S.A.40:56-80(c). Such assessment roll shall include a description of each property and the names of the owners; and (b) file the assessment roll in the Office of the City Clerk to be available for public inspection. 4. The City Clerk is directed to do the following: (a) schedule a public hearing on the budget and the amount of the assessments not less than 28 days from the date of this Resolution; (b) at least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing publish a notice setting the time and place of the public hearing on the budget and amounts of the special assessments; and publish a copy of the entire budget in a newspaper of general circulation; (c) at least 10 days prior to the date the notice is published, send a copy of the notice of public hearing to the named owners of each property proposed to be assessed; and (d) at least 10 days before the date of the scheduled hearing (i) post a complete copy of the approved budget in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; (ii) post a complete copy of the assessment roll in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; (iii) make available a copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014.	
inspection. 4. The City Clerk is directed to do the following: (a) schedule a public hearing on the budget and the amount of the assessments not lest than 28 days from the date of this Resolution; (b) at least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing publish a notice setting the time an place of the public hearing on the budget and amounts of the special assessments; an publish a copy of the entire budget in a newspaper of general circulation; (c) at least 10 days prior to the date the notice is published, send a copy of the notice of public hearing to the named owners of each property proposed to be assessed; and (d) at least 10 days before the date of the scheduled hearing (i) post a complete copy of the approved budget in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; (ii) post a complete copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014. APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED.	it s
(a) schedule a public hearing on the budget and the amount of the assessments not les than 28 days from the date of this Resolution; (b) at least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing publish a notice setting the time an place of the public hearing on the budget and amounts of the special assessments; an publish a copy of the entire budget in a newspaper of general circulation; (c) at least 10 days prior to the date the notice is published, send a copy of the notice of public hearing to the named owners of each property proposed to be assessed; and (d) at least 10 days before the date of the scheduled hearing (i) post a complete copy of the approved budget in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; (ii) post a complete copy of the assessment roll in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; and (iii) make available a copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014. APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM	c
than 28 days from the date of this Resolution; (b) at least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing publish a notice setting the time an place of the public hearing on the budget and amounts of the special assessments; an publish a copy of the entire budget in a newspaper of general circulation; (c) at least 10 days prior to the date the notice is published, send a copy of the notice of public hearing to the named owners of each property proposed to be assessed; and (d) at least 10 days before the date of the scheduled hearing (i) post a complete copy of the approved budget in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; (ii) post a complete copy of the assessment roll in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; and (iii) make available a copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014. APPROVED:	
place of the public hearing on the budget and amounts of the special assessments; an publish a copy of the entire budget in a newspaper of general circulation; (c) at least 10 days prior to the date the notice is published, send a copy of the notice of public hearing to the named owners of each property proposed to be assessed; and (d) at least 10 days before the date of the scheduled hearing (i) post a complete copy of the approved budget in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; (ii) post a complete copy of the assessment roll in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; and (iii) make available a copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014. APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM	S
public hearing to the named owners of each property proposed to be assessed; and (d) at least 10 days before the date of the scheduled hearing (i) post a complete copy of the approved budget in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; (ii) post a complete copy of the assessment roll in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; and (iii) make available a copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014. APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM	d d
(i) post a complete copy of the approved budget in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; (ii) post a complete copy of the assessment roll in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; and (iii) make available a copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014. APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM	of
location for posting public notices; (ii) post a complete copy of the assessment roll in City Hall in the customar location for posting public notices; and (iii) make available a copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014. APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM	
location for posting public notices; and (iii) make available a copy of the budget to any person requesting it up to an including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014. APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM	y
including the date of the public hearing. 5. Upon approval of the assessment roll with any changes approved by the Council, the Cit Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014. APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED:	у
Clerk shall immediately certify a copy of the assessment roll to the County Tax Board to be effective as of July 1, 2014. APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED:	d
APPROVED: MM MOUNTAIN	y e
	/
Certification Required □	
Not Required APPROVED 9-0	
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14	, , , , , ,
COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERS	/ N.V.
RAMCHAL / OSBORNE / WATTERMAN /	
BOGGIANO COLEMAN LAVARRO, PRES.	+
Indicates Vote Collegian V LAVARRO, PRES. V V Indicates Vote	1 (Δhetein)

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council



RESOLUTION RECOMMENDINGING THE 2015 FISCAL YEAR BUDGET OF THE JOURNAL SQUARE SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT MANAGEMENT CORPORATION (JOURNAL SQUARE RESTORATION CORPORATION)

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article II, Section 12 of the By-Laws of the Journal Square Special Improvement District Management Corporation (Journal Square Restoration Corporation) and Ordinance 94-105 of the City of Jersey City (amending in its entirety Jersey City Ordinance #94-024); and

WHEREAS, under NJSA 40:56-80, the District Management Corporation must submit an annual budget for approval by the Municipal Council; such budget must include an estimate of the annual costs of operating the district;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT

- The Journal Square Improvement District Management Corporation (Journal Square Restoration Corporation) held its 2014 Annual Meeting on Tuesday, April 8, 2013 at the Hudson County Community College, 70 Sip Avenue, Jersey City, NJ in accordance with its By-Laws;
- 2. A quorum was in attendance in accordance with Article 1, Section 6 of the By-Laws of the Journal Square Special Improvement District Management Corporation (Journal Square Restoration Corporation);
- 3. The 2015 Fiscal Year Budget, covering the twelve-month period July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2015, in the amount of \$728,000.00 was moved and seconded, and recommended by the general membership for submission to the City Council of the City of Jersey City for adoption.

Jordan Galatz, President Journal Square SID Management Corp. Scott Harwood, Treasurer Journal Square SID Management Corp

CERTIFIED to be a true copy of the RESOLUTION adopted by the Journal Square SID Management Corp. at its meeting on April 8, 2014.

Elliot Braha, Secretary

Date

Journal Square SID Management Corp.

	Budget Application for FY15	Journal Squ						
Date See	Submitted: Approved by District 4/8/14	4 PATH Plaz	za,	Jersey City	<u>y, N</u>	IJ 07306		<u> </u>
Belov *	ltems	Funds Provided by UEZ/JCEDO		SID Assessment		Private		Totals
	ENUES	critical interpretation of the continuous con-	170 5114					
Private	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A 1877,27944						
A7 A8	Journal Square SID Assessment JSSID Reserve Fund	14 14 14 14 14 14	18	708,000.00	\$	5,000.00	\$ \$	708,000.0
A9	Private Cash/in-kind		╁		1 \$		_	5,000.0 15,000.0
A10	Interest		1		†	,	╁	10,000.0
UEZ/F		,	···	· · · ·		7-2-		
A12	Public-UEZ/JCEDC	<u> </u>	┞-		\$		\$	-
A13	Public-City TOTAL REVENUES	\$ -	╁	700 000 00	\$ \$		\$	777.000.00
EXP	ENSES			708,000.00	1 0	20,000.00	\$ ###	728,000.00
DANE OF THE RE	Istrative Items	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	inrei)		2190		42942	NATION DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY
A18	Rent	Color of the Color	\$	} -	T		\$	
A19	Insurance	1.4788	1				\$	3,500.00
A20	Equipment:IT/Copier/Svc	建筑等效力	\$				\$	1,000.00
A21 A22	Supplies Audit/Filing	Section Section	\$				\$	2,000.00
A23 .	Legal	 	\$		+		\$	4,500.00
A24	Parking & Storage	 	\$		+-		\$	1,000.00 4,000.00
A25	Dues, Subscriptions, Memberships		\$		+	~	\$	250.00
A26	Utilities		š		t		\$	200.00
A27	Telephone/Internet		\$	2,400.00	十		\$	2,400.00
A28	Website Maintenance		\$	2,400.00			\$	2,400.00
A29	Contingencies/Unprogrammed		\$		Ļ		\$	2,400.00
A dustin	. Administrative Items Subtotals	\$ -	\$	23,450.00	\$		\$	23,450.00
Admini A32	stration Management/Advocacy Fees	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		21.000.00		· · · · · ·	F	
A33	Salaries		.\$	64,000.00	\$		\$	64,000.00
100	Administration Subtotals	\$ -	\$	64,000.00	\$		\$	64,000.00
Market	ing/Promotions	1 *	ĮΨ	04,000,00	ŢΨ	· · · · · · · ·	ĮΨ	
A37	Farmers Market/Entertainment Series	<u> </u> -	\$		\$	- .	\$	
A38	Retail Promotions	\$ -	\$	-	\$		\$	_
A39	District Brochure/Newsletter/Website	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
A40	Institutional Marketing	\$ -	\$	<u> </u>	\$	• •	\$	-
441 442	Navratri, Egypt & Other Cultural Events/Festivals		\$		\$		\$	<u> </u>
443	Marketing/Promotion/Special Events Coordination Banner Program	\$ -	·\$		\$	<u> </u>	\$	
444	Holiday Decorations	\$ -	\$ \$	5,000.00	\$ \$	45,000,00	\$	
445	Winter Holiday Lights	φ -	\$	5,000.00	\$	15,000.00	\$	20,000.00
446	Navratri & Diwali Festivals		\$		\$	<u> </u>	\$	<u>-</u>
447	Arts/Entertainment-Loew's	\$ -	\$	_	\$	-	\$	• •
	Marketing/Promotions Subtotals	\$	\$	5,000.00	\$	15,000.00	\$	20,000.00
Operati								
\52 \53	Landscaping Plants (Planters		_				Ļ.,	
154	Plants /Planters Maintenance/Sanitation/Ambassadorial	•	\$	-	\$	5,000,00	\$	5,000.00
\55	Maintenance/Sanitation/Ampassadorial Maintenance Supplies	\$ -	\$	570,550.00 9,000.00	\vdash		\$. 570,550,00
	Security .		φ	9,000,00	_		ф	9,000.00
\5 6	Ambassador-Extended Services			-,	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	<u></u>
\57	Off-Duty JCPD Officers				\vdash		\$	
158	Webcam Maintenance/Replacement		\$	6,000.00			\$	6,000.00
59	Contingencies/Unprogrammed		\$	30,000.00			\$	30,000.00
\	Operations Subtotals	\$ -	\$	615,550.00	\$	5,000.00	\$	620,550.00
apital	Improvements	·, ·, ,5, · I						
	Capital Improvements Subtotals	\$*************************************	^	,	_			
	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 1 3 4 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	\$	\$708,000.00	\$	20,000,00	\$	700 00
EVE	NUE / EXPENSE SUMMARY				<u> </u>	20,000.00	\$	728,000.00
		UEZ/JCEDC	de [h]	SID	Post I	Private	MALE OF THE PARTY	Total Budget
	Revenues		\$	708,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	728,000.00
	Expenses		\$	708,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$	728,000.00
		\$ 2						,

Footnotes *
* Each explanation should be footnoted on the left hand column of page 1.

A7	SID Assessments reflecting rate established FY13, which reflected increase of \$35K, first increase since initation of JSSID in 1994
A8	SID - Reserve Fund (approximately \$225,000 at EOY FY14) - FY15 Proposed Budget calls upon the use of Reserve Funds
A9	Private - Donations, Contributions, Sponsorships, In-Kind, etc.
A12/A13	No Contributions/Grants/Fees.for Service from the City of Jersey City are anticipated
A18	Rent-Office - PANYNJ - Donated - Five Year Commitment Only 12/13 - 12/18
A19	Insurance includes D&O, Public Liability and Office Contents
A20	Equipment includes office, computer and telecommunications equipment maintenance, service and leasing
A21	Office and other supplies/services and postage
A22	Audit includes financial and audit services and tax filings
A23	Legal services to advise the board on by-laws and non-profit law & procedures
A24	Secure parking for service vehicles/staff; secure storage of corporation documents
A25	Dues, subscription & memberships includes local and regional memberships and conference attendance
A26	Utilities-Gas, Electric, Water - Included in PANYNJ Permit
À27	Telephone Includes actual costs of telecommunications charges and service, including Internet service
A28	Website Hosting and Maintenance services
A29	Contingencies representing unforeseen expenses / unprogrammed activities
A32	Administrative/Advocacy allocation within "Bundled Services" Agreement
A37	Not Currently Funded
A38	Not Currently Funded
A39	Not Currently Funded
A40	Not Currently Funded
A41	Not Currently Funded
A42	Not Currently Funded
A43	Not Currently Funded
A45	Planned Holiday Lighting Program - \$5,000 from SID Assessments, \$15,000 to be raised privately
A46	Not Currently Funded
A47	Not Currently Funded
	Planting and Planter Program Funded from Contingency
A54	Continues outsourced services to the district through a "bundled services" plan that provides maintenance, sanitation and "ambassadorial" services identified as priorities by the District leadership focused on safety, cleanliness and eradication of quality of life concerns
A55	Supplies supporting the Maintenence efforts including imprinted trash bags, ice melt products, etc.
	Provide extended Ambassadorial services to augment/replace Off-Duty Police coverage - Not Currently Funded
A57	Continuation of existing program putting off-duty police on patrol in the district - Funded from SID Assessments.
A58	Webcam Maintenance and new/replacement webcams
	Contingencies representing unforeseen expenses / unprogrammed activities

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	Res. 14.273	 FIERSE
Agenda No.	10.0	A THE PERSON
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	 E
TITLE:		
		ORPORATE SER

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RENEWAL OF AN OPEN END CONTRACT WITH KLINGER TIRE & AUTO SERVICE FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF AUTOMOTIVE TIRES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS / DIVISION OF AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE

COUNCIL

OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF

THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 13-254, approved on April 10, 2013, awarded a contract in the amount of \$454,432.50 to Klinger Tire & Auto service to supply and deliver automotive tires for the City of Jersey City (City), Department of Public Works / Division of Automotive Maintenance; and

WHEREAS, the bid specifications provided the City with the option to renew the contract for one additional one-year period; and

WHEREAS, the contractor has been performing the services in an effective and efficient manner; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-15, the City desires to exercise the option and renew the contract for an additional one-year period effective as of **April 11, 2014 and ending on April 10, 2015**; and

WHEREAS, the total cost of the contract renewal is \$454,432.50; and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of \$30,000.00 are available in <u>Automotive Maintenance</u> <u>Operating Account No. 14-01-201-26-315-216.</u>

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

- The Mayor or Business Administrator is authorized to renew the agreement with Klinger Tire & Auto Service to supply and deliver automotive tires for the City of Jersey City (City), Department of Public Works / Division of Automotive Maintenance;
- 2) The renewal contract is for twelve (12) months effective as of April 11, 2014, and the total cost of the contract shall not exceed \$454,432.50;
- 3) Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:30-5.5(a), the continuation of the contract after the expenditure of funds encumbered in the 2014 calendar year temporary budget shall be subject to the availability and appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 calendar year permanent budget and in the subsequent calendar year budget; and
- 4) The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that the vendor provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination, N.J.S.A. 10-5-31 et seq.

(Continued on Page 2)

Continuation	of Resolutio	n		-			Pg. # 2
City Clerk File	e No	Res.	14.273			•	
Agenda No.			APR 2 3 2014				
TITLE:	RESC	OLUTIO	n AUTHORIZING				
	I,	DELIV LIC WO s are ava o. 14-01- # []]b	Donna Mauer ilable for this expende 201-26-315-216 for pa	AUTO , as Ch liture in	TIREDMOT	TO SERVICE FOR ES FOR THE DEPIVE MAINTENANCE MAINTENAN	ARTMENT OF E certify that
		·					
	MR/sb March 28, 2	2014					
APPROVED:		Mich Misiness Adr	W Razzoti, Director, Aministrator	Departi	nent of AM	AS TO LEGAL FORM Public Works Corporation Courise Required	han
,		REG	CORD OF COUNCIL V		equired	APPROVE	D 6-3
COUNCILPERS	SON AYE		.V. COUNCILPERSON	AYE		N.V. COUNCILPERSON	AYE NAY N.V.
GAJEWSKI			YUN		/	RIVERA	1/ ,
RAMCHAL			OSBORNE	1/		WATTERMAN DEEC	
BOGGIANO ✓ Indicates Vote		V	COLEMAN	V	.	LAVARRO, PRES.	N.VNot Voting (Abstain)
Adopted at a			nicipal Council of the	City of	Jersey	City N.J. Robert Byrne, City &	yuu-

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any ordinance, resolution, cooperation agreement or contract that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or sketchy summary sheets will be returned with the resolution or ordinance. The Department, Division or Agency responsible for the overall implementation of the proposed project or program should provide a concise and accurate statement of facts.

- 1. Full title of ordinance/resolution/cooperative agreement:
 RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RENEWAL OF AN OPEN END
 CONTRACT WITH KLINGER TIRE & AUTO SERVICE FOR THE SUPPLY
 AND DELIVERY OF AUTOMOTIVE TIRES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF
 PUBLIC WORKS / DIVISION OF AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE.
- 2. Name and title of person initiating ordinance/resolution, etc.:

 Michael Razzoli, Director of the Department of Public Works for the Division of Automotive Maintenance.
- 3. Concise description of program, project or plan proposed in the ordinance/resolution:

 There exists a need for automotive tires for the City's fleet of vehicles.
- 4. Reasons (need) for the proposed program, project, etc.:
 RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RENEWAL OF AN OPEN END
 CONTRACT WITH KLINGER TIRE & AUTO SERVICE FOR THE SUPPLY
 AND DELIVERY OF AUTOMOTIVE TIRES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF
 PUBLIC WORKS / DIVISION OF AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE.
- **5.** Anticipated benefits to the community:

 There exists a need for automotive tires for the City's fleet of vehicles.
- 6. Cost of proposed program, project, etc. (Indicate the dollar amount of City, State and Federal funds to be used, as well as match and in-kind contributions):

 The cost of this contract renewal is four hundred and fifty four thousand four hundred and thirty two dollars and fifty cents (\$454,432.50).
- 7. Date the proposed program, or project will commence: Upon adoption by The Jersey City Municipal Council.
- 8. Anticipated completion date: April 10, 2015.
- 9. Person responsible for coordinating proposed program, project, etc.: Hector Ortiz, Director, Division of Automotive Maintenance, DPW.

10.Additional comments:

Resolution proposed at the recommendation of the Director of Automotive Maintenance.

Based on the information provided to me, I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate, to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Folgado, Director of Purchasing, RPPO,	QPA Date:	
	4/3/14	
Signature of Department Director	Date:	

CERTIFICATION OF MICHAEL E. RAZZOLI

- I, Michael E. Razzoli, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:
 - 1. I am the Director of the Department of Public Works for the City of Jersey City.
 - 2. RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RENEWAL OF AN OPEN END CONTRACT WITH KLINGER TIRE & AUTO SERVICE FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF AUTOMOTIVE TIRES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS / DIVISION OF AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE.
 - 3. The total funds requested for this contract renewal is \$454,432.50 with a temporary encumbrancy of \$30,000.00.
 - 4. The funds are available in <u>Automotive Maintenance Operating Account No. 01-201-26-315-216.</u>
 - 5. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the forgoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to legal action to the fullest extent of the law.

Dated: 43/4,

Michael E. Razzoli

Director of Department of Public Works

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - CONTRACT AWARD

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RENEWAL OF AN OPEN END CONTRACT WITH KLINGER TIRE & AUTO SERVICE FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF AUTOMOTIVE TIRES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS / DIVISION OF AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE.

Project Manager

Department/Division	DPW	Automotive Maintenance
Name/Title	Hector Ortiz	Director
Phone/email	201-547-4423	ortizh@jcnj.org

Note: Project Manager must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Contract Purpose

There exists a need for automotive tires. Original contract was awarded on resolution # 13-254, approved on April 10, 2013 for \$454,432.50. The bid specifications provided the City with the option to renew the contract for an additional one-year period. The City desires to exercise the option and renew the contract for an additional one-year period effective as of **April 11, 2014 and ending on April 10, 2015** for a total contract amount of \$454,432.50. The base year contract prices must remain in effect.

Cost (Identify al	I sources and amounts)	Contract term (include all proposed renewa			
-	perating Account 216 for \$454,432.50.	Contract is for 12 months effective April 11, 2014.			
01 201 20 313	210 101 ψ 10 1, 152.50.				
Type of award	Public Bid – Contract Renewal				
If "Other Excep	tion", enter type	·			
Additional Info	mation	•			

I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

Date



STEVEN M. FULOP

MAYOR OF JERSEY CITY

CITY OF JERSEY CITY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PUBLIC WORKS COMPLEX | 575 ROUTE 440 | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305 P: 201 547 4402 | F: 201 547 4803



MICHAEL E. RAZZOLI

MEMORANDUM

Date:

March 28, 2014

To:

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr; Council President and Members of the

Municipal Council

From:

Hector Ortiz, Automotive Director

Subject:

Contract Renewal (Automotive Tires)

The purpose of this letter is to explain the above subject matter. Resolution No. 13-254, approved on April 10, 2013, awarded an open end – one (1) year contract in the amount of \$454,432.50 to Klinger Tires and Auto Service, 47-49 Leonard Street, Jersey City, New Jersey 07307 to supply and deliver automotive tires. The City reserves the right to extend the contract for an additional one (1) year period as per bid specifications.

The vendor has been performing the services in an effective and efficient manner. The City desires to exercise the option and renew the contract for an additional one (1) year period effective as of <u>April 11, 2014 to April 10, 2015</u>. The base year contract prices must remain in effect. The total cost of the contract renewal is <u>\$454,432.50</u>. The funds are available for this expenditure in <u>Automotive Maintenance Operating Account No. 14-01-201-26-315-216</u> for payment.

Should you have any questions/concerns or require further details regarding this matter, please do not hesitate to contact my office at extension 4423.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	Res. 13-254	
Agenda No.	10.0	
Approved:	APR 1 0 2013	
TITLE:		

RESOLUTION AWARDING AN OPEN-END CONTRACT TO KLINGER TIRE & AUTO SERVICE FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF AUTOMOTIVE TIRES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/DIVISION OF AUTOMOTIVE

COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the City's Purchasing Director acting within his authority and in conformity with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-1 et. seq. has publicly advertised for bids for the Supply and Delivery of Automotive Tires to the City of Jersey City for the Department of Public Works, Division of Automotive Maintenance; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to public advertisement the City of Jersey City has received Three (3) bids, the lowest bid being that from Klinger Tire & Auto Service, 47-49 Leonard Street, Jersey City, NJ 07307 in the total bid amount of Four Hundred Fifty Four Thousand, Four Hundred Thirty Two (\$454,432.50)Dollars with Fifty Cents; and

WHEREAS, the City's Purchasing Director has certified that he considers said bids to be fair and reasonable; and

WHEREAS, this contract is awarded as an open-end contract, for the period of (1) one year and the City reserves the right to extend the contract for up to (1) one additional (1) one year term pursuant to specifications and bids thereon; and

WHEREAS, Four Hundred Fifty Four Thousand, Four Hundred Thirty Two (\$454,432.50)Dollars with Fifty Cents, will be budgeted for the 2013, 2014 and 2015 temporary and permanent budgets subject to the approval of said budget by the Municipal Council; and

WHEREAS, the funds for this purchase are available in Operating Account # 01-201-26-315-216; and

WHEREAS, the sum of Twenty Five Thousand (\$25,000.00) Dollars is available in the 2013 temporary budget; and

Department of Public Works/Division of Automotive Maintenance

Acct # P.O # Amount
01-201-26-315-216 | 09566 Temp. Encumb. \$25,000.00
TOTAL CONTRACT \$454,432.50

WHEREAS, the remaining contract funds will be made available as orders are placed in the 2013 thru 2015 temporary and permanent budgets; and

WHEREAS, these funds are available for this expenditure in accordance with requirements of the Local Budget Law, N.I.S.A. 40A:4-1 et. seq; and

(continued on Page 2)

				13-254									
Agenda No)		10.0	AP	R 1 0 2013							-	
SI	ERVIC	E FC)R TE	ie sui	NG AN OPE PPLY AND I LIC WORKS	DELIVER	Y OI	TUA	OMOT	IVE TIR			
pe					s are not avail ract will be te		e conti	act in t	he 2013	thru 2015	i tempo	rary ar	nd
tha	rsey Ci at a con	ty tha tract	t the sa be awa	aid bid arded to	RE, BE IT is of the aforement of said company natract drawn to	entioned K y in the ab	linger ove a	Tire d	Auto and the	Service, l City Purc	e accep	ted ar	nd
rec	cive t quireme	he m entso	aterial f the co	pursus ontract	pon certificati int to the cor met, then; pay iscal Affairs l	ntract, tha ment to the	t the conti	same 1 actors	nns beco shall be	n receive made in a	d and i	hat th	e
	ovide s	atisfac	ctory e	vidence	ontract shall of compliance N.J.S.A. 10;	e with th	e Aff	irmativ	e Acti				
	R	ESOI	VED	that th									
COI	atract o	n beh	alf of	the City	e Mayor or Bo of Jersey Cit	у.			Ţ				
the	I, ere are	n beh	alf of	the City	-	y. , Douna N	1auer	, Cbiel	Financ	ial Office	er, certi	ify tha	ıt
the	I, ere are low	n beh A suffi	alf of the cient is	the City Lands a	of Jersey Cit	y. , Donna N payment «	Isuer of this	, Chiel above	Financ resolu	ial Office tion in A	er, certi	ify tha	ıt
the	I, ere are low	n beh A suffi sparti	alf of the cient is	the City Lunds a funds a	of Jersey Cit	y. , Douna N payment « ision of A	Isuer of this	, Chiel above	Financ resolu	ial Office tion in A	er, certi ecount	ify tha	ıt
the	I, ere are low De	n beh suffi eparti	alf of delicions of the	the City Lunds a funds a	of Jersey Cit LUE Livailable for p ic Works/Div P.O i	y. , Donna M payment of A #	lauer of this utom	, Chief above otive N	Financ resolu Isinten b.	ial Office tion in A ance Amous \$25,000	er, certi eccunt nt .80	ify tha	ıt
the	I, ere are low De	n beh suffi eparti	alf of delicions of the	the City Lunds a of Publ	of Jersey Cit LUL Livailable for p ic Works/Div P.O	y. , Donna M payment of A #	lauer of this utom	, Chief above otive N	Financ resolu Isinten b.	ial Offica tion in A ance Amou	er, certi eccunt nt .80	ify tha	ıt
the bel	I, ere are low De	suffi sparts	alf of decrease to the cient of	funds and Published	vof Jersey Cit	y. , Donna M payment of A TOTA	fauer of this utomorphic lands	, Chief above otive M Encum	Finance resolution faintena b.	ial Office tion in A ance Amous \$25,000	er, certi eccunt nt .80	ify tha	ıt
the bel	I, cre are low De	suffi sparts	alf of decrease to the cient of	funds and Published	of Jersey Cit LUL Livailable for p ic Works/Div P.O	y. , Donna M payment of A TOTA	fauer of this utomorphic lands	, Chief above otive M Encum	Finance resolution faintena b.	ial Office tion in A ance Amous \$25,000	er, certi eccunt nt .80	ify tha	ıt
the bel	I, ore are sow De Oi	suffi sparts	alf of decrease to the cient of	funds and Published	vof Jersey Cit	y. , Donna M payment of A ision of A TOTA ng Direct	fauer of this utom omp. I L CO	, Chief above otive M Encum NTRA	Finance resolution for the second sec	ial Offica tion in A ance Amous \$25,000 \$454,432	er, certi eccunt nt .80	ify tha	ıt
the bel AP	I, ore are sow De OI PROV	suffi sparts	alf of decrease to the cient of	funds and Published	vof Jersey Cit	y. , Donna M payment of A ision of A TOTA ng Direct	fauer of this utom omp. I L CO	, Chief above otive M Encum NTRA	Finance resolution for the second sec	ial Office tion in A ance Amous \$25,000	er, certi eccunt nt .80	ify tha	ıt
the bel AP	I, ore are sow De OI PROV	suffi parti	elf of display cient i ment con Acct #-26-31	funds and Published	vailable for pic Works/Div P.O. 109566	y. , Donna M payment of A ision of A TOTA ng Direct	fauer of this utom omp. I L CO	, Chief above otive M Encum NTRA	Finance resolution from the control of the control	ial Offica tion in A ance Amous \$25,000 \$454,432	er, certicecount nt .80	ify tha	ıt
the bel	I, ore are sow De OI PROV	suffi parti	elf of display cient i ment con Acct #-26-31	funds a por Publica Security S	vailable for pic Works/Div P.O. 109566	y. Douna M payment of A ision of A TOTA ng Direct	fauer fais	, Chief above otive M Encum NTRA	Finance resolution in the second seco	ial Offication in Amount S25,000 S454,432	er, certicecount nt .80	ify tha	ıt
the bel AP	I, ore are sow De OI PROV	suffi parti	elf of display cient i ment co. Acct #-26-31	funds a por Publica Security S	vailable for pic Works/Div P.O. 109566	y. Douna M payment of A ision of A TOTA ng Direct APP	fauer fais	Chief above otive M Encum NTRA PPO, Q D AS T	Finance resolution fainten: b. CT PA Corpor	ial Officition in Amount S25,000 S454,432	er, certiceount nt .00 .50	ify tha	ıt
the bel AP	I, ore are sow De OI PROV	suffi parti	elf of display cient i ment co. Acct #-26-31	funds a bof Publication of Publicati	vailable for pic Works/Div P.O. 109566	y. Douna M payment of A ision of A TOTA TOTA APP Cert	fauer f this utomoutom. I CO	Chiefe above of the Manager of the M	Finance resolution fainten: b. CT PA Corporired 2	ial Officition in Administration in Administration S25,000 S454,432	er, certiceount nt .00 .50	ify tha	ıt
the bell AP PPROVED PPROVED	I, re are low Da Ol	suffi parti	elf of display cient i ment co. Acct #-26-31	funds a bof Publication of Publicati	vailable for pic Works/Div P.O. 109566	y. Douna M payment of A ision of A TOTA TOTA APP Cerl Not	flauer of this utomorp. I CO	Chiefe above of the Manager of the M	Finance resolution fainten: b. CT PA Corpor	ial Officition in Amount S25,000 S454,432	er, certiceount nt .00 .50	ify tha	nt n
AP PPROVED OUNCILPER OTTOLANO	I, re are low Da Ol	n beh suffi -201- ED b	alf of dicht is cient is ment of Acet #-26-31	funds a fundamental fu	vailable for provided to the control of the control of the council person gaughan	y. Douna M payment of A ision of A TOTA TOTA APP Cert Not	flauer of this utomoutomoutomoutomoutomoutomoutomoutom	Chiefe above of the Markette M	Finance resolution fainten: b. CT PA Corpor	ial Officition in Adams S25,000 S454,432	er, certiceount nt .00 .50	ify tha	ıt
the bel AP	I, re are low Da Ol	n beh suffi -201- ED b	alf of dicht is cient is ment of Acet #-26-31	funds a fundamental fu	vailable for pic Works/Div P.O. 109566	y. Douna M payment of A ision of A TOTA TOTA APP Cert Not	flauer of this utomoutomoutomoutomoutomoutomoutomoutom	Chiefe above of the Markette M	Finance resolution in the reso	ial Office tion in A ance Amoun \$25,000 \$454,432	er, certiceount nt .00 .50	ify tha	it is

Pater M. Brannan, President of Council

Robert Byine, City Alerk

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET OF BID RECEPTION

FULL TITLE OF RESOLUTION:

RESOLUTION AWARDING AN OPEN-END CONTRACT TO KLINGER TIRE & AUTO SERVICE FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF AUTOMOTIVE TIRES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/DIVISION OF AUTOMOTIVE

PERSON AND DEPARTMENT REQUESTING BID RECEPTION:

Rodney Hadley, Director, Department of Public Works

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDUCTING BID RECEPTION:

Peter Folgado, Director, Division of Purchasing

NUMBER OF PROPOSALS PICKED-UP:

Seven (7)

DATE BIDS WERE PUBLICLY RECEIVED:

March 26, 2013

NUMBERS OF BIDS RECEIVED:

Three (3)

DESCRIBE THE PROGRAM OR PROJECT REQUIRING BIDS:

Automotive Tires needed for all the City's fleet of vehicles

BIDDER'S INFORMATION:

- A) COMPLETE NAME AND ADDRESS OF ALL BIDDERS
- B) BID RESULTS

Grand Total Bid Price

1) Klinger Tire Company 49 Leonard Street Jersey City, NJ 07307 \$454,432.50

 F&S Tire Corporation Inc 58 Brunswick Ave/POB 1352 Edison, NJ 08817

\$461,242.50

Service Truck Center
 449 Blair Road
 Avenel, NJ 07001

\$476,570.95

BID QUOTATION IS CONSIDERED TO BE FAIR AND REASONABLE:

I CERTIFY THAT ALL THE FACTS HAVE BEEN PRESENTED

4/2/13

Date

Peter Folgado, Director of Purchasing, RPPO,QPA

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

For furnishing and delivering, to the City of Jersey City, Dept. of Public Works, Div. of Automotive Maintenance, in strict accordance with these specifications the items listed herein: **Automotive Tires** or approved equal from <u>January 2013</u> through <u>December 2013</u>.

	,		••	Prices to be quoted per	unit and exter	ided amount
item	Maximum Quantity	Tire Size	LR / PR	Description	Unit Cost	Extended Cost
1	70	LT235/75R15	С	4 x 4	\$84.50	\$5915.00
2	70	LT225/75R16	D	4 x 4	\$ 87.00	\$6090.00
3	60 ·	LT245/75R16	E	4 x 4	\$ 96.00	\$57-60.00
4	60 🗦 ,	LT235/85R16	E .	4×4	\$ 112.00	\$6720.00
5.	50	P235/70R15		4 x 4	\$90.00	\$4500-00
6.	75	P235/70R16		4 x 4	\$102.00	\$7650.00
7.	75 ~ ~~	P245/70R17		4 x 4	\$ 103 00	\$7775.00
8	150	11R22.5	14 Ply	Front runner steering	\$ 295700	\$44750-00
9	50	215/60/R16	•	Passenger tire	\$ 85.00	\$ 4250-00
10.	-50:	P185/75R14		Passenger tire	\$ 55.00	\$2750.00
11	50	P195/65/SR15		Passenger tire	\$55.25	\$276250
12.	50	P205/75R14		Passenger tire	\$ 69.00	\$3450.00
13.	50	P215/75R15		Passenger tire	\$ 68 +00 -	\$3400:00
14.	70	P205/75R15		Passenger fire	\$ 69.00	\$4830-00
15.	50	215/60/R15	÷	Passenger tire	\$ 80.00	\$4000.00
16.	300	P225/60VR16		Police pursuit only	\$ 104.00	\$3170.00
17.	60	P225/70R15	·	Police pursuit only	\$ 65.00	\$3900.00
18.	125	P235/55R17	Highway	Police pursuit only	\$ 98.00	\$17-250.00
19.	100	11R22.5	Highway	Rear Tire	\$ 305.00	\$30500.00
20.	50	12R24.5	Highway	Truck tire (rear)	\$ 410.00	\$20500.00
21.	65	LT265/75/R16		Truck tire	\$ 98-00	\$6370.00
22.	50	315/80/R22.5	Highway	Truck tire	\$ 400.00	\$2000000
23.	50	P205/50/R16	Highway	Truck tire	\$ 76.00	\$3400.00
24.	100	385/65/R22.5		Truck tire(Rears)	\$ 200-00	\$20000.00
25.	75	1200/R22.5		Truck tire	\$ 400.00	\$30,000.00
26.	20	225/75/R16		Tube type	\$ 69.00	\$1360.00
27.	100	P205/60/R16		Passenger Tire	\$ 80.00	\$ 8000 : 00
28.	100	P235/55/R18		Passenger Tire	\$ 87-00	\$8700.00
29.	100	385/65/R22.5	Front Runner	Truck Tire	\$ 415.00	\$41500.00
30.	75	225/70/19.5	•	Passenger Tire	\$185.00	\$13875.00
31.	100	265/60/R18		Passenger Tire		\$11550.00
32.	100 .	P265/70/17		Passenger Tire		\$17-250.00
33.	100	LT235/75/R16		SUV Tire		\$11500.00
34.	10	17.5 - 25		Light truck		\$4500.00
	.100	265/70/R16		SUV Tire	\$ 98-00	\$9800.00

	<u>-</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	GIVARD (O)	ALTRICE	473 4, 4373
.]	· .		GRAND TOT	AL PRICE	\$454,4325
43.	70	235/75/R17	Passenger Tire	\$70,00	\$4900.00
42.	50	265/75/R15	Passenger Tire	\$ 42-00	\$2100-00
41.	50	265/70/R19.5	Passenger Tire	\$ 205:00	\$10750-00
40.	50	385/80/R20	Truck Tire	\$ 1.00	\$ 50.00
39.	25	155/70/R13		\$ 1.00	\$ 25.00
38.	10	17.5 R25	Pay Loader Tire(mounted)		
37.	100	215/75/R16	Passenger Tire	\$ 98.00	\$9900 -00
36,	10	19.5 – L24	Traction	\$320.01	, \$3200.00

(† GRAND TOTAL PRICE—IN WRITTEN WORDS †)

All quotations MUST be typewritten or written in ink. Pencil quotations will automatically render the bid informal. This bid must be accompanied by a bond or certified check for ten (10%) percent of the total amount of the bid. Bond must be from some Surety Company authorized to do business in the State of New Jersey.

NAME
MARIANO HENRIQUEZ
ADDRESS
Jepsy Ests NS 07307
PHONE (201) 659-4800

Notes to Bidders

- 1. The City will award this contract as an open-end contract. For all items the minimum quantity the City shall be obligated to order is zero (0).
- 2. Maximum quantities are stated in schedule.
- 3. The total bid amount shall be the summation of the extended prices.
- 4. The total bid amount will be used to determine the lowest responsible bidder.
- 5. The contract shall be valid for one (1) year from the date of award of contract.
- 6. The City shall have an option to renew the contract for one (1) additional year. If the contract is renewed, the base year contract prices shall remain in effect.

Klinger Tire & Auto Service, Co. Inc.

47-49 Leonard Ave. Jersey City, NJ 07307 (201) 659-4800 Fax: (201) 659-4801

Date: 3/24/14

To: City of Jersey City Purchasing Department

I, Mariano Henriquez accept the renewal of the Tire contract with the City of Jersey City. No changes are needed at the present moment. Should you need additional information please contact me at the above contact information.

Thank you for doing business with us.

Mariano Henriquez

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EEO)/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (AA) REQUIREMENTS

FOR GOODS, PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND GENERAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

Questions in reference to EEO/AA requirements for Goods, Professional Service and General Service Contracts should be directed to:

Jeana F. Abuan
EEO/AA Officer, P.A.C.O.
Department of Administration
Office of EEO/AA
280 Grove Street Room-103
Jersey City NJ 07302
Tel. # 201-547-4533
Fax# 201-547-5088
E-Mail Address: abuani@jcnj.org

(REVISED 4/13)

EXHIBIT A

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. (P.L. 1975, C. 127) N.J.A.C. 17:27

GOODS, PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND GENERAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex. Except with respect to affectional or sexual orientation and gender identity or expression, the contractor will ensure that equal employment opportunity is afforded to such applicants in recruitment and employment, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex. Such equal employment opportunity shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex.

The contractor or subcontractor will send to each labor union, with which it has a collective bargaining agreement, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union of the contractor's commitments under this chapter and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq., as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to make good faith efforts to meet targeted county employmentgoals established in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2.

EXHIBIT A (Continuation)

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to inform in writing its appropriate recruitment agencies including, but not limited to, employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, and labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the targeted employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of a goods and services contract, one of the following three documents:

Letter of Federal Affirmative Action Plan Approval

Certificate of Employee Information Report

Employee Information Report Form AA302 (electronically provided by the Division and distributed to the public agency through the Division's website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/contract_compliance

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of Purchase & Property, CCAU, EEO Monitoring Program as may be requested by the office from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Purchase & Property, CCAU, EEO Monitoring Program for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned vendor certifies on their company's receipt, knowledge and commitment to comply with:

EXHIBIT A
N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27
MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts
(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and

understands that their contract/company's bi of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.	•	•		. ,	
Representative's Name/Title (Print): MA/	LIANO	HENRIG	wer	PRISIDENT	
Representative's Signature: Minaw	Amo				
Name of Company: KLINGER +	int &	I sure:	SERVICE	-	
Tel. No.: 20 659-4800	D	ate: 3/24	114		

Sample Employee Information Report Form AA302

Form AA302 Rev. 11/11

MARIAND HONDIGUEZ

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

Division of Purchase & Property
Contract Compliance Audit Unit
EEO Monitoring Program
EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

IMPORTANT-ICAD INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY REFORE COMPLETING FORM. FAILURE TO PROPERLY COMPLETE THE ENTIRE FORM AND TO SUBMIT THE REQUIRED STAGOD FEE MAY DELAY ISSUANCE OF YOUR CERTIFICATE. DO NOT SUBMIT EED 4 REPORT FOR SECTION B. ITEM 11. For Instructions on Completing the form, go to interpressional and accompletely and the complete submit of the property of the pro 2. Type of Business 1. PID. NO. OR SOCIAL SECURITY L MIFG 2 SERVICE 3. WHOLESALE SINGLE-ESTABLISHMENT EMPLOYER 7. CHECK ONE: 18 THE COMPANY: MULTI-ESTABLISHMENT EMPLOYER 8 IV AULTURTABLISHMENT EMPLOYER STATE THE SUMBER OF INTABLISHMENT IN MI 9. TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYIES AT INTABLISHMENT WHICH HAS BEEN AWARDED THE CONTRACT 1D. PUBLICAGENCY AWARDING CONTRACT Official Use Only DATERICEIVED NAUGDATE ASSIGNED CERTIFICATION NUMBER SECTION B - EMPLOYMENT DATA ment, temporary and pant-time employees ON YOUR OWN PAYROLL. Unter the appropriate figures on all lines and m all columns. Where there are to employees in a patientic category, cuter a zero, include ALL, employees, not just those in animally hon-minority categories, in columns 1, 2, & 3. BONOTS BRMIT AMEC, I SHOOT, PERMANENT MINORITY/NON-MINORITY EMPLOYEE BREAKDOWN JOB CATEGORIES MALE COL. 3 Technicians Craftworkers (Skilled) Operatives (Semi-skilled) Laborers (Unskilled) Service Workers TOTAL Total employment from previous Report (if any) Temporary & Part-Time Employees The data below shall NOT be included in the figures for the appropriate categories above. 12. HOW WAN INFORMATION AS TO RACE OR ETHING GROUP IN SECTION B OBTAINED D. Visibl Shivey D. Employment Record D. Odlict (Specify) 14. IS THIS THE PIEST Employee Information Report Submitted? To: 12, I. YUS 16. NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING FORM (Print or Type)

APPENDIX A AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

The contractor and the	of	(hereafter "owner") do hereby agree that the
provisions of Title 11 of the An	noricans With Dis	abilities Act of 1990 (the "Act") <i>(42 <u>U.S.C</u>. SI2I 01</i> et
		of disability by public entities in all services, programs,
		blic entities, and the rules and regulations promulgated
pursuant there unto, are made a p	oart of this contrac	t. In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the
owner pursuant to this contract,	he contractor agre	es that the performance shall be in strict compliance with
		ts, servants, employees, or subcontractors violate or are
		ance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner
		need pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall indemnify,
		rvants, and employees from and against any and all suits,
claims, losses, demands, or dama	iges, of whatever	kind or nature arising out of or claimed to arise out of the
affeged violation. The contractor	shall, at its own	expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for
legal services and any and all cos	s and other expen	ses arising from such action or administrative proceeding
or incurred in connection therew	ith. In any and al	complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance
procedure, the contractor agrees	to abide by any d	scision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said
grievance procedure. Il any actio	n or administrativ	o proceeding results in an award of damages against the
		a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant
to its glicasuce blocconie, me co	initacior shall sati	isfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The owner shall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim, If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agents, servants, and employees, the owner shall expeditiously forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indemnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement. Furthermore, the contractor expressly understands and agrees that the provisions of this indemnification clause shall in no way limit the contractor's obligations assumed in this Agreement, nor shall they be construed to relieve the contractor from any liability, nor preclude the owner from taking any other actions available to it under any other provisions of the Agreement or otherwise at law.

	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Representative's Name/Title Print): MADI	OND HONDOUR PMSIDENT
Representative's Signature: Mhun D	pa
Vame of Company: KUNSON TITLE	N NUTO SERVICE.
Cel. No.: 201 659-4800	Date: 3/24/14
, 	

Minority/Woman Business Enterprise (MWBE) Ouestionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name:	KLINGER TIRE & A	UTO SERVICE CO, INC.
Address :	47-49 LEDNARD S	ST Jensy city, NJ07307
Telephone No. :	201 659-4800	
Contact Name:	MARIPNO HENRIGHEZ	
Please check applica	able category:	•
Minority Ov	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Minority& Woman Owned Business(MWBE)
Woman Ow	med business (WBE)	Neither
ŕ		•

Definitions Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

Minority/Woman Business Enterprise (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name: KLINGER TIM & NUTO SERVICE 60, INC.
Address: 47-49 Leoward ST JARSON RITY, NS 07-30;
Telephone No.: 201 659-4800
Contact Name: MARIAND HENRIGIE
Please check applicable category:
Minority Owned Business (MBE) Minority & Woman Owned Business (MWBE)
Woman Owned business (WBE) Neither .
Definitions Minority Business Enterprise
Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:
African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa
Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanis culture or origin regardless of race.
Asian: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.
American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
Woman Business Enterprise

.

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

ATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

This is to certify that the contractor listed below has submitted an Employee Information Report pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et. seq. and the State Treasurer has approved said report. This approval will remain in effect for the period of

KLINGER TIRE & AUTO SERVICE CO

47-49 LEONARD STREET

07307

Andrew P. Sidamon-Eristoff State Treasurer



STATE OF NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Taxpayer Name:

KLINGER TIRE & AUTO SERVICE CO., INC.

Trade Name:

Address:

47-49 LEONARD ST

JERSEY CITY, NJ 07307-2525

Certificate Number:

0697597

Effective Date:

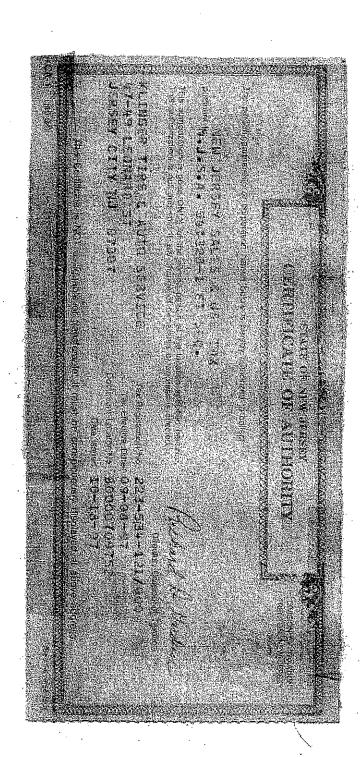
October 17, 1997

Date of Issuance:

March 21, 2014

For Office Use Only:

20140321153542811



STATE OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Division of Contract Compliance & Equal Employment Opportunity VENDOR ACTIVITY SUMBARY REPORT

		-		•
	SECTION THE PRESENT BEEFE	(CHNCK (X) APPROPRIZ	ROPRIAME ACTIVITY)	
455499 on march	dhere of Parnoll Period used:	Rozz : deba dolhaz	Monday	Friday
or facility:	经证据 经加速通过 医电子性 计自己 经数据证据 医牙髓样	医垂分解部外外肠管虫虫 医自己经过减去的	unte per este de maneiro de la latera de la maneira de la dela de la dela del de la dela de	
TO THE STOWER			•	

CERTIFICATE NO. (107 ts 1)+	157	4	٠.		BETAGE	9	TYOKKE	COLHECT	used: de	POPULOW HOUSE		TO FR. Chay
MAN OF FACILITY:												
KLINGERTIAL + MATE SERVICE	イチル	47X	SER	Mex		, ,	•			•		
SCIEST	<u>.</u>	3.50	Ţ.		county		9	State		TIP CEdm		
47-49 LOONARD SPUT SPESY CITY HUSSON NS 07307	rof S	Their	T Shis	4127	Hud	SON.				0731	77	-
		FE EDER DER EN FERSTE FEI	Making Seasons			ment to est assertant sie b		Set is is to the Alberta	PENNIE CONTRACTOR	强体生物的性性的性力对抗	RECEIPED BOOK SELECTION OF SELE	
IRS	Total	Black	Diagramio	RM. Indian	Asian	Non-Min.	.Totail	Miack	Hiepanio	M. Indian	: Anžan	Mon-Min.
officials & Managers		•		•						•		
PROFESSIONALS			-					-	-		·	
TRCHNICIANS	4		£.			•	•	·				
SALES WORKERS				•		,	•		•			
OFFICE & CLERICAL	دو	. •	Ť		•			,	•	·		•
CRAFTMORKERS					·	·	,	·				
OPERATIVES	•				·			•	,:			•
LABORERS			•	•	,							• .
SERVICE WORKERS		•	,									
TOTAL	Ġ		N		•						-	•
ctify that OF PERSON	MING FOR	on en el M (Brij	on this Form is (Frint or Type)		true and cozract.	Oper			י.	Datilirens emec		-
HUNDIGUET MARIANO	21450) 101		. //	Maria	after the second	J.	\	w	124/14		•
ADDRESS (NO. & STREET) (CITY) (STA	2003	r T		(STATE)		gara),	6	- SA	ARBA CODE	(ARBA CODE, NO., EXTENSION)	(MC	
********		*****	*****	*******	***	李本林在原在安本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本本	*****	****	1	****	***	在班外场市市市市安全市市市市市场市场市场市场市场市场市场市场市场市场市场市场市场市场市

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY CONTRACTOR PAY-TO-PLAY REFORM ORDINANCE 08-128 ADOPTED ON SEPTEMBER 3, 2008

PART I - Vendor Affirmation

The undersigned, being authorized and knowledgeable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that	. • • •
Kinger 7 1185 (name of business entity) has not made any reportable	
contributions in the **one-year period preceding APRIL 2013 (date City Council	• •
awards contract) that would be deemed to be violations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's	
Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128 (attached hereto) and that would bar the award	:
of this contract. I further certify that during the term of the contract KINGON TIVES	
(name of business entity) will not make any reportable contributions in violation of Ordinance 08-	
128.	• • •
PART II - Signature and Attestation:	
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in whole or part this affirmation and	
certification, I and/or the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted under law.	•
Name of Business Entity: Inger Tire & Alta Service	
Name of Business Entity: LINGEN IVE & Auto Service	
Signed Marshing Title: President	
Signed 140 42 1 Title: pacsiación	• •
Print Name MARIS NO HENRIGHE Date: 3/25/140	•
Finit Name of Specific of the Date:	
Subscribed and sworn before me	_
this CS day of mostly 2014.	Millio
My Commission expires:	FUSUC
(Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)	

ANA SANCHEZ
Notary Public
State of New Jersey
My Commission Expires July 31, 2018

^{**}Pursuant to Section 2 of Ordinance 08-128, no contributions or solicitation of contributions made prior to the effective date Ordinance 08-128 (September 23, 2008) shall be deemed to be a violation of the Ordinance.

BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

FOR Non-fair and open Contracts Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8 CITY OF JERSEY CITY

Part I - Vendor Affirmation

The undersigned, being authorized and knowledgeable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that the <name of

business entity> has not made and will not make any reportal	le contributions pursuant to l	N.J.S.A. 19:44A-1 et seq. that,
pursuant to P.L. 2004, c. 19 would bar the award of this con	ntract in the one year period p	steceding (date of award scheduled
for approval of the contract by the governing body) to any of the foll		
committee; or political party committee representing the ele		
defined pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(p), (q) and (r).	_	
Election Fund for Steven Fulop (2013)	Councilperson Frank Gaj	ewski
Team Fulop	Councilperson Khemrai "	Chico" Ramchal
Team Fulop Runoff	Councilperson Richard B	oggiano
Lavarro for Council	Councilperson Michael Y	
Councilperson Joyce E. Watterman	Councilperson Candice C	······································
Councilperson Daniel Rivera	Councilperson Diane Col	
Part II - Ownership Disclosure Certification		M.V
_		
I certify that the list below contains the names and ho	me addresses of all owners ho	olding 10% or more of the
issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.		
Check the box that represents the type of business e	auty:	
Partnership Corporation Sole Pro	prietorship Subchapt	ter S Corporation
_	` -	4
Limited Partnership Limited Liability Corporation	Limited Liability	Partnership
Name of Stock or Shareholder	Home .	Address
MARIANO HENRIGNEZ		e Jersey CITY
MARIANO PENELLANCE	NI 0770 to	
	1 1 1 1 7 50 X	
	•	
·	•	
•		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	<u> </u>	
Part 3 – Signature and Attestation:		
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented	in whole or part this affirmat	ion and certification, I and/or
he business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted u	nder law.	1,- 2
Name of Business Entity: K-1Ngln Time	nder law. And DUTO SCAN	110
Signed: Maran Angy Title:	resident	
Print Name: MARIAND KLON RIGUEZ Date:	3/25/14	<u> </u>
Subscribed and sworn before me this 25 day of	1/11 1 1	2.1 1/2
march, 2014		
	A	(Frant)
My Commission expires:	HNO SON	22 NOTORY POSLY
- 1. D. D. D. D. D.	(Print name & title of	
104 81, EUD	ANA SANCHEZ	
	Notary Public	

State of New Jersey My Commission Expires July 31, 2018

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

Part I - Vendor Information

This form or its permitted facsimile must be submitted to the local unit no later than 10 days prior to the award of the contract.

Vendor Name: KLINGEN Address: Y7- 49 LeoNan	2d ST		
City: Sessy City	State: N Zip	:07307	
the undersigned being authorized to compliance with the provisions of N.J. rm.		epresented by the Instruction	
S(gnature 2	Printed Name	Title	
Part II – Contribution Disclos Disclosure requirement: Pursuant political contributions (more than committees of the government en	to <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 19:44A-20.26 t \$300 per election cycle) ov	er the 12 months prior to	
Check here if disclosure is provide	led in electronic form.		
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amoun
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amoun
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amoun
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amoun
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amoun
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amoun
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amoun
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amour
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amoun
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amoun
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amoun
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amoun
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amoun
Contributor Name	Recipient N	ame Date	Dollar Amour \$

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	Res. 14.274	 E JERSE
Agenda No	10.P	
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	 E
TITLE:	•	CORPORATE SERV

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AWARD OF A CONTRACT TO ALWAYS BRIGHT CLEAN SPOTLESS POOL SERVICE (A.B.C.S) FOR POOL INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE FOR THE DIVISION OF PARK MAINTENANCE

COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Purchasing Director within his authority and in conformity with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-6.1(a) informally solicited quotes for Pool Inspections and Maintenance; and

WHEREAS, the Division of Purchasing solicited and obtained (3) three proposals, with the lowest responsible being that from Always Bright Clean Spotless (A.B.C.S.), 355 Riverlawn Drive, Wayne, New Jersey 07470 in the total amount of <u>Thirty Five Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety Five Dollars (\$35,995.00)</u>; and

WHEREAS, the Purchasing Director has certified that he considers said proposal to be fair and reasonable; and

WHEREAS, the City is acquiring these services directly and openly as a statutorily permitted contract pursuant to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.4 et seq. (Pay-to-Play Law); and

WHEREAS, the City Clerk has determined and certified in writing that the value of the contract will exceed \$17,500.00; and

WHEREAS, the contractor has completed and submitted a Business Entity Disclosure Certification which certifies that the contractor has not made any reportable contributions to the political candidate committees listed in the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the previous one year, and that the contract will prohibit the contractor from making any reportable contributions during the term of the contract; and

WHEREAS, the contractor has submitted a Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification at least 10 days prior to the award of this contract; and

WHEREAS, the contractor has submitted its Certification of Compliance with the City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128 adopted on September 3, 2008; and

WHEREAS, the contract shall be effective as of January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014; and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 are available in <u>Park Maintenance</u> <u>Operating Account No. 01-201-28-375-310</u>.

(Continued on Page 2)

Cantibus	ation of F	Donalı ıt	i								Pg. #	2	
Continua			_	Pos	1.1	27/					гу. #		
City Cle				nes in p	. 14.	R 2 3 2014							
Agenda	ino			10.;	MI	N Z J ZUIT				•			
TITLE:	CLEA	N SP	OTL	ESS	PO		E (A.B.C	S) F	OR P	ACT TO ALWAY OOL INSPECTI NANCE			
	NOW, that:	THEI	REF	ORE	BE I	T RESOLVE	D, by the I	Munic	pal Co	ouncil of the City o	f Jerse	y City	
	1.	to Alv	vays l	Brigi	ht Cle		.B.C.S.) an			ns and Maintenanc sing Director is dir			
	2,	contra	ct m	et, p	aymer		ctor shall b			y authorized to accordance with the			
	3.	Certif Ordin	icatio ance,	on, th and	e Cert the D	ification of Co	mpliance v of Value Ce	vith the artifica	City's tion, a	olitical Contribution Contractor Pay-to- etached hereto and etailon.	-Play R	eform	ı
	4.	funds	encu bility	ımbe	red in	the 2014 cal	lendar yea	temp	orary	ontract after the ex budget, shall be s 2014 calendar yea	ubject	to the	;
	that fun No. 01		he a 8-37 int	mour 5-31	nt of \$			<u>Park</u> ontrac	<u>Maint</u>	inancial Officer, he renance Operating Temp Encumbr \$1,000.00	g Acco		
	Peter F					Suyer, RPPS for hasing, QPA, R		Donna	Mauer	, Chief Financial (Officer		
	pv 4/4/14												
APPRO\	VED:			, /	1	,	APP	ROVEI	D AS T	O LEGAL FORM	1		1.
	- (6		2/2		 I	AA.	10 11/	Manal	/		
APPRO'	VED:		Bush	ness A	dminist	rator		000	M()	Corporation Counsel	W		
		(()		, a		0-4	c: 1;	70/				
		(Ceru	ncanor	ı Requi	nea 🖻			
·							Not I	Require	ed	□ APPROVE	n <i>o</i>	9	
				R	ECOR	D OF COUNC	IL VOTE C	N FIN	ΙΑΙ ΡΔ				
COUNCI	LPERSON	AY	E_N	AY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSO		NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWS	SKI		7			YUN	\.\land\.			RIVERA	1		
RAMCHA	√L	1				OSBORNE	1			WATTERMAN	1	Ì	
BOGGIA	NO			_ ,		COLEMAN				LAVARRO, PRES.	/		
Indicate	s Vote						-				N.VNot	Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City Clerk

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - CONTRACT AWARD

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AWARD OF A CONTRACT TO ALWAYS BRIGHT CLEAN SPOTLESS POOL SERVICE (A.B.C.S) FOR POOL INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE FOR THE DIVISION OF PARK MAINTENANCE.

Project Manager

Department/Division	DPW ⁽	Park Maintenance
Name/Title	Cleveland Snow	Director
Phone/email	201-547-4495	csnow@jcnj.org

Note: Project Manager must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Contract Purpose

There exists a need for pool inspections and maintenance at the Pershing Field, Pavonia, and Lafayette swimming pools:

Cost (Identify all sources and amounts)

Contract term (include all proposed renewals)

Park Maintenance Operating Account

01-201-28-375-310 for \$35,995,00.

Contract is for 12 months.

Type of award

Pay to Play Award

If "Other Exception", enter type

Additional Information

Proposals were solicited from:

A.B.C.S. Pool Service for \$35,995.00

Deep Run Aquatic for \$38,800.00

American Pool - Non responsive (failed to perform walk through)

I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

- I Felowar DIA

Signature of Purchasing Director

Date

4-11-14

Date

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

- I, Michael Razzoli, of full age, hereby certify the following:
- 1. I am the Director for the Department of Public Works.
- 2. There exists a need for pool inspections and maintenance at the Pershing Field, Pavonia and Lafayette swimming pools for the Division of Park Maintenance.
- 3. The City informally solicited quotations for pool inspections and maintenance.
- 4. The Department's recommendation is to award a contract to Always Bright Clean Spotless Pool Service for the pool inspections and maintenance.
- 5. The cost of the Contract exceeds \$17,500.00.
- 6. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 7. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the following statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to legal action to the fullest extent of the law.

His 14

Michael Razzoli, DPW Director



CITY OF JERSEY CITY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PUBLIC WORKS COMPLEX | 575 ROUTE 440 | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305 P: 201 547 4402 | F: 201 547 4803



MICHAEL E. RAZZOLI

STEVEN M. FULOP

MEMORANDUM

Date:

April 7, 2014

To:

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr; Council President and Members of the

Municipal Council

From:

Cleveland Snow, Park Maintenance Director

Subject:

Contract Award (Pool Inspections & Maintenance)

There exists a need for pool inspections and maintenance at the Pershing Field, Pavonia and Lafayette swimming pools respectively. Three (3) proposals were solicited, with the lowest responsible being that from A.B.C.S. Pool Service, 355 Riverlawn Drive, Wayne, New Jersey 07470 in the total bid amount of thirty five thousand nine hundred and ninety five dollars and zero cents (\$35,995.00). The other proposal was from Deep Run Aquatic for \$38,800.00. American pool was non responsive, failed to perform walk through.

The total of this contract will not exceed \$35,995.00. The Department of Public Works has used this vendor in previous years and would like to continue because the vendor has been performing the services in an effective and efficient manner.

Should you have any questions/concerns or require further details regarding this matter, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Thank you for your cooperation.

P.O. NO. 113171	113171	ABCS POOL	S S			AMERICAN POOL	POOL	DEEP RUN AQUATIC	SUATIC
REQ. NO. 164764	164764				E.	SEAN YELLIS	SI	SEAN HAGGERTY	RTY
DIVIDEPT	DIVIDEPT PARKS MAINTENANCE	:				7325121900			
ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	QTY UNIT		UNIT COST	EXT AMT	UNIT COST	r EXT AMT	UNIT COST	EXT AMT
	INSPECTIONS & MAINTENANCE	1 [EA	\$ 35,995.00	\$ 35,995,00	OIS ON	- د	\$ 38,800,00	\$ 38,800,00
2					' G	1 (/)			1) (6) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8
m	•			r G	1	, 49			
4				·		1 (/)	<i>U</i> 3		
យា			-	÷ . \$	(A)	· «>	19		
ໝ		`		- s	 &	, (7)	· ·		
7				- 5	- \$	در	8		
\$ 0			-	- -	· ·	, ' #	· ·	The state of the s	
					- 9	Ө	4		
ន	And the second s	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		S	u u	ı G	9		
I				S	S	U)	49	the same of the same of	La contraction of the contractio
12					. S	(A)	· ·		
13						(A)	, ю		
41				69	. -	(69	1 65		
15			- 1	S	٠.	S	ı sə	manufetimus philipophis	
		SUB-TOTAL	TAL		\$ 35,995.00		· S		
	NIHIPIN	SHIPPING/HANDLING	ING		1		· ·		
*****		5	TOTAL		\$ 35,995.00		ı VA	The state of the s	
							ingention		

NOTES:

P.O. NO. 113171		ABCS POOL	OOE			AMERICAN POOL	N POOL	DEEP RUN AQUATIC	QUATIC
REQ. NO.	164764					SEAN YELLIS	SIT	SEAN HAGGERTY	ERTY
DIVIDEPT	DIVIDEPT PARKS MAINTENANCE					7325121900	<u>00</u>		-
ITEM#	ITEM# DESCRIPTION	ary u	NIT	QTY UNIT UNIT COST	EXT AMT	UNIT CO	UNIT COST EXT AMT	UNIT COST	UNIT COST EXT AMT
	INSPECTIONS & MAINTENANCE	17 E	EA (\$ 35,995.00	\$ 35,995.00	NO BID	- \$	\$ 38,800.00	\$ 38,800.00
2				- 9	, 69	- \$. 1 €9		
8				·	1 69-	ا ج	ا دی		
4				- 6/3	±	- 69	\$		
ហ				1	, &	ь СЭ	1 99		
9				٠ 🚓	- \$3	t €9-	1 59		
			~•	- \$	1 59	•	- &		
œ				- \$	சு	· \$	т 69		
60			→ F	- &	۔ چ	•	- क		
2				- \$	\$	ر ج	- \$		
11		-		- -	1	ا ج	; 69-		
12					1 69	(4)	÷	,	
13				8	t+>	63)	ь В		
77				\$	। क्र	1 69	₽		
15				. \$	-	· 6Э	- \$3		
		SUB-TOTAL	TAL		\$ 35,995.00		- \$		
	NIddihs	G/HANDLING	DNI.		· \$		ر چ		
		TC	TOTAL		\$ 35,995.00		t		

	THE PARTY OF THE P		
			- Land Harman
	:	:	
:			***************************************
	 .		
NOTES			

A.B.C.S. POOL SERVICE INC.

355 RIVERLAWN DRIVE WAYNE N.J. 07470 973-256-5536 EST. 1969

PROPOSAL

DATE 1/8/2014

NAME / ADDRESS

JERSEY CITY D.P.W. BUREAU OF PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440 JERSEY CITY, N.J. 07305 ATTN: ELIZABETH HARLEY

PROJECT

			2014 SERVICES
. DESCRIPTION	QTY	COST	TOTAL
WINTERIZE POOL AND EQUIPMENT. POOL TO BE DRAINED BY CUSTOMER PRIOR TO WINTERIZING WINTERIZING CHEMICALS INCLUDED IN PRICE		4,050.00	4,050,00
LAFAYETTE PARK			·
LATE MARCH - PULL BACK COVERS ON BOTH POOLS AND ADD CHLORINE AND ALGAECIDE TO MAINTAIN WATER QUALITY FOR OPENING		1,455,00	1,455.00
SUMMERIZE BOTH POOLS SUMMERIZING INCLUDES: REMOVE AND FOLD COVERS		6,345.00	6,345,00
DRAIN, PRESSUREWASH AND ACIDWASH BOTH POOLS SUMMERIZE AND STARTUP FILTRATION AND CHEMICAL FEED SYSTEMS INSTALL DECK EQUIPMENT 100 LBS GRANULAR CHLORINE	,	7,800.00	7,800.00
MONTHLY INSPECTION OF SWIMMING POOLS AND OPERATION	2	179.00	340.00
WINTERIZE BOTH POOLS AND EQUIPMENT WINTERIZING INCLUDES: VACUUM BOTH POOLS LOWER WATER LEVELS BLOWOUT AND CAP FILTRATION LINES AND FILL LINES FROM PUMP ROOM TO POOLS DRAIN FILTRATION AND CHEMICAL FEED LINES SYSTEMS REMOVE DECK EQUIPMENT ADDITION OF WINTERIZING CHEMICALS INCLUDING CHLORINE, ALGAECIDE AND STAIN PREVENTERS INSTALL POOL COVERS		6,425.00	6,425.00
PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN 1 COPY IF ACCEPTED		TOTAL	\$35,995,00



STATE OF NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Taxpayer Name:

ALWAYS BRIGHT CLEAN SPOTLESS

CORPORATION

Trade Name:

Address:

355 RIVERLAWN DRIVE

WAYNE, NJ 07470-7017

Certificate Number:

0065099

Effective Date:

September 11, 1970

Date of Issuance:

April 03, 2014

For Office Use Only:

20140403152146706

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY CONTRACTOR PAY-TO-PLAY REFORM ORDINANCE 08-128 ADOPTED ON SEPTEMBER 3, 2008

PART I - Vendor Affirmation

The undersigned, being authorized and knowledgeable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that ABCS POA Service Inc. (name of business entity) has not made any reportable contributions in the **one-year period preceding (date City Council awards contract) that would be deemed to be violations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128 (attached hereto) and that would bar the award of this contract. I further certify that during the term of the contract ABCS FOO Securce Inc. (name of business entity) will not make any reportable contributions in violation of Ordinance 08-128.
PART II - Signature and Attestation:
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted under law.
Name of Business Entity: Always Bright Clear Spotless Corp ABCS Poul Service In
Signed Full h Title: Pres
Print Name Fred Mckenzie Date: 1-14-14
Subscribed and swom before me this 1/4/nday of 1/2014. (Affiant)
My Commission expires: Fred MCKen zee Pres (Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)
CATVERINE G MOYLES Notary Public State of New Jersey My Commission Expires Feb. 21, 2018

^{**}Pursuant to Section 2 of Ordinance 08-128, no contributions or solicitation of contributions made prior to the effective date Ordinance 08-128 (September 23, 2008) shall be deemed to be a violation of the Ordinance.

51813

CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

This is to certify that the contractor listed as of the summitted property purposed by the Information Report pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 at. seq. and the State Treasurer intrapproved service point. This approval will remain in effect for the period of 15 (NOV) 2013

ALWAYS BRIGHT CLEAN SPECTES 355 RIVERLAWN DR. WAYNE NJ 07240

Andrew P. Sidemon-Eristoff

Andrew P. Sidemon-Edsjelf
State Treasurer

BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

FOR NON-FAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS
Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8

CITY OF JERSEY CITY

to at Transfer Adding a time	,
art I – Vendor Affirmation The undersigned, being authorized and knowledgeable of t	the circumstances, does hereby certify that the <name of<="" th=""></name>
or undersigned, being authorized that however each collection and making the next make the collection with the first beau section.	ble contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-1 et seq. that,
winness enargy mas not make and win not make any reported	intract in the one year period preceding (date of award scheduled
or approval of the contract by the governing body) to any of the fol	lowing named candidate committee, joint candidates
ommittee; or political party committee representing the el	ected officials of the < name of entity of elected officials > as
efined pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(p), (q) and (r).	
Election Fund for Steven Fulop (2013)	Frank Gajewski for Council
Team Fulop	Friends of Khemraj "Chico" Ramchal
Team Fulop Runoff	Councilperson Richard Boggiano
Layarro for Council	Michael Yun for Council
Councilperson Joyce E. Watterman	Councilperson Candice Osborne
Councilperson Daniel Rivera	Diane Coleman for Council
Part II - Ownership Disclosure Certification	
	addresses at all aware halding 18% or more of the
	ome addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the
issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.	
Check the box that represents the type of business	entity:
	undi
Partnership Corporation Sole Pr	coprietorship Subchapter S Corporation
Limited Partnership Limited Liability Corporatio	n Limited Liability Partnership
Trunted Lattressub Trunted Transity Corborado	
Name of Stock or Shareholder	Home Address
Fred Mckenzie	8 Squire Ln Wayne NJ 07470
	· ·
	in the state of th
Part 3 - Signature and Attestation:	
The undersioned is fully owers that if I have misrepresents	ed in whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or
the business entire will be liable for any negalty permitted	under law.
Name of Business Finiter Almay & Dright Clean	underlaw. Spot)ess Corp DBA/ABCS Pool Service Inc. Pres
Signed Trule:	Pres
Print Name: Fred McHenzie Date:	1-14-14
Pint Ivalle 1 1 - W. I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
Subscribed and sworn before me this Whay of	1 1 N/
Jan 2014	there there
	(Affignt)
My Commission expires:	Fred Mckentie Pres
	(Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)
CATHERINE G MOYLES	

CATHERINE G MOYLES
Notary Public
State of New Jersey
My Commission Expires Feb. 21, 2018



January 17, 2014

Jersey City D.P.W. Bureau of Park Maintenance 575 Rt. 440 Jersey City, NJ 07305 Attn: Elizabeth Harley

Dear Elizabeth.

We are pleased to provide you with the following proposal: (This proposal covers from January 1, 2014 thru December 31, 2014)

1) Pershing Field Swimming pool Monthly Inspection of swimming pool and operations \$2,250.00

Pavonia ave Swimming pool

End of March-Pull back cover and add chemicals to hold pool until opening \$1,000.00

Start up 2012: Drain, and acid wash pool

Summerize filter and chemical control system Startup of filter system, Provide Startup chemicals, CO2 Not included \$ 6,900.00

Monthly Inspection of swimming pool and operations \$400.00 Winterization of Swimming pool 2012 \$ 4,600.00

Lafayette Park Swimming Pools

End of March- Pull back covers both pools and add chemicals to hold pool until opening \$1,800.00 Drain and pressure wash and acid wash both pools \$8,250.00 Start Up 2012: Remove covers, Vacuum both pools Summerize filter and chemical control system Startup of filter system, Provide Startup chemicals \$ 6,600.00

> Monthly Inspection of swimming pool and operations \$ 400.00 Winterization of Swimming pool 2012 \$ 6,600.00

Total: \$38,800.00

Scan Haggerty General Manager

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No.	Res. 14.275	•	TERSE
Agenda No	10.Q		A THE BOST OF
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	.	E FALLE FOR
TITLE:	-	•	
			ORATE

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RENEWAL OF A CONTRACT WITH BZ IRRIGATION FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS AT NUMEROUS CITY OWNED FACILITIES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/DIVISION OF PARK MAINTENANCE

COUNCIL

OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF

THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 12-247, approved on March 28, 2012, awarded a one-year contract in the amount of \$78,782.50 to BZ Irrigation for maintenance of irrigation systems for the City of Jersey City (City), Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance; and

WHEREAS, the bid specifications provided the City with the option to renew the contract for two additional one-year periods with the renewal contract price being the preceding year's contract price as adjusted according to the Federal Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 13-232, approved on March 28, 2013, exercised the first of two renewal options for a total contract amount of \$80,200.59; and

WHEREAS, the contractor has been performing the services in an effective and efficient manner; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-15, the City desires to exercise the final option and renew the contract for an additional one-year period effective as of <u>March 29, 2014 and ending on March 28, 2015</u>; and

WHEREAS, the total cost of the contract renewal is \$81,002.59; and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of \$8,000.00 are available in <u>Park Maintenance Operating Account No. 14-01-201-28-375-310.</u>

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

- 1) The Mayor or Business Administrator is authorized to renew the agreement with BZ Irrigation for maintenance of irrigation systems for the Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance;
- The renewal contract is for a one-year period effective as of March 29, 2014, and the total cost of the contract shall not exceed <u>\$81,002.59</u>;
- 3) Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:30-5.5(a), the continuation of the contract after the expenditure of funds encumbered in the 2014 calendar year temporary budget shall be subject to the availability and appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 calendar year permanent budget and in the subsequent calendar year budget; and
- 4) The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that the vendor provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination, N.J.S.A. 10-5-31 et seq.

(Continued on Page 2)

Continuation of Re			*****		Pg.# 2
City Clerk File No.	Ro	es. 14.275			
Agenda No	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-Q APR 2 3 201	4	•	
TITLE:					
: II LE.					
	IRRIGATION NUMEROUS	FOR THE M	AINTENANCE ACILITIES FO	WAL OF A CONTROL OF IRRIGATION OR THE DEPARTME	SYSTEMS AT
					•
	•				
	A. 7.				
	s are available for t	Donna Mauer, his expenditure in <u>Pa</u> t of the above resolut	<u>ırk Maintenance</u>	ial Officer, hereby cer Operating Account N	fify that these o. 14-01-201-
Rem	isition# <u>0165790</u>	,		4	
×.•4.	1	•			
		2 1 4 Ø	•		
Purc	hase Order# 113	7100			
Tem	p.Encumbrancy \$ <u>8.</u>	00.000			
	,				
•					
MR/	sh				ÿ
	12, 2014			•	
			•		
		ч	31,4		•
APPROVED:			APPROVED	AS TO LEGAL FORM	Λ
	- Include to	azzon, Director, Departmen	Of Fuotic Works	1/10.1	. ()
APPROVED:			- 1001	MX/II OUD	than _
	Business Admir	histrator	\vee a	Medicinal Countries	el
			Certification	Required 🖫	
			Nat Dawins		
			Not Required	! □ Approve	D 9-0
	RECO	ORD OF COUNCIL	VOTE ON FINA		
COUNCILPERSON	AYE NAY N.V			N.V. COUNCILPERSON	AYE NAY N.V.
GAJEWSKI	V .	YUN	1	RIVERA	
RAMCHAL	1	OSBORNE		WATTERMAN	
BOGGIANO		COLEMAN		LAVARRO, PRES.	
✓ Indicates Vote					N.VNot Voting (Abstain)
Adouted at	ndina a minitar B.A	ainal Carresti sell	- Oh 1	City N. I	
uopted at a meرکرکر	gung of the Muni	cipal Council of the	or Jersey	City N.J.	1
<u> Sta</u>				(lir b	}
Rolandin	. Lavarro, Jr., President	of Council		Robert Byrne, City	Clérk
	,, . ,			,,	U

CERTIFICATION OF MICHAEL E. RAZZOLI

- I, Michael E. Razzoli, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:
 - 1. I am the Director of the Department of Public Works for the City of Jersey City.
 - 2. RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RENEWAL OF A CONTRACT WITH BZ IRRIGATION FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS AT NUMEROUS CITY OWNED FACILITIES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/DIVISION OF PARKS MAINTENANCE.
 - 3. The total funds requested for this contract renewal is \$81,002.59 with a temporary encumbrancy of \$8,000.00.
 - 4. The funds are available in <u>Parks Maintenance Operating Account No. 01-201-28-375-310.</u>
 - 5. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the forgoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to legal action to the fullest extent of the law.

Dated: 4/3/14

Michael E. Razzoli

Director of Department of Public Works

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any ordinance, resolution, cooperation agreement or contract that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or sketchy summary sheets will be returned with the resolution or ordinance. The Department, Division or Agency responsible for the overall implementation of the proposed project or program should provide a concise and accurate statement of facts.

- 1. Full title of ordinance/resolution/cooperative agreement:
 RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RENEWAL OF A CONTRACT WITH BZ
 IRRIGATION FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS AT
 NUMEROUS CITY OWNED FACILITIES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
 WORKS/ DIVISION OF PARKS MAINTENANCE.
- 2. Name and title of person initiating ordinance/resolution, etc.:

 Michael Razzoli, Director of the Department of Public Works for the Division of Park Maintenance.
- 3. Concise description of program, project or plan proposed in the ordinance/resolution:

There exists a need for irrigation systems at numerous city owned facilities.

- 4. Reasons (need) for the proposed program, project, etc.:
 RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RENEWAL OF A CONTRACT WITH BZ
 IRRIGATION FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS AT
 NUMEROUS CITY OWNED FACILITIES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
 WORKS/ DIVISION OF PARKS MAINTENANCE.
- 5. Anticipated benefits to the community:

 There exists a need for irrigation systems at numerous city owned facilities.
- 6. Cost of proposed program, project, etc. (Indicate the dollar amount of City, State and Federal funds to be used, as well as match and in-kind contributions):

 The cost of this contract renewal is eight one thousand and two dollars and fifty nine cents (\$81,002.59).
- 7. Date the proposed program, or project will commence: Upon adoption by The Jersey City Municipal Council.
- 8. Anticipated completion date: May 28, 2015.
- 9. Person responsible for coordinating proposed program, project, etc.: Cleveland Snow, Director, Division of Parks Maintenance, DPW.

10.Additional comments:

Resolution proposed at the recommendation of the Director of Parks Maintenance.

Based on the information provided to me, I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate, to the best of my knowledge.

Peter Folgado, Director of Purchasing, RPPO, QPA	Date:	
(Med)	4/3/14	
Signature of Department Director	Date:	

CERTIFICATION OF MICHAEL E. RAZZOLI

- I, Michael E. Razzoli, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:
 - 1. I am the Director of the Department of Public Works for the City of Jersey City.
 - 2. RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RENEWAL OF A CONTRACT WITH BZ IRRIGATION FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS AT NUMEROUS CITY OWNED FACILITIES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/DIVISION OF PARKS MAINTENANCE.
 - 3. The total funds requested for this contract renewal is \$81,002.59 with a temporary encumbrancy of \$8,000.00.
 - 4. The funds are available in <u>Parks Maintenance Operating Account No. 01-201-28-375-310.</u>
 - 5. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the forgoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to legal action to the fullest extent of the law.

Dated: 4/3/14

Michael E. Razzoli

Director of Department of Public Works

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - CONTRACT AWARD

I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RENEWAL OF A CONTRACT WITH BZ IRRIGATION FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS AT NUMEROUS CITY OWNED FACILITIES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/ DIVISION OF PARKS MAINTENANCE.

Project Manager

Department/Division	DPW	Parks Maintenance
Name/Title	Cleveland Snow	Director
Phone/email	201-547-4495	csnow@jcnj.org

Note: Project Manager must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Contract Purpose

There exists a need for maintenance of irrigation systems at numerous facilities. Original contract was awarded on resolution # 12-247, approved on March 28, 2012 for \$78,782.50. The bid specifications provided the City with the option to renew the contract for two additional one-year periods. Resolution # 13-232, approved on March 28, 2013, exercised the first of two options for a total contract amount of \$80,200.59. The City desires to exercise the final option and renew the contract for an additional one-year period effective as of March 29, 2014 and ending on March 28, 2015 for a total contract amount of \$81,002.59.

Cost (Identify all sources and amounts)		Contract term (include all proposed renewals)		
Parks Maintenance Operating Account 01-201-28-375-310 for \$81,002.59		Contract is for 12 months effective March 29 2014.		
01-201-26-373-	310 101 \$81,002.39			
Type of award	Public Bid – Contract Renewal			
If "Other Excep	tion", enter type			
Additional Info	rmation	·		

1-3-14



CITY OF JERSEY CITY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PUBLIC WORKS COMPLEX | 575 ROUTE 440 | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305 P: 201 547 4402 | F: 201 547 4803



MICHAEL E. RAZZOLI

STEVEN M. FULOP MAYOR OF JERSEY CITY

MEMORANDUM

Date:

March 28, 2014

To:

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr; Council President and Members of the

Municipal Council

From:

Cleveland Snow, Parks Maintenance Director

Subject:

Contract Renewal (Irrigation Systems)

The purpose of this letter is to explain the above subject matter. Resolution No. 12-247, approved on March 28, 2012, awarded a one-year contract in the amount of \$78,782.50 to BZ Irrigation for maintenance of irrigation systems at numerous facilities. The bid specifications provided the City with the option to renew the contract for two (2) additional one (1) year periods with the renewal contract price being the preceding year's contract price as adjusted according to the Federal Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Resolution No. 13-232, approved on March 28, 2013, exercised the first option to renew the contract in the amount of \$80,200.59.

The vendor has been performing the services in an effective and efficient manner. The City desires to exercise the final option and renew the contract for an additional one-year period effective as of <u>May 29, 2014 to May 28, 2015</u>. The total cost of the contract renewal is <u>\$81,002.59</u>. The funds are available for this expenditure in <u>Parks Maintenance Operating</u> Account No. 14-01-201-28-375-310 for payment.

Should you have any questions/concerns or require further details regarding this matter, please do not hesitate to contact my office at extension 4495.

Thank you for your cooperation.

BID PROPOSAL (Continued)

LIST OF PRICES:

Item No. 1-Seasonal Start - Up Service

The Bidder agrees to provide all labor, incidental material, equipment and services required to perform the seasonal start-up as described in the Specifications for the lump sum bid price of (broken down for each facility):

Locations and Description for Sp Site	prinkler System: <u>Address</u>	Bid Price For Season Start-Up
A. Mary Benson	Mersele Ave. & Newark Ave.	\$ <u>USO</u>
B. Country Village Park	Sycamore Rd. Bet Briarwood Rd.	\$ (050
C. Roberto Clemente L. Little League	450-464 Manila Ave	\$ 650
D. Gateway Park (Dick Seay/Old Colony)	Bright St. Manilla Ave.	<u>\$ (05°</u>
E. Enos Jones Park	Eight St @ Brunswick St	s <u>650</u>
F. Lafayette Park (Including Franco Field)	Lafayette and Van Horne Street	s <u>650</u>
G. Recreational Complex	Merceles & Grand Street	<u>\$ 650</u>
H. Metro Field & Field House (Countney Ficchione-LL)	179 Westside Ave	\$ (050.
I. Pershing Field	201 Central Ave	\$ 650
J. Lincoln Park West Field	Lincoln Park West Routes 1 & 9	<u>\$ 1300</u>
K. Summit Ave Fire House	Summit and Laidlaw Ave	<u>s 300 </u>
L. City Hall	Montgomery & Grove St.	<u>s 300</u>
M. M.L.K. Center	125 M.L.K. Drive & Dwight St	\$ 300
N. Plalisade Fire House	Palisade and Congress St.	<u>s_300_</u>

O. Court House	(Continue) Summit and Newark St.	<u>\$ 300</u>
P. Caven Point	Caven Point Road and Garfield	s <u>1300 </u>
Q. Van Vorst Park	Montgomery and Jersey Avenue	\$ 650
R. Newport Pier	Newport Parkway	\$ (050
S. Hamilton Park	Pavonia	\$ 650
T. Bayside Park.	Garfield Ave	\$ 650
TOTAL BID PRICE ITEM NO.1	Twelve Thousand Five Honores (In Writing)	\$ <u>/2/550</u> (In Figures

The bid price for seasonal stat-up shall include all costs including direct and indirect salary, fringe benefits overhead, equipment (Owned and rented), etc., including trucks and other equipment.

BID PROPOSAL (Continued)

Item No. 2 - Year Round Service

The Bidder agrees to provide year round service, as outline in the specifications, for a period of one year based on the labor rate inserted by the bidder below. The successful bidder shall be paid based upon actual quantity of time used, however, it shall not exceed the estimated quantity without prior written approval by the City's Purchasing Agent

	100 100		D 945
450 Hours Time	\$\frac{\lambda}{QQ} \frac{\lambda}{\sqrt{90}} \text{New Jersey Licen}	/ Hour = \$ <u></u>	Y//// Total Cost
. Timé	Irrigation Contract		Total Cost
	HIIBUHOH COMUM		
	•		
375 Hours TOTAL BID PRICE ITEM #	100		72 787
375 Hours	\$ (00) /00	/ Hour = \$ _ <u>~</u>	Total Cost
	Unit Cost Heiper		/ Total Cost
•	FIFTY ONE MOUSE	My Johns	-1 >> 50
TOTAL BID PRICE ITEM#	2 Two How Dres Thirty	1 W 50 \$	0(,0)0
	. (In Writing)	cers	/ (In Figures)
		•	
NOTE: ALL UNIT PRICE	FOR LABOR SHA	LL INCLUDE	ALL COSTS INCLUDING
DIRECT AND INDIRECT			
EQUIPMENT (OWNED AN	ND RENTED), ETC	C., INCLUDING	
EQUIPMENT NECESSARY	TO PERFORM TH	E WORK.	
ITEM NO. 3 - PARTS ALLO	WANCE		•
ITEM NO. 3 - LAKEB ALLO	·		
Including in the total bid amo	unt will be the sum	of Fifteen Thou	sand (\$15,000.00) Dollars to
cover the cost of required parts	s under the Year Rou	ınd Service sectio	on of the contract. Payments
for parts shall be governed by o	onditions set forth in	the technical sp	ecification under Year Round
Service ·	·		
Fifteen Thousand		\$15,000.00	•
(In Writing)		(In Figures)	

BID PROPOSAL - Continued.

GRAND TOTAL PRICE ITEMS 1 THROUGH 3

The price shall include all labor materials equipment, removal of discarded parts. etc., and all other services to complete all work as specified. The contractor shall be paid based upon the actual quantities used; however, it shall not exceed the estimated quantity without prior issuance of a change order

		Dollars	•	
Seventy Eight Thousa	NA SERON HUNDINDE	ight y Two	72 72) 50	
December 2	·	~ AND SO CENTS	\$ 10,100,00	
In Writing			In Figures	

The contract will be awarded based on the grand total amount for item nos. 1 through 3 above however, it is understood that the Unit prices for quantities are based upon good faith estimated of the quantities of time needed; therefore, the Contract Price, which cannot be determined until completion of the project, may be for a sum either grater than or less than the Grand Total Bid above.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-15, the City shall have the option to renew the contract for up to two additional one year terms. The City shall notify the vendor whether or not it will be renewing the contract 45 days before the expiration date of the contract. If the City exercises it's option to review the contract, the vendor must accept the contract renewal. The renewal contract price will be the preceding year's contract price as adjusted according to the Federal Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the month of renewal. Renewal of the contract shall be subject to the availability and appropriation of sufficient funds in the fiscal year budget of the renewal year.

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

Cily Clerk File No	Res. 13-232	
Agenda No.	10.2.5	
Approved:	MAR 2 8 2013	·
TITLE:		



RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RENEWAL OF A CONTRACT WITH BZ IRRIGATION FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS AT NUMEROUS CITY OWNED FACILITIES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/ DIVISION OF PARKS MAINTENANCE

COUNCIL

OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF

THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 12-247, approved on March 28,2012, awarded a one-year contract in the amount of \$78,782.50 to BZ Irrigation for maintenance of irrigation systems for the City of Jersey City (City), Department of Public Works/Division of Parks Maintenance; and

WHEREAS, the bid specifications provided the City with the option to renew the contract for two additional one-year periods with the renewal contract price being the preceding year's contract price as adjusted according to the Federal Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics; and

WHEREAS, the contractor has been performing the services in an effective and efficient manner; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-15, the City desires to exercise the first option and renew the contract for an additional one-year period effective as of <u>March 29,2013</u> and ending on <u>March 28,2014</u>; and

WHEREAS, the total cost of the contract renewal is \$80,200.59; and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of \$8,000.00 are available in <u>Parks Maintenance Operating Account No. 13-01-201-28-375-310.</u>

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

- The Mayor or Business Administrator is authorized to renew the agreement with BZ Irrigation for maintenance of irrigation systems for the Department of Public Works/Division of Parks Maintenance;
- The renewal contract is for a one-year period effective as of March 29, 2013, and the total cost of the contract shall not exceed <u>\$80,200.59</u>;
- 3) Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 5:30-5.5(a), the continuation of the contract after the expenditure of funds encumbered in the 2013 calendar year temporary budget, shall be subject to the availability and appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2013 calendar year permanent budget and in the subsequent calendar year budget; and
- 4) The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that the vendor provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination, N.J.S.A. 10-5-31 et seq.

(Continued on Page 2)

Continuation of Re	solutio	n		·			- '		Pg. #	· <u>· </u>	2
City Clerk File No.				3-232							
Agenda No		1	0.Z.5	MAR 2 8 2013					٠		
TITLE:	IRR	[GAT]	ON I	AUTHORIZING T	NTEN	ANC	e of	IRRIGATION	SYST	ems	AT
				ITY OWNED FA ON OF PARKS M				ie departmen	T OF	· PUB	LIC
I,	Soan are av	ia. //	Usue for thi	Donna Mauer, as s expenditure in Pa	Chief rks M	Finan ainten	cial Of	ficer, hereby certify perating Account	/ that No. 1:	these 3-01-	
				nt of the above resol	ution.	_		· · · · · ·			
Requi	isition #	וסו	40	3	•						
Purch	ase Ord	ler# <u>_</u>	1093	<u>8</u> 3 .							
Тетр	.Encum	brancy	/ \$ <u>8.00</u>	0.00							
				·							
RWH Marc	/sb h 07, 20	13									
							-				
•	,	,									
			1.1		,				سد		
APPROVED:	[Bd	the gain	W. Ha	dily Airector, Department	_		D- AS T	O LEGAL FORM			
APPROVED:		<u> </u>	Administ	W				Corporation Counsel			
			, resertitis)		Certi	fication	n Requi	•			
						Requin	•	O Approve) 7	Ω	
ANIMAD AREAST	1 450	l Niesz		RECORD OF COUNCIL Y				3.28.13			
COUNCILPERSON SOTTOLANO	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON GAUGHAN	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
DONNELLY	17			FULOP	AB	ENT	┝┈┤	RICHARDSON	丿	1	-
LOPEZ	AB	ENT		COLEMAN	ľŽ	'		BRENNAN, PRES	17	1	1
/ Indicates Vote									N.VNot	Voling (Absla
Adopted at a med	eting of	f the N	luşicip	oal Council of the (City of	Jerse	y City	N.J.			
(L) A	- A	ال ال	ر براج		•		•	a. R			
100	- 11 "1	- //									



CITY OF JERSEY CITY

1 JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA
JERSEY CITY NJ 07306

PURCHASE ORDER & VOUCH

PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER

		109383
IER	•	The filling is a start of the out of the control of

TEST.	
CHECK NO.	
. CHECK DATE	_ REQUISITION # 0161400
VOUCHER NO.	BUYER RESOPT
VENDOR INV.#	_ DELIVER TO
03/18/2013 BZ086900	PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440
VENDOR INFORMATION	JERSEY CITY NJ 07305
BZ IRRIGATION INC. 308 MT. PROSPECT AVENUE	BILL TO PARK MAINTENANCE 575 RT. 440 JERSEY CITY NJ 07305
CLIFTON NJ 07013	·

4 00	DEN	CONTRACT BENEWAL	01-201-28-375-310	8,000.0000	8.000.00
1.00	KEN	CONTRACT RENEWAL MAINTENANCE OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS AT NUMEROUS	01-201-20-310-010	0,000.0000	0,000.00
	İ	CITY OWNED FACILITIES			
			i	•	
	! 	TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT = \$80,200.59 TEMP. ENCUMBRANCY = \$8,000.00			
		EIMF, EMCOMBRANCT -\$0,000.00			
		CONTRACT DURATION = 03/29/13 TO 03/28/14	**************************************	, ,	
	 		N. S.	. 😅	
			A Comment	2 0P	
		*** EXERCISING 1ST OF 2 YR OPTIONS TO RENEW			
		FOR AN ADDITIONAL YEAR		MAN ECT OF	
				7 02	
	'	INITIAL RESO # 12-247 , APPROVED 03/28/12		20 20	
	Ì		Transcot F	तंष्ट	
		PARTIAL PAYMENT VOUCHERS			
		And the second s		まる 記念	•
-	10	AS PER RES 6 13-232 0/0 3/28/13	1 Augustian	24	
	1 ~	A Company of the Comp		-	
			o' pages		
		The same of the sa			
•					
				ļ	
				į	
	<u> </u> 	TAX EXEMPTION NO. 22-6002013		PO Total	8,000.00
CLAIM	· A:NIT!	SCERTIFICATION AND DECLARATION	FEICER'S OR EMPL	OYEE'S CER	
 Contractions are also as a contraction 	clare and	Leading under the parattee of the law that the within hill is correct in all its.	knowledge of the facts in the course	of regular procedures. I c	ertify that the
particulars; that t	the article	s have been furnished or services rendered as stated therein; that no materia	als and supplies have been received on deliver slips acknowledged by a	or the services rendered: :	said certification is
connection with	the above	e claim; that the amount therein stated is justly due and owing; and that reason	able procedures.	principal official of employ	
the amount char	ged is a r	easonable one.	Male / Ala	relli /	5/10/13
V		Т	LE OR POSITION	- 1/	DATE
Y C	-				
		VENDOR SIGN HERE		3/	29/13
150	65	> \\/\/\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	BOVED BY THE PURCHASING AGENT	<i>/</i> .	DATE
OFFICIA	L POSITIO	DA/E			
-		APP	ROVED BY ACCOUNTS & CONTROL	CAG.	DATE
	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		•	THA!	
		Original Copy	,	K1317	7
			·	010	
		·			

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

		•	
City Clerk File No.	Res. 12-247		A SERVICE AND A
Agenda No	10.Z.2	·	
Approved:	MAR 2 8 2012		(5)
TITLE:			

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AWARD OF CONTRACT TO BZ IRRIGATION FOR THE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT FOR IRRIGATION SYSTEM AT NUMEROUS CITY OWNED FACILITIES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/DIVISION OF PARK MAINTENANCE

COUNCIL

OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the City's Purchasing Director acting within his authority and in conformity with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-1 et. seq. has publicly advertised for bids for the Maintenance Contract for Irrigation System at Numerous City Owned Facilities to the City of Jersey City for the Department of Public Works, Division of Park Maintenance pursuant to specifications and bids thereon; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to public advertisement the City of Jersey City has received Five (5) Bids, the lowest bid being that from BZ Irrigation, 308 MT. Prospect Avenue, Clifton NJ 07012 in the total bid amount of Seventy Eight Thousand, Seven Hundred and Eighty Two (\$78,782.50) Dollars and Fifty Cents; and

WHEREAS, the contract shall be for a period of one (1) year commencing the date of the award of the contract and the City reserves the option to renew the contract for up to two (2) additional one (1) year terms; and

WHEREAS, the City's Purchasing Director has certified that he considers said bids to be fair and reasonable; and

WHEREAS, the sum of Seventy Eight Thousand, Seven Hundred and Eighty Two (\$78,782.50) Dollars and Fifty Cents; will be budgeted for the 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 temporary and permanent budget years subject to the approval of said budget by the Municipal Council; and

WHEREAS, the funds for this purchase are available in Account # 01-201-28-375-310; and

WHEREAS, the sum of Eight Thousand (\$8,000.00) Dollars is available in the 2012 and 2013 temporary budgets; and

Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance Temp. Encumbrance \$8,000.00 P.O. No. 10605/2 Acct. No.01-201-28-375-310

WHEREAS, if funds are not available for the contract in the 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 temporary and permanent budgets, the contract will be terminated.

WHEREAS, these funds are available for this expenditure in accordance with requirements of the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et. seq.

WHEREAS, the remaining contract funds of Seventy Thousand, Seven Hundred and Eighty Two (\$70,782.50)Dollars and Fifty Cents, will be made available in the 2012 and 2013 temporary and permanent budgets; and

(Continued on Page 2)

THE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT FOR TRRIGATION FOR THE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT FOR TRRIGATION FOR THE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT FOR TRRIGATION SYSTEM AT NUMEROUS CITY OWNED FACILITIES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/DIVISION OF PARK MAINTENANCE NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City of fiersey City that the said bid of the aftermentioned BZ Irrigation he accepted and that a contract he awarded to said company in the above amount, and the City's Purchasing Director is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and be it further RESOLVED, that upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to receive the misterial pursulant to the contract, that the same has been received and that the requirements of the contract met, then; payment to the contract or shall be inside in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, NISA. 404.5-1 et. seq; and be it further RESOLVED, this contract shall be subject to the condition that the vendor/contractor provide satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination, NISA. 105-51 et. seq; and be it further RESOLVED, that the Mayor or Business Administrator is hereby authorized to execute a contract on behalf of the City of Jersey City. I DESCRIPTION OF STREET CITY. Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance Acet. No.01-201-28-375-310 APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED AS IOLEGAL FORMA APPROVED AS IOLEGAL FORMA APPROVED TO COUNCILOTERSON AFE NATIONAL MAY NO. (In COUNCILERSON) AFE NATIONAL ACCOUNTS NATIONAL A	City Cle Agenda	rk File No No)	Res	. 12· E.2	-247 MAR 2 8 2012		•				-	
of Jersey City that the said bid of the aforementioned BZ Irrigation be accepted and that a contract be awarded to said company in the above amount, and the City's Purchasing Director is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed, and be it further RESOLVED, that upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to receive the material pursuant to the contract, that the same has been received and that the requirements of the contract met, then payment to the contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et. seq; and be it further RESOLVED, this contract shall be subject to the condition that the vendor/contractor provide satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination, N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et. seq; and be it further RESOLVED, that the Mayor or Business Administrator is hereby authorized to execute a contract on behalf of the City of Jersey City. 1, Donna Mauer, Chief Financial Officer, certify that there are sufficient funds a validable for payment of this above resolution in Account No. 01-201-28-378-310 Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance Acct. No.01-201-28-378-310 Peter Folgader Tirector of Furchasing, RPPO, QPA APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED APPROVED: APPROVED APPROVED: APPROVED	•	THE MA	INTI FAC	ENAN ȚLIT	CE C IES F	ONTRACT FOR	RIRRIO	ATIC	DNSY	STEM AT NUMI	EROUS	S CITY	¥
receive the material pursuant to the contract, that the same has been received and that the requirements of the contract met, then payment to the contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et. seq; and be it further RESOLVED, this contract shall be subject to the condition that the vendor/contractor provide satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination, N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et. seq; and be it further RESOLVED, that the Mayor or Business Administrator is hereby authorized to execute a contract on behalf of the City of Jersey City. L. Donna Mauer, Chief Financial Officer, certify that there are sufficient funds available for payment of this above resolution in Account No. 01-201-28-375-310 Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance Acet, No.01-201-28-375-310 Peter Folgador Director of Furchasing, RPPO, QPA Approved by RECORD OF COUNCIL FOR ON FINAL PASSAGE OCUMCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. SOUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. I COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. I COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. I COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. I PULOP APA SEARCH NASSEY ASSETT NASSEY ASSETT INCOMPELLY INCO	i	of Jersey be award	City ti ed to s	at the aid co	said b mpany	id of the aforement in the above am	ntioned ount, an	BZ Ir d the C	rigatio Lity's P	n be accepted and	that a c	contrac	xt .
PROVED: APPROVED: Business Administrator of Purchasing, RPPO, QPA APPROVED: Business Administrator APPROVED: Business Administrator of Purchasing, RPPO, QPA APPROVED: Business Administrator APPROVED: Business Administrator APPROVED as To Legal Form Corporation Gournes Corporation Gournes Corporation Gournes Corporation Required APPROVED 7-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL PORT ON FINAL PASSAGE APPROVED 7-0 COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. N	į	receive t requirem	he mi	sterial f the co	pursu ontract	nt to the contr met, then; paym	act, that ent to th	the cont	same l	has been received shall be made in ac	and to	hat th	e
contract on behalf of the City of Jersey City. I, Donna Mauer, Chief Financial Officer, certify that there are sufficient funds available for payment of this above resolution in Account No. 01-201-28-375-310 Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance Acet. No.01-201-28-375-310 P.O. No. 106,053 Temp. Encumbrance \$8,000.00 Approved by Peter Folgado, Director of Furchasing, RPPO, QPA APPROVED: Business Administrator Certification Required Not Required Not Required APPROVED T-O RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE J28/12 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N. COUNCILPERSON AYE N. COUNCILPERSO		provide s	atisfa	ctory (viden	ce of complianc	e with t	he A	firmat	ive Action Amen			
that there are sufficient funds available for payment of this above resolution in Account No. 01-201-28-375-310 Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance Acct. No.01-201-28-375-310 P.O. No. Q_0052 Temp. Encumbrance \$8,000.00 Approved by Peter Folgade, Director of Furchasing, RPPO, QPA APPROVED: Business Administrator Certification Required Not Required Not Required APPROVED 7-0 COUNCIL PERSON AVE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AVE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AVE NAY LAYARRO J. COUNCIL PERSON AVE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AVE NAY LAYARRO J. COUNCIL PERSON AVE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AVE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AVE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON J. COUNCIL PERSON AVE NAY N.V. CO								lminis	trator i	is hereby authorize	d to ex	recute (a
that there are sufficient funds available for payment of this above resolution in Account No. 01-201-28-375-310 Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance Acct. No.01-201-28-375-310 P.O. No. 106052 Temp. Encumbrance \$8,000.00 Approved by Peter Folgade, Director of Furchasing, RPPO, QPA APPROVED: Business Administrator Certification Required Not Required Not Required APPROVED 7-0 COUNCIL PERSON AVE NAY N.V. SOUNCIL PERSON		T.		lose	ra.	Waven.	. Do	nna J	Taner.	Chief Financial	Office	r. certi	ív
Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance Acct. No.01-201-28-375-310 P.O. No. 106053 Temp. Encumbrance \$8,000.00 Approved by Peter Folgade, Director of Purchasing, RPPO, QPA APPROVED: Business Administrator Certification Required Not Required RECORD OF COUNCIL POTE ON FINAL PASSAGE APPROVED TO			e are:	suffici									
APPROVED: Business Administrator Certification Required Not Required RECORD OF COUNCIL YOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 3/28/12 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE N.V. N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE N.V. N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE N.V. N.V. N.V. N.V. N.V. N.V. N.V. N.V		· .	d by	•		·	/			· · ·	6 8, 000	.80	
APPROVED: Business Administrator Certification Required Not Required APPROVED 7-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 3/28/12 COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON. AYE NAY SOTTOLANO GAUGHAN DONNELLY FULOP APSEN RICHARDSON RICHARDSON N.VNot Voting (Atlandson) N.VNot Voting (Atlandson)			1	Peter 1	folgac	le, Director of P	urchasi	ng, R	PPO, (QPA			
APPROVED: Business Administrator Corporation Counsel Certification Required Not Required Not Required Not Required APPROVED 7-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL YOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 3/28/12 COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY SOTTOLANO GAUGHAN LAYARRO DONNELLY FULOP AP SENT MASSEY ABSENT LOPEZ RICHARDSON BRENNAN, PRES Indicates Vote N.VNot Voting (Atsize of the counsel) N.VNot Voting (Atsize of the counsel) Corporation Counsel APPROVED 7-0 APPROVED				,	/	, <u> </u>							٠
APPROVED: Business Administrator Certification Required Not Required APPROVED 7-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL YOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON. AYE NAY SOTTOLANO GAUGHAN DONNELLY FULOP APSEN RICHARDSON Indicates Vote N.VNot Voting (Atlandardson) RICHARDSON RICHARDSON RICHARDSON N.VNot Voting (Atlandardson)		•	•		•	•	_			•			
APPROVED: Business Administrator Certification Required Not Required APPROVED 7-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL YOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON. AYE NAY SOTTOLANO GAUGHAN DONNELLY FULOP APSEN RICHARDSON Indicates Vote N.VNot Voting (Atlandardson) RICHARDSON RICHARDSON RICHARDSON N.VNot Voting (Atlandardson)				•					•				,
APPROVED: Business Administrator Certification Required Not Required APPROVED 7-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 3/28/12 COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON. AYE NAY SOTTOLANO GAUGHAN DONNELLY FULOP APSEN RICHARDSON RICHARDSON N.VNot Voting (Atlandson) N.VNot Voting (Atlandson)	· .		•					•			,		
APPROVED: Business Administrator Corporation Counsel Certification Required Not Required Not Required APPROVED 7-0			•		·,				,				•
Corporation Counsel Certification Required Not Required APPROVED 7-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL YOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE APPROVED 7-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL YOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON. AYE NAY NAY COUNCIL PERSON. APSENT NASSEY ASSENT LOPEZ Indicates Vote	APPROVE	:D: <u></u>	,			<u> </u>	. APP	ŔQVĘ	Ď AS I	OLEGAL FORM			
Certification Required Not Required APPROVED 7-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON. AYE NAY NAY N.V. COUNCIL PERSON. AYE NAY	APPROVE	=D:		\ \	w		٠	سسنسبي					
Not Required APPROVED 7-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 3728/12 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY NAY NAY NAY	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	···	·B	USINESS	Adminis	mile				Corporation Counsel		-	
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 3/28/12 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY					٠.		Certi	ficatio	n Requ	lred □ .			-
COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY SOTTOLANO DONNELLY LOPEZ INCHARDSON				· .	•					APPR		7-0	
SOTTOLANO GAUGHAN J LAVARRO DONNELLY FULOP ABSENT KASSEY ABSENT LOPEZ RICHARDSON BRENNAN, PRES Indicates Vote N.VNot Voting (At	COLINGIP	FRSON .	AYE	NAV	NV.	RECORD OF COUNCIL						LAPAV	1117
DONNELLY FULOP AP SENT MASSEY ASSENT LOPEZ RICHARDSON PRES N.VNot Voting (At			7				7	1001-	,159 Vs		17	1471	N,V,
Indicates Vote N.VNot Voting (At		·	1	·	•		Aß	SEN	-		Afis	ENT	
the state of the s		loia .	/	<u> </u>		RICHARDSON			•		<u> </u>		
Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.	•			٠				· ·	•		N.VNof	Aonuid (Abstaln
I SE NO. III A ESET.	dopted	at a mee	ling of	4 6#) کوسو	unicip	pal Councill of the	City of	Jerse	y City	N.J.			
Jely of Shewing (Mr On		ely	14	D	ili	ui.		: .		· (kr 6.	. سد		_

Continuation of Resolution.

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET OF BID RECEPTION

FULL TITLE OF RESOLUTION:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE AWARD OF CONTRACT TO BZ IRRIGATION FOR THE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT FOR IRRIGATION SYSTEM AT NUMEROUS CITY OWNED FACILITIES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/DIVISION OF PARK MAINTENANCE

PERSON AND DEPARTMENT REQUESTING BID RECEPTION:

Rodney Hadley, Director, Department of Public Works

PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDUCTING BID RECEPTION:

Peter Folgado, Director, Division of Purchasing

NUMBER OF PROPOSALS PICKED-UP:

Six (6)

DATE BIDS WERE PUBLICLY RECEIVED:

March 1, 2012

NUMBERS OF BIDS RECEIVED:

Five (5)

DESCRIBE THE PROGRAM OR PROJECT REQUIRING BIDS:

Maintenance Contract for Irrigation System at Numerous City Owned Facilities For the Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance

BIDDER'S INFORMATION:

- A) COMPLETE NAME AND ADDRESS OF ALL BIDDERS
- B) BID RESULTS

Grand Total Bid Price

1)	BZ Irrigation
	308 Mt. Prospect Avenue
	Clifton, NJ 07012

\$78,782,50

2)	Ascape Landscape & Construction
	667-669 Communipaw Ave
	Jersey City, NJ 07304

\$84,885.00

3)	Tri-Season Landscaping
	2560 U.S Highway 22
	Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

\$88,475.00

4)	High Tech Landscape, In
	10 Culner Drive .
	Branchburg, NJ 08876

\$89,435.25

	-
5)	Aqua-Mist Irrigation of NJ, LLC
	28 James Street
	South Hackensack NI 07606

\$112,025.00

BID QUOTATION IS CONSIDERED TO BE FAIR AND REASONABLE:

I CERTIFY THAT ALL THE FACTS HAVE BEEN PRESENTED

Peter Folgado, Director of Purchasiag, RPPO,QPA

· Date

Brian Kulesa 973-777-7188 PO Box 596 Clifton, NJ 07012

March 7, 2014

Cleveland Snow City of Jersey City Department of Public Works 575 Route #440 Jersey City, NJ 07305

Dear Mr. Cleveland Snow:

BZ Irrigation would like to confirm renewal of the contract for Irrigation Systems at Numerous City Owned Facilities for the Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance.

Please find attached the forms that you requested.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Brian Kulesa

BZ Irrigation, Inc.

info@bzirrigation.com

973.777.7188 phone

973.773.2104 fax



CITY OF JERSEY CITY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PUBLIC WORKS COMPLEX | 575 ROUTE 440 | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305 P: 201 547 4402 | F: 201 547 4803



February 20, 2014

BZ Irrigation 308 Mt. Prospect Ave Clifton, New Jersey 07012 Attention: -Lisa or Brian

Subject - Renewal Option - Irrigation System at Numerous City Owned Facilities

Dear Brian Kulea:

Your present contract for Irrigation System at Numerous City Owned Facilities for the Department of Public Works/Division of Park Maintenance is due to expire on March 28, 2014. The provision of the contact allows the city to renew the contract with the price being the preceding year. The contract price will be adjusted according to the Federal Consumer Price Index Published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

At this time the CPI number will not be available until March 16, 2014 and at that time we will be contacting the Bureau of Labor Statistics for that number. Please confirm this renewal and terms in writing A.S.A.P. Also, attached are the EEO/Affirmative Action and Play to Play forms which need to be filled out and returned along with your conformation letter and Business Registration information.

If you have any questions please contact the Division of Park Maintenance and speak with Ms. Harley at 201-547-4449 for assistance.

Cleveland Snow, Division Director Division of Park Maintenance

CS/eh

Sincerely

C: Mike Razzoli, Director Department of Public Works
James Madden, Deputy Director
Silendra Baijnauth, Fiscal Officer, Department of Public Works
Bhavini Doshi, Confidential Aide, Department of Public Works
Mailed - February 20, 2014
file

(REVISED 4/13)

EXHIBIT A

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. (P.L. 1975, C. 127) N.J.A.C. 17:27

GOODS, PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND GENERAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex. Except with respect to affectional or sexual orientation and gender identity or expression, the contractor will ensure that equal employment opportunity is afforded to such applicants in recruitment and employment, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex. Such equal employment opportunity shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex.

The contractor or subcontractor will send to each labor union, with which it has a collective bargaining agreement, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union of the contractor's commitments under this chapter and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq., as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to make good faith efforts to meet targeted county employmentgoals established in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2.

EXHIBIT A (Continuation)

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to inform in writing its appropriate recruitment agencies including, but not limited to, employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, and labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the targeted employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of a goods and services contract, one of the following three documents:

Letter of Federal Affirmative Action Plan Approval

Certificate of Employee Information Report

Employee Information Report Form AA302 (electronically provided by the Division and distributed to the public agency through the Division's website at www.state.ni.us/treasury/contract_compliance

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of Purchase & Property, CCAU, EEO Monitoring Program as may be requested by the office from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Purchase & Property, CCAU, EEO Monitoring Program for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned vendor certifies on their company's receipt, knowledge and commitment to comply with:

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and

EXHIBIT A N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts (Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

understands that their contract/company's bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.	s to comply with the requiremen
Representative's Name/Title (Print): Brian Kulesa	
Representative's Signature:	
Name of Company: BRDM. gAKIN DOC.	
Tel. No.: 973-777-7188 Date: 8/3/14	

Minority/Woman Business Enterprise (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name:	BC DITIGATION DOC.	C .
Address:	308 MT. Prospect And	e. Clifton Mc2012
Telephone No.:	973-777-7188	
Contact Name:	Bim Kulsa	
Please check appli		
Minority	Owned Business (MBE)	Minority& Woman Owned Business (MWBE)
	Owned business (WBE)	Neither

Definitions Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanish

culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian: . a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East Asia, Indian

subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

Minority/Woman Business Enterprise (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name:	DC Lorraption	1 mc ,			
Address :	308 M. Mus	peet the (21.44	15 020	<u>[</u>]
Telephone No.:	973-777-71	83			
Contact Name:	Bironi Kylest				
Please check applicab	le category :				
Minority Own	ned Business (MBE)		rity& Won tess(MWB)	nan Owned E)	
Woman Own	ed business (WBE)	Neith	ıer		

Definitions Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

APPENDIX A AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

The contractor and the Resident of Schrighting, (hereafter "owner") do hereby agree that the provisions of Title 11 of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "Act") (42 U.S.C. S121 01 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public entities in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant there unto, are made a part of this contract. In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with the Act. In the event that the contractor, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors violate or are alleged to have violated the Act during the performance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner in any action or administrative proceeding commenced pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner, its agents, servants, and employees from and against any and all suits, claims, losses, demands, or damages, of whatever kind or nature arising out of or claimed to arise out of the alleged violation. The confractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for legal services and any and all costs and other expenses arising from such action or administrative proceeding or incurred in connection therewith. In any and all complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance procedure, the contractor agrees to abide by any decision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said grievance procedure. If any action or administrative proceeding results in an award of damages against the owner, or if the owner incurs any expense to cure a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant to its grievance procedure, the contractor shall satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The owner shall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim, If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agents, servants, and employees, the owner shall expeditiously forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indemnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement. Furthermore, the contractor expressly understands and agrees that the provisions of this indemnification clause shall in no way limit the contractor's obligations assumed in this Agreement, nor shall they be construed to relieve the contractor from any liability, nor preclude the owner from taking any other actions available to it under any other provisions of the Agreement or otherwise at law.

Representative's Name/Title Print):	Brinn Kulosa (P	(cs.purt)
Representative's Signature:		
Vame of Company: Deprisor of C	1 p/l,	2775
rel No.: 9/3-777-718	Date:	-3/5/15

Sample Employee Information Report Form AA302

Form AA302 Rev. 1 [/1]

STATE OF NEW JERSEY Division of Purchase & Property Contract Compliance Audit Unit

				EMP	LOYEE			ogram TION	REPO	RT			
PORTANT-READ INST FALL YAM 931 00,0 BEREJE-BEREZ	Y ISSUMNICE (DI: YOUR G	CHIMPICATE.	DATESTING TON OO	FOIPM, FAIL SUBMIT ETO	time term	nonfary	COMPLETI	E THE ENTE	HE FORM AN	ID TO SUE In Complete	MIT THE R ng the fon	EQUII ni, go
				SECT	ION A - CC	MPANY	IDENT	FICATIO	N				
1. FID. NO. OR SOCI	IAL SECURI	2. TYPE OF DUSINESS 1. NIFO 12. SHRVICE 13. WHOLESALE COMPANY 1. RETAIL 15. OTHER											
I. COMPANY-HAMI	Ima	Ation	V BV	ر سان									
3. 55) EET	Orx Oc	Δ.	p . ci7	Y Le	^1	(AFOU	NTY A	STA	AU A	ZIP C	ODE (C)		
6 NAME OF PAREE	NT OR APPI) NAMED C	OVERNA III	NONE S	IO INDICATI		CIT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	STA		ZIP CC	חמכ	_
7. CHIKCK ONE: IS T	MIE COMPA	NY: }	Á-SINGLE-	ESTABILI	SHMENT EM	PLOYER		□ MU	lti-estai	OLISHMENT	EMPLOYE	EIL .	_
	TARLESHAR	12°C 174°C	IOVER ST	ATT 710	SUMBER	OF EST	ABLISTA	JENES IN	, ,, L	1 8			_
ID. PUBLICACION	AVAVIO	NG CONT	RACT	1716-274 194	CITY			UNTY	STA	72	Zir CC	2007	_
かかかり	50-5c,t	J 1)	6M			ncito		さらざく	Λ	14-		<u> 305 </u>	_
Official Use Only			DATE RECTO	VED IN	AUGDATE		ASS	HONED CE	RIPICAT	ותואיטא אסוי	₹		-
													_
	 				ECTION B.					·			_
 Report all perman to employees in a part AMEGO FRI PORT. 	icul, izapen ikular catego	th min bac	t-time empley Zero, include	ALL empl	OUR OWN P.	AYROLL. Histor in a	Hater the mority/ac	ni-minectly al-minectly	e figures on categories,	भी किन्द्र वार्च वेर एठीवामान १,	111 att calan 2. \$3. D	nes Where	liter Mili
JOB .	ALL EMPLO		TCOL. 3	 			INORITY	/HON-MIN	ORITY EM	PLOYER BRE	ARDOWN		
CATEGORIES	TOTAL (Cols 2 Act)	COL. 2 MALE	FEMALE	HLACK	HISPANIC	AMER. INDIAN	ASIAN	NON MIN	IILACK	HISPANIC	AMER. INDIAN	ASIAN	NO M
Officials/ Managers	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ								_
Professionals					<u> </u>	<u> </u>							<u> </u>
Technicians	J.		1		<u> </u>	<u>.</u>							<u> </u>
Sales Workers					<u> </u>			1					<u> </u>
Office # Clerical	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<u></u>				<u> </u>
					1	1 1					1 1		
Craftworkers (Skilled)							·						
Crafiworkers (Skilled) Operatives							·						
Craftworkers (Skilled) Operatives (Semi-skilled)													
Craftworkers (Skilled) Operatives (Semi-skilled) Laborers (Unskilled)													
Crafiworkers (Skilled) Operatives (Semi-skilled) Laborers (Unskilled) Service Workers													
Cealiwoskers (Skilled) Operatives (Semi-skilled) Laborers (Unskilled) Service Workers TOTAL Total employment From previous Report (if any)													
Craftworkers (Skilled) Operatives (Semi-skilled) Laborers (Unskilled) Sewice Workers TOTAL Total employment from previous Report (If any) Femporary & Party		(1)	ne data belo	w ikali W	Or be inclu	ded in th	e figure	u for the s	រៅសាល់ឯបន	le entegori	es above.		
Craftworkers (Skilled) Operatives (Semi-skilled) Laborers (Unskilled) Sewice Workers TOTAL Total employment from previous Report (If any) Femporary & Party		173	he data belo	William William	OT be inclu	ded in the	e ligure	u for the s	טוואלסוגלפו	te entegorie	es above.		
Craftworkers (Skilled) Operatives (Sciml-skilled) Laborers (Unskilled) Service Workers TOTAL Total employment from pravious Report (if any) Temporary & Pert- Time Employees	DRMATION () [2]. East		cai or ear		JP IN SECTION			M. 15 T	Sepantes INS LIGH Jahrobus	IRST Lion	ts.tF:	NO, DATE	TIE
Cealiwoskers (Skilled) Operatives (Skilled) Laborers (Unskilled) Service Workers (OTAL Total employment From previous Report (if any) Fempulary & Part- Time Employees (2. HOW WASTINK)	y 🔲 2. 15a	AS TO RA	cai or ear	NIC OROL 3. Other	JP IN SECTION			M. 15 T	ins till P yee Inform i Submitted	IRST Lion	ts.tF:	NO, DATE RT SUDNI JDAY, Y	THE
Craftworkers [Skilled] Operatives [Semi-skilled] Laborers [Unskilled] Contact Co	r □ 2. Em r	AS TO RA aployment OD USIAD	CII OR STIN	NO OROL 3. Oller:	JP IN SECTO	TUO II MC	AINED	1d. 15 T Emple Report	ins till P yee Inform i Submitted	SEAST Alion 7	ts.tF:	T SUDAII	TIE
Ceaftworkers (Skilled) Operatives (Semi-skilled) Laborers (Unskilled) Service Workers (TOTAL Total employment from previous Report (if any) Femperaty & Part- frime Employees 12. HOW WAS INK 1. Visual Survey 13. DATISS OF PAY	PROBLEMENT STEELS	AS TO RA aployment OD USIAD	CII OR STIN	NO OROL 3. Oller:	JO 13 SIGNATURE	TUO II MC	AINED	14. IS T Emplo Report	THE THE P	IRST Nich	ts.tF:	DAY Y	THE

2562 3/5/2014 **150.00	DOLLARS	Intuite Check	2562
36	***************************************		3/5/2014
WALLEY NATIONAL BANK BZ Irrigation Inc. P.O. Box 596 Clifton, NJ 07012	PAY TO THE Treasurer - State of New Jersey ORDER OF OND Hundred Fifty and 00/100*********************************	PO Box 206 Trenton, NJ 08625-02 MEMO: 22-3632306 Form AA31	BZ Irrigation Inc. Treasurer - State of New Jersey Form aa302

150.00



Expiration Date: Registration Date:

08/30/2014 08/31/2013

State of New Jersey

Department of Labor and Workforce Development Division of Wage and Hour Compliance

Public Works Contractor Registration Act

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.48, et seq. of the Public Works Contractor Registration Act, this certificate of registration is issued for purposes of bidding on any contract for public work or for engaging in the performance of any public work to:

sponsible Representative(s):

ian Kulesa, President



agencies to provide proof of their registration with the Division of Revenue. The law also amended Section 92 of the Casino Control Act, which deals with the casino service industry.

of the certificate to the contracting agency. currently under contract or entering into a contract with a State agency, you must provide a copy We have attached a Proof of Registration Certificate for your use. To comply with the law, if you are

If you have any questions or require more information, feel free to call our Registration Hotline at (609)292-1730.

wish you continued success in your business endeavors.

Sincerely,

James J. Fruscione

New Jersey Division of Revenue Director

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY/ TRENTON, N J 08646-0252

TAXPAYER NAME:

BZ IRRIGATION, INC.

ADDRESS: 308 MT PROSPECT AVE

EFFECTIVE DATE: **CLIFTON NJ 07013**

03/02/99

TRADE NAME:

TITAN ON THE REPORT OF CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY
SEQUENCE NUMBER:

0729423

ISSUANCE DATE:

06/25/08

Director

New Jersey Division of Revenue

EORM-BRC
This Septiticate is NO Lassignable options for able—it must be conspicuously displayed at a



STATE OF NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Taxpayer Name:

BZ IRRIGATION, INC.

Trade Name:

Address:

308 MT PROSPECT AVE

CLIFTON, NJ 07012-1014

Certificate Number:

0729423

Effective Date:

March 02, 1999

Date of Issuance:

April 02, 2014

For Office Use Only:

20140402084854913

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY CONTRACTOR PAY-TO-PLAY REFORM ORDINANCE 08-128 ADOPTED ON SEPTEMBER 3, 2008

PART I - Vendor Affirmation

	geable of the circumstances, does nereby certify that
BZIMINATING (name	e of business entity) has not made any reportable
contributions in the **one-year period preceding	$\frac{3}{3}\frac{8}{1}$ (date City Council
awards contract) that would be deemed to be vid	olations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's
Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-1	128 (attached hereto) and that would bar the award
of this contract. I further certify that during the	term of the contract SZIM, ga from IN.
(name of business entity) will not make any repo	portable contributions in violation of Ordinance 08-
128.	
PART II - Signature and Attestation:	/
5	,
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have mi	isrepresented in whole or part this affirmation and
'certification, I and/or the business entity, will be	-
Name of Business Entity: BZDCigAt	tin DC.
	- On a T
Signed	_ Title:
Zon Il lan	Date: 3/3/2014
Print Name Brian Rulesa	_ Date:
C17 - 1 1 1 1	
Subscribed and sworn before me	1 10r of 0
this 2 day of 7 20,101.	——————————————————————————————————————
My Commission expires:	the state of the s
•	(Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)
	JOSEPH P. KORIBANICS
	NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY

My Commission Expires 6/17/2018

^{**}Pursuant to Section 2 of Ordinance 08-128, no contributions or solicitation of contributions made prior to the effective date Ordinance 08-128 (September 23, 2008) shall be deemed to be a violation of the Ordinance.

BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

FOR NON-FAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8 CITY OF JERSEY CITY

Part	Τ.	_ Vet	ndar	Affin	mation
ran		– v c.i			

The undersigned, being authorized and knowledgeable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that the <name of business entity> has not made and will not make any reportable contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-1 et seq. that,

oustiness timely that first finde and was not made and	1 1' (1-t- of mond schoduled
pursuant to P.L. 2004, c. 19 would bar the award of this co	entract in the one year period preceding (date of award scheduled
for approval of the contract by the governing body) to any of the fol	lowing named candidate committee, joint candidates
committee; or political party committee representing the el	ected officials of the \name of entity of elected officials as
defined pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(p), (q) and (r).	Frank Gajewski for Council
Election Fund for Steven Fulop (2013)	Friends of Khemraj "Chico" Ramchal
Team Fulop Prooff	Councilperson Richard Boggiano
Team Fulop Runoff Lavarro for Council	Michael Yun for Council
Councilperson Joyce E. Watterman	Councilperson Candice Osborne
Councilperson Daniel Rivera	Diane Coleman for Council
Part II - Ownership Disclosure Certification	
I certify that the list below contains the names and he issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned. Check the box that represents the type of business of the contains the type of business.	
	oprietorship Subchapter S Corporation
Limited Partnership Limited Liability Corporation	
Name of Stock or Shareholder	Home Address
Brian Kulesa	308 MT Prus pour Ave. Clitton, 15 0701)
	V
,	
Part 3 – Signature and Attestation:	1: 1 1
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented	ed in whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or
the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted	under law.
Name of Business Entity: RELITINHAVING. Signed: Title:	Presion T
Signed: Title: Title: Date:	3/5/14
Print Name: With VKutesh Date.	13/1/1/1/1/1
Subscribed and sworn before me this 5 day of	
My Commission expires:	JOSEPH P. KORIBANICS (Printotary & Fello OF NEW LERSEY orate Seal)
	I.D. # 35256

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

This form or its permitted facsimile must be submitted to the local unit no later than 10 days prior to the award of the contract. Part I - Vendor Information Vendor Name: BS IMAHON INC Address: M. ANGECT Zip: 07013 State: 15 City: The undersigned being authorized to certify, hereby certifies that the submission provided herein represents compliance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 and as represented by the Instructions accompanying this form. Signature Part II - Contribution Disclosure Disclosure requirement: Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 this disclosure must include all reportable political contributions (more than \$300 per election cycle) over the 12 months prior to submission to the committees of the government entities listed on the form provided by the local unit. Check here if disclosure is provided in electronic form. Recipient Name Date **Dollar Amount** Contributor Name

Check here if the information is continued on subsequent page(s)

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No.	Res. 14.276	
Agenda No	10.R	
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	



TITLE:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AWARD OF A CONTRACT TO DITSCHMAN FLEMINGTON FORD LINCOLN MERCURY INC. (DFFLM) FOR THE PURCHASE OF 2015 FORD 550 REGULAR CAB & 2015 F550 SUPER CAB VEHICLES EQUIPPED WITH SNOW REMOVAL/HAZARDOUS WEATHER EQUIPMENT FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT & HOMELAND SECURITY FUNDED THROUGH FY 13 URBAN AREA SECURITY INITIATIVE GRANT (UASI)

COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Office of Emergency Management will utilize these multipurpose specialized vehicles to support and implement City departments and agencies to respond to manmade and natural disasters as well as enhance transportation capabilities relevant to support emergency sheltering efforts; and

WHEREAS, N.J.S.A. 40A:11-12. of the Local Public Contracts Law authorizes municipalities to use a State Contract and N.J.A.C. 5:34-7.29 requires City Council authorization for contracts exceeding \$36,000.00; and

WHEREAS, funding this purchase is an allowable expense under the FY-13 Department of Homeland Security Urban Area Security Initiative at no expense to the City; and

WHEREAS, Ditschman Flemington Ford Lincoln Mercury Inc. (DFFLM), 215 Routes 202 & 31, Flemington, New Jersey 08822 is in possession of State Contract No. A79113 and A82304, submitted a proposal for 2015 Ford 550 Regular Cab and 2015 Ford F550 Super Cab Vehicles equipped with Snow Removal/Hazardous Weather Equipment; and

WHEREAS, funds are available for this contract in the Federal & State Grant Fund;

Account	P.O. #	State Contract	Total Contract
02-213-40-372-314	113109	A79113	\$70,179.00
02-213-40-372-314	113108	A82304	\$73,074.00

WHEREAS, the City Purchasing Agent has certified that he considers said proposal to be fair and reasonable; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that the said proposal of the aforementioned Ditschman Flemington Ford Lincoln Mercury Inc. (DFFLM), be accepted and that a contract be awarded to said company in the above amount, and the Director of Purchasing is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and be it further

RESOLVED, that upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to receive the material pursuant to the contract, that the same has been received and that the requirements of the contract met, then; payment to the contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 40A:5-1 et. seq; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Mayor or Business Administrator is hereby authorized to execute a contract on behalf of the City of Jersey City.

(Continued on Page 2)

ontinuation of Resolu	•	276		Pg. #2
y Clerk File No enda No	AD	R 2 3 2014		
		part t		
LE:				
	•			
				TRACT TO DITSCHMAN
				M) FOR THE PURCHASE OF EHICLES EQUIPPED WITH
				ENT FOR THE OFFICE OF
EMERGEN	ICY MANAG	EMENT & HON	MELAND SECURIT	Y FUNDED THROUGH FY 13
URBAN AF	REA SECURI	TY INITIATIV	E GRANT (UASI)	
		,		
. 4	Andrew The	Ä.148		11000
I, <u>k</u>	t funda availal	ble for payment a	Jonna Mauer, Chief Fi	nancial Officer, certify that there
ale sulliciel	t runus availai	ne for payment 0	ums acove resolution	i in account 02-215-40-5/2-514,
Acco	unt	P.O. #	State Contract	Total Contract
	0-372-314	113109	A79113	\$70,179.00
02-213-4	10-372-314	113108	A82304	\$73,074.00
			•	
	^			
	NI :	. 1/	3. 24 urchasing, RPPO, QPA	. w. /
Approved b	y /htris l	1 lego / ev:	5. 29	.19
	Peter Folga	do, Lifrector of P	urchasing, RPPO, QPA	A.
				•
		^		
J	(A)			
PROVED:	m (Val	la	APPROVED AS 1	TÖ LEGAL FORM
	(Val	h	APPROVED AS 1	O LEGAL FORM
	Slighess Admin	L L Istrator	APPROVED AS T	Compressible Compress
	Business Admin	la l	- Joann	Corporation Counsel
	Business Admin	Istrator	APPROVED AS TO APPROV	Corporation Counsel
	Business Admin	Istrator	- Joann	Corporation Corúnsel tired
	<i>\(\)</i>		Certification Requ	Comporation Covinsel Lired APPROVED 9-0
PROVED:	RECC	ORD OF COUNCI	Certification Required L VOTE ON FINAL PA	Comporation Covinsel Lired P APPROVED 9-0 ASSAGE 4.23.14
DUNCILPERSON A	<i>\(\)</i>	ORD OF COUNCI	Certification Required L VOTE ON FINAL PA	Comporation Covinsel Lired APPROVED 9-0
DUNCILPERSON A	RECC	DRD OF COUNCE	Certification Required L VOTE ON FINAL PA	Corporation Counsel APPROVED 9-0 ASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V.
DUNCILPERSON A AJEWSKI AMCHAL	RECC	DRD OF COUNCI COUNCILPERSOI YUN	Certification Required L VOTE ON FINAL PA	APPROVED 9-0 ASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA
PPROVED: OUNCILPERSON A AJEWSKI AMCHAL OGGIANO Indicates Vote	RECC	ORD OF COUNCI COUNCILPERSOI YUN OSBORNE	Certification Required L VOTE ON FINAL PA	Corporation Counsel APPROVED 9-0 ASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA WATTERMAN
DUNCILPERSON AAAJEWSKI AMCHAL DGGIANO ndicates Vote	RECCYE NAY N.V.	ORD OF COUNCE COUNCILPERSOI YUN OSBORNE COLEMAN	Certification Required Not Required L VOTE ON FINAL PAYE NAY N.V.	APPROVED 9-0 ASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA V WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES. N.VNot Voting (Abstain
DUNCILPERSON A' AJEWSKI MCHAL DIGGIANO ndicates Vote	RECCYE NAY N.V.	ORD OF COUNCE COUNCILPERSOI YUN OSBORNE COLEMAN	Certification Required L VOTE ON FINAL PA	APPROVED 9-0 ASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA V WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES. N.VNot Voting (Abstain
DUNCILPERSON A' AJEWSKI AMCHAL DIGGIANO Indicates Vote	RECCYE NAY N.V.	ORD OF COUNCE COUNCILPERSOI YUN OSBORNE COLEMAN	Certification Required Not Required L VOTE ON FINAL PAYE NAY N.V.	APPROVED 9-0 ASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA V WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES. N.VNot Voting (Abstain

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - CONTRACT AWARD

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AWARD OF A CONTRACT TO DITSCHMAN FLEMINGTON FORD LINCOLN MERCURY INC. (DFFLM) FOR THE PURCHASE OF 2015 FORD 550 REGULAR CAB & 2015 FS50 SUPER CAB VEHICLES EQUIPPED WITH SNOW REMOVAL/HAZARDOUS WEATHER EQUIPMENT FOR THE OFFICE OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT & HOMELAND SECURITY FUNDED THROUGH FY 13 URBAN AREA SECURITY INITIATIVE GRANT (UASI)

	Manager	oiect M	Pro
--	---------	---------	-----

Department/Division	Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security	<division></division>
Name/Title	W. Greg Kierce	Director
Phone/email	201 547-5681	wkierce@njjcps.org

Note: Project Manager must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:60 p.m.)

Contract Purpose

The Office of Emergency Management & Homeland Security proposes to purchase two multipurpose specialized vehicles funded thru the Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) FFY-13 grant.

Vehicle 1 is described as a 2015 Ford F-550 4x4 Rack truck equipped with a snow plow and rear lift gate..

Vehicle 2 is described as a 2015 Ford F-550 4x4 Utility Box truck equipped with rear lift-gate.

These vehicles will enable the transport of equipment to support emergency shelter activities, supplement and enhance City departments and agencies response to manmade and natural disasters as well as enhance capabilities related to hazardous weather response.

Cost (Identify a	ll sources and amounts)	Contract term (include all proposed rene
Urban Area See (UASI) Grant f	curity Initiative FFY-13 hands	NJ State contract(s): A79113 A82304
Type of award	UASI Grant FFY-13 Acct # 02-2	13-40-372-314
If "Other Excep	otion", enter type	
Additional Info	rmation	
Both proposed	vehicles are 100% grant funded at r	no expense to the city
FF		
		C = C

I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

13/24/1

Signature of Purchasing Director

Doto.

DFFLM, LLC. T/A DITSCHMAN/FLEMINGTON FORD

215 ROUTES 202 & 31 FLEMINGTON, NJ 08822 PHONE 908-782-3673 FAX 908-782-7305

2015 FORD F550 CHASSIS CAB & OPTIONS STATE OF NEW JERSEY **X** CONTRACT A82304 T2810

Standard equipment per specifications

Dual rear wheels available with utility, dump or other bodies 6.7 L V8 turbo diesel 300 HP, 660 ft lbs torque 6 speed TorqShift automatic transmission, 40 gallon fuel tank Oil life monitor, engine hour and engine idle hour meters Air conditioning, AM/FM stereo radio with 2 speakers and clock Airbags, frontal driver & passenger, side impact and side air curtains 19,500 lb GVWR, 32,000 lb GCVWR, maximum towing capacity 16,000 lbs Integrated trailer brake controller, manual telescoping trailer tow mirrors 200 amp HD alternator, 2x750 CCA battery, tilt wheel 4.88 ratio limited slip axle, molded black cab steps 4 wheel power ABS brakes, front and rear disc, power steering Front and rear stabilizer bars, 7 wire trailer wiring harness (no plug) Dual-beam jewel-effect halogen headlamps, 5 roof maker lights LT225/70Rx19.5G BSW all season tires, including spare tire

Painted front bumper, front tow hooks, underhood service light 40/20/40 split vinyl bench seat with center arm rest, telescoping steering wheel Auxiliary power point, upper fitter switches on instrument panel Tachometer, speedometer, oil pressure, transmission temp, engine temp, and fuel gauge Interval windshield wipers, driver & passenger grab handles, standard XL trim

3 year or 36,000 mile bumper to bumper on Ford components 5yr or 60,000 mile Powertrain Warranty

SuperCab 2 wheel drive

\$38,990.00

Contact Steven Treble 908-782-3673 email streble@flemington.com

Attention: delivery is estimated at 4 to 5 months from receipt of order. This time could be longer due to production times at Ford.

2013 FORD F550 CHASSIS CAB TRUCKS

Available F550 factory options

84" cab to axle	180.00
Operator commanded regeneration, diesel engine only	250.00
19,500 GVWR rating for all other than above application	INCLD
Upgraded frame, rear axle, springs and low deflection pkg. (except 141"WB) increase CGWR to 32,000	#
Limited slip rear axle, recommended with plowing	INCLD
Spare wheel, tire and jack	INCLD
Cab steps, molded black, regular cab	INCLD
Power windows, locks, mirrors & remote entry, regular cab	895.00
TowCommand integrated trailer brake controller	INCLD
Snow plow prep package, spring and alternator upgrade, required with plow	<u>s</u> 85.00
Engine block heater, optional for all engines	75.00
4 wheel drive upgrade for any chassis style	3,544.00
Vinyl high back bucket seat, with mini console, regular cab only	355.00

STAHL MODEL CST134VVD-52.5 ENCLOSED SERVICE BODY WITH 74" HIGH ROOF

ROM - ALUMINUM ROLLUP REAR DOOR

(4) LED DOME LIGHTS IN LOAD SPACE

LED STRIP LIGHTING IN EACH COMPARTMENT

ALUMINUM DIESEL AND DEF FILLS

TOMMYGATE MODEL 73-20 TP42 RAILGATE 2000LB CAPACITY

73" X 42" + 12" RAMP STEEL TREADPLATE PLATFORM

SAFETY TRIP BAR, SELF CLOSING SYSTEM

RECESSED LED LIGHT KIT

THROTTLE CONTROL FOR HIGH IDLE

BACKUP ALARM

PAINT BODY WHITE POWDER COAT

MUDFLAPS BEHIND REAR WHEELS

CLASS IV TRAILER RECEIVER HITCH WITH ATTACHMENT- COMBO PINTLE/2-5/16" BALL ATTACHMENT

INSTALL POLLACK 7 PIN TRAILER LIGHT PLUG TO FORD CIRCUIT

DIESEL FUEL ONLY DECAL

WHELEN ELECTRONIC SIREN WITH CONTROLS 295SLSA1 WITH FEDERAL SIGNAL ES100 SPREAKER INSTALLED BEHIND BUMPER

WHELEN LFL LIBERTY LIGHTBAR SX2BBRR ON CAB ROOF MK7 BRACKETS

RED/BLUE LEDS WITH 2 ADDITIONAL SLDBR LEDS AT FRONT - TAKEDOWNS SLH2CC LAYOUT DRAWING APPROVED BY CUSTOMER

- (4) WHELEN VERTEX STROBES AT REAR 2-VTX609R AND 2- VTX609B WITH VTXFB FLANGE MOUNT LOCATION TBD
- (2) WHELEN 40BR5SCR SPLIT LED RED/BLUE GRILLE LIGHTS WITH ULF44 LED FLASHER MOUNTED ON CUSTOM BRACKETS BEHIND GRILLE

USE FORD SWITCH PACK FOR ALL LIGHTS - #1 LIGHTBAR, #2 TAKEDOWNS, #3 GRILLE LIGHTS, #4 REAR LEDS

28,790.00

2013 FORD F550 CHASSIS CAB TRUCKS

Total price \$73,074.00 Quotation for City of Jersey City Public Safety Exterior cab white, body white, interior steel vinyl individual seats

Attention: delivery is estimated at 4 to 5 months from receipt of order. This time could be longer due to production times at Ford or time required to install additional equipment at an equipment vendor.

SUPERCAB UTILITY
UAN BODY WITH
OPTIONS
#73074



New Jersey Division of Revenue

On-Line Business Registration Certificate Service

CERTIFICATE NUMBER 0917460 FOR DFFLM, LLC IS VALID.

DFFLM, LLC. T/A DITSCHMAN/FLEMINGTON FORD

215 ROUTES 202 & 31 FLEMINGTON, NJ 08822 PHONE 908-782-3673 FAX 908-782-7305

2015 FORD F550 CHASSIS CAB & OPTIONS STATE OF NEW JERSEY CONTRACT A79113 T2789

Standard equipment per specifications

Dual rear wheels available with utility, dump or other bodies

6.7 L V8 turbo diesel 300 HP, 660 ft lbs torque

6 speed TorqShift automatic transmission, 40 gallon fuel tank

Oil life monitor, engine hour and engine idle hour meters

Air conditioning, AM/FM stereo radio with 2 speakers and clock

Airbags, frontal driver & passenger, side impact and side air curtains

19,500 lb GVWR, 32,000 lb GCVWR, maximum towing capacity 16,000 lbs

Integrated trailer brake controller, manual telescoping trailer tow mirrors

200 amp HD alternator, 2x750 CCA battery, tilt wheel

4.88 ratio limited slip axle, molded black cab steps

4 wheel power ABS brakes, front and rear disc, power steering

Front and rear stabilizer bars, 7 wire trailer wiring harness (no plug)

Dual-beam jewel-effect halogen headlamps, 5 roof maker lights

LT225/70Rx19.5G BSW all season tires, including spare tire

Painted front bumper, front tow hooks, underhood service light

40/20/40 split vinyl bench seat with center arm rest, telescoping steering wheel

Auxiliary power point, upper fitter switches on instrument panel

Tachometer, speedometer, oil pressure, transmission temp, engine temp, and fuel gauge

Interval windshield wipers, driver & passenger grab handles, standard XL trim

3 year or 36,000 mile bumper to bumper on Ford components

5yr or 60,000 mile Powertrain Warranty

Regular Cab 2 wheel drive

\$37,800.00

Contact Steven Treble 908-782-3673 email streble@flemington.com

Attention: delivery is estimated at 4 to 5 months from receipt of order. This time could be longer due to production times at Ford.

3/20/17 Dmsem Dbung

DFFLM, LLC T/A DITSCHMAN/FLEMINGTON FORD

2014 FORD F550 CHASSIS CAB TRUCKS Selected F550 factory options

120" cab to axle	180.00
Operator commanded regeneration, diesel engine only	250.00
19,500 GVWR rating for all other than above application	INCLD
Upgraded frame, rear axle, springs and low deflection pkg. (except 141"WB) increase CGWR to 32,0	000#
Limited slip rear axle, recommended with plowing	INCLD
Spare wheel, tire and jack	INCLD
Cab steps, molded black, regular cab	INCLD
Power windows, locks, mirrors & remote entry, regular cab	895.00
TowCommand integrated trailer brake controller	INCLD
Snow plow prep package, spring and alternator upgrade, required with plo	<u>ows</u> 85.00
Engine block heater, optional for all engines	75.00
4 wheel drive upgrade for any chassis style	3,544.00
Vinyl high back bucket seat, with mini console, regular cab only	355.00
Western 9 ft Ultramount Pro Plus	4,795.00

Omaha Standard model HD16 platform body

16'-6" long by 96" wide

Wood floor, 16'-6" long by 96" wide HD 40" high bulkhead with window

40" high steel rack set, Tommy Gate model 89-30 TP42 high cycle railgate 3000lb capacity, 89" x 42" + 12" ramp steel treadplate platform

Safety trip bar, self closing system, recessed LED light kit

Throttle control for high idle

Backup alarm

Paint body black

Mudflaps behind rear wheels

Class IV trailer receiver hitch with attachment- combo pintle 2-5/16" ball attachment Install Pollack 7 pin trailer light plug to Ford circuit

Toolbox: 36" x 18" x 18" black steel underbody

Diesel fuel only decal

Whelen electronic siren with controls 295SLSA1 with Federal Signal ES100 speaker installed behind bumper

Whelen LFL Liberty lightbar SX2BBRR on top of bulkhead with MK8H brackets towards front - red/blue LEDs with 5 additional SLDBR LEDs at front and rear - takedowns SLH2CC layout drawing approved by customer

- (4) Whelen vertex strobes at rear 2-VTX609R and 2- VTX609B with VTXFB flange mount location TBD
- (2) Whelen 40BR5SCR split led red/blue grille lights with ULF44 LED flasher mounted on custom brackets behind grille

2014 FORD F550 CHASSIS CAB TRUCKS

Use Ford switch pack for all lights - #1 lightbar, #2 takedowns, #3 grille lights, #4 rear LEDs

(2) Golight 2020 spot lights on bulkhead corners with aluminum brackets \$22,200.00

Total price \$70,179.00 Quotation for City of Jersey City Public Safety Exterior cab white, body black, interior steel vinyl individual seats

Attention: delivery is estimated at 4 to 5 months from receipt of order. This time could be longer due to production times at Ford or time required to install additional equipment at an equipment vendor.

2015 FORD
REG CAB RACK TRUCK
WITH SNOW PHOW +
OPTIONS
70179

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	Res. 14.277	EJER
Agenda No.	10.5	A
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	E
TITLE:		

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AWARD OF A CONTRACT TO EXTEL COMMUNICATIONS INC. AS AN OPEN END CONTRACT FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLING GOODS AND SERVICES UNDER STATE CONTRACT FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, Telecommunications Cabling Goods and Services are needed for the Department of Administration, Division of Information Technology; and

WHEREAS, N.J.S.A. 40A:11-12. of the Local Public Contracts Law authorizes municipalities to use a State Contract and N.J.A.C. 5:34-7.29 requires City Council authorization for contracts exceeding \$36,000.00; and

WHEREAS, Extel Communications Inc. 830 Belmont Avenue, North Haledon, New Jersey 07508 is in possession of State Contract No. <u>A80807</u>, submitted a proposal for <u>Telecommunications</u> <u>Cabling Goods and Services</u>; and

WHEREAS, funds are available for this contract in <u>Information Technology's Capital Account Fund</u>;

 Account
 P.O.#
 State Contract
 Total Contract

 04-215-55-920-990
 113167
 A80807
 \$45,000.00

WHEREAS, the City Purchasing Agent has certified that he considers said proposal to be fair and reasonable; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that the said proposal of the aforementioned Extel Communications Inc., be accepted and that a contract be awarded to said company in the above amount, and the Director of Purchasing is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and be it further

RESOLVED, that upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to receive the material pursuant to the contract, that the same has been received and that the requirements of the contract met, then; payment to the contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et. seq; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Mayor or Business Administrator is hereby authorized to execute a contract on behalf of the City of Jersey City.

(Continued to page 2)

	solution					Pg.#2	-
City Clerk File No.		es. 14.277	_				
genda No		o.s APR 232	<u>/</u> 014				
ITLE:							
RESOL	UTION A	AUTHORIZING	AWARD O	F A C	ONTRACT T	O EXTEI	
	•	IONS INC.			END CONTRA		
		CATIONS CABI					
	ACT FOR OLOGY	R THE DEPAR	TMENT OF	ADMINIS	STRATION/INFO	DRMATION	Į
Tiscin'							_
	A)	la o					
I,	9 4 9.	W Mane	, Donna Mauer	, Chief Fi	nancial Officer, ce	ertify that	
there are	sumcient it	unds available for	payment of this a	bove resol	ution.		
A	ecount	P.O. #	State Cor	itract	Total Contract		
04-21	15-55-920-9	90 113167	A8080'	7	\$45,000.00		
	1	•					
	- 6	· 105- 11 1)	100		H 2.	1, 1	
Approve		ia M. Vega, Prind	in al Direct DDDG	for .	Date	19	
		Folgado, Director					
			8 ,	-, (
pv 4/3/14							
,,,,,							
		•					
					-		
PPROVED:		1_1	APPRO	VED AS T	O LEGAL FORM	Λ)
	-V/1	!\L	APPRO	ved as t A 11 M	O LEGAL FORM	had)
	Sysiness	Administrator	APPRO	ved as t	O LEGAL FORM Corporation gounsel	han)
PPROVED:	Blysiness	Administrator		ann Fol	Corporation Goursel	han)
	Blysiness	Administrator	Certifica	AM 791 ation Requ	Corporation Goursel	han	<u>)</u>
	Blysiness	Administrator		AM 791 ation Requ	Corporation Gounsel ired	han	<u>)</u>
	()	·	Certifica Not Rec	AM F91 ation Requ	Corporation Counsel ired P		<u>)</u>
PPROVED:	()	RECORD OF COL	Certifica Not Rec	AM F91 ation Requ	Corporation Counsel ired P		N.V.
PPROVED:	()	RECORD OF COL	Certifica Not Rec	HOL HOL uired	Corporation counsel ired PAPPROVEI	.14	N.V.
PPROVED:	()	RECORD OF COU N.V. COUNCILPE YUN OSBORNE	Certifica Not Rec	HOL HOL uired	Corporation Gounsel ired PAPPROVEI SSAGE 4.23 COUNCILPERSON RIVERA WATTERMAN	.14	N.V.
PPROVED: OUNCILPERSON SAJEWSKI AMCHAL OGGIANO	()	RECORD OF COL	Certifica Not Rec	HOL HOL ation Required	Corporation Counsel ired PAPPROVEI SSAGE 4.23 COUNCILPERSON RIVERA WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES.	AYE NAY	
PPROVED: OUNCILPERSON JAJEWSKI AMCHAL	()	RECORD OF COU N.V. COUNCILPE YUN OSBORNE	Certifica Not Rec	HOL HOL ation Required	Corporation Counsel ired PAPPROVEI SSAGE 4.23 COUNCILPERSON RIVERA WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES.	.14	
OUNCILPERSON AJEWSKI AMCHAL OGGIANO Indicates Vote	AYE NAY	RECORD OF COU N.V. COUNCILPE YUN OSBORNE	Certifica Not Rec	TO TO THE TO THE TOTAL PAY N.V.	Corporation gounsel ired PAPROVEI SSAGE 4.23 COUNCILPERSON RIVERA WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES.	AYE NAY	
OUNCILPERSON AJEWSKI AMCHAL OGGIANO Indicates Vote	AYE NAY	RECORD OF COL N.V. COUNCILPE YUN OSBORNE COLEMAN	Certifica Not Rec	TO TO THE TO THE TOTAL PAY N.V.	Corporation gounsel ired PAPROVEI SSAGE 4.23 COUNCILPERSON RIVERA WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES.	AYE NAY	

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - CONTRACT AWARD

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AWARD OF A CONTRACT TO EXTEL COMMUNICATIONS INC. AS AN OPEN END CONTRACT FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLING GOODS AND SERVICES UNDER STATE CONTRACT FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Project Manager Department/Division	Administration	Information Technology
Name/Title	Robert Magro	Director
Phone/email	201-547-4274	bobm@jcnj.org
	r must be available by phone during	agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)
Contract Purpose		
CITY OFFICE LO	CATIONS. THIS CABLIN ACCESS CITY NETWOR	CABLING GOODS AND SERVICES AT VARIOUS NG INFRASTRUCTURE ENABLES CITY K COMPUTER SYSTEMS AS WELL AS THE CITY'S
Cost (Identify all sou	rces and amounts)	Contract term (include all proposed renewals
\$45,000.00		ONE YEAR (ESTIMATE)
Type of award ST	ATE CONTRACT	
f "Other Exception"	, enter type	
Additional Informati	on	
certify that all the f	acts presented herein are a	ccurate.
Eignature of Departm	nent Director	<u>4-4-14</u> Date
P. Vest W:	P. Inly OLA	Date



New Jersey Division of Revenue

On-Line Business Registration Certificate Service

CERTIFICATE NUMBER 0102634 FOR EXTEL COMMUNICATIONS, INC. IS $\underline{\text{VALID}}$.





\$88.00 per hour

City of Jersey City Proposal Worksheet As per State Contract A80807

Technician Cost on site hours (normal)

Emergency Hours	\$132.00 per hour
Standard Cable rates (up to 150ft.)	
Standard CAT5e	\$200 per
Standard CAT6	\$250 per
Standard Dual CAT5/CAT5	\$270 per
Standard Dual CAT6/CAT6	\$325 per
• •	
Agreed to as stated	Agreed to as stated
	8
EXTEL Communications, Inc.	City of Jersey City
Date:	Date:
	A/ FE U.U. 4
	•

	Governor Chris Christie • Lt.Governor Kim Guadagn
State of New Jersey Department of the Treasury	Search All of NJ V NJ Home Services A to Z Departments/Agencies FAQs
— Division of Purchase and Property	

Notice of Award Term Contract(s)

T-1316 TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT & SERVICES

Vendor Inform ation	
Authorized Dealers	
By Vendor	
RFP Docum ents	
Em ail to JAMES E STRYPE	

Downloadable NOA Documents (Please utilize scroll bar on right side of box if necessary to view all documents)

Download All Documents

- State Contract Manager Adobe PDF (8 kb)
- Method of Operation Adobe PDF (54 kb)
- Vendor Pricing Link
- Amendment #1 Additional Distributors Adobe PDI (19 kb)
- <u>Amendment #2 Additional Distributors</u> Adobe PDI (21 kb)
- Amendment #3 Additional Distributors Adobe PDI (19 kb)
- <u>Amendment #4 Additional Distributors</u> Adobe PDI (17 kb)
- <u>Amendment #5 Additional Distributors</u> Adobe PDI (21 kb)
- <u>Amendment #6 Additional Distributors</u> Adobe PDI (21 kb)
- Amendment #7 Additional Distributors Adobe PDI

The **Download All Documents** hyperlink will place compressed files on your computer. Files may be unzipped and viewed using WinZip. The evaluation version is available for free. Click here to learn more about WinZip or to download the latest version from the WinZip web site.

Form s in this section are stored in Adobe Acrobat (PDF) form at. PDF form atted docum ents appear the same as the original printed form s. To view and print these form s, you must have a PDF viewer which is available free from Adobe. Click here to learn more about Adobe Acrobat or to download the latest version of the Adobe Acrobat viewer from the Adobe Web site.

NOAs By Number

NOAs By Title

Search NOAs

RIOUS
OM: 02/01/12 TO: 01/31/17
L STATE AGENCIES

	Governor Chris Christie • Et. Governor Kim Guadagno
Stare of New Jersey Department of the Treasury	Search All of NJ V
— Division of Purchase and Property	

TERM CONTRACT SEARCH BY TNUMBER

Click Here to search more Term Contracts

T-Number	Title	Vendor	Contract #
T1316 11- x-21415	TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT & SERVICES	EXTEL COMMUNICATIONS INC	80807
		-h	TOE



Contant Us | Privacy Notice | Legal Statement | Accessibility Statement |

Purchase & Property: Home | News | Directions | Frequently Asked Questions | Contact DPP Treasury: Home | Services | People | Businesses | Departments/Agencies | Forms | Contact Us Statewide: NJ Home | Services A to Z | Departments/Agencles | FAQs Copyright © State of New Jersey, 1996-2007 This site is maintained by the Division of Revenue and Enterprise Services.

Contract#:	80812
Expiration Date:	01/31/17
Terms:	NONE
Delivery:	SPECIFIED ELSEW HERE
Small Business Enterprise:	NO
Minority Business Enterprise:	NO
Women Business Enterprise:	NO
Cooperative Purchasing *:	YES
	TRACT PRICES TO COOPERATIVE PURCHASING
	PARTICIPANTS?
Vendor Name & Address:	EXTEL COMMUNICATIONS INC
	830 BELMONT AVE
	NORTH HALEDON, NJ 07508
Contact Person:	THOMAS M RICHE
Contact Phone:	973-427-3900
Order Fax:	973-427-0008
Contract#:	80807
Expiration Date:	01/31/17
Terms:	NONE .
Delivery:	10 days aro
Small Business Enterprise:	YES
Minority Business Enterprise:	NO .
Women Business Enterprise:	NO
Cooperative Purchasing *:	YES
* WILL VENDOR EXTEND CON	TRACT PRICES TO COOPERATIVE PURCHASING
	PARTICIPANTS?
Vendor Name & Address:	MCICOMMUNICATIONS SRVCS INC ONE VERIZON WAY
	BASKING RIDGE, NJ 07920
Contact Person:	JIM LIVECCHI
Contact Phone:	609-915-4017
Order Fax:	000-000-0000
Contract#:	80813
Expiration Date:	01/31/17
Terms:	NONE
Delivery:	SPECIFIED ELSEW HERE
Small Business Enterprise:	NO
Minority Business Enterprise:	NO
Women Business Enterprise:	NO
Cooperative Purchasing *:	YES
	TRACT PRICES TO COOPERATIVE PURCHASING
	PARTICIPANTS?
Vendor Name & Address:	
	M ITEL NETW ORKS INC
	1146 NORTH ALMA SCHOOL RD
Control Bayes	1146 NORTH ALMA SCHOOL RD MESA, AZ 85201
Contact Person:	1146 NORTH AIMA SCHOOL RD MESA, AZ 85201 PETER COSME
Contact Phone:	1146 NORTH ALMA SCHOOL RD MESA, AZ 85201 PETER COSME 312-479-9032
Contact Phone: Order Fax:	1146 NORTH ALMA SCHOOL RD MESA, AZ 85201 PETER COSME 312-479-9032 312-479-9002
Contact Phone: Order Fax: Contract#:	1146 NORTH ALMA SCHOOL RD MESA, AZ 85201 PETER COSME 312-479-9032 312-479-9002 80805
Contact Phone: Order Fax: Contract#: Expiration Date:	1146 NORTH ALMA SCHOOL RD MESA, AZ 85201 PETER COSME 312-479-9032 312-479-9002 80805 01/31/17
Contact Phone: Order Fax: Contract#: Expiration Date: Terms:	1146 NORTH ALMA SCHOOL RD MESA, AZ 85201 PETER COSME 312-479-9032 312-479-9002 80805 01/31/17 NONE
Contact Phone: Order Fax: Contract#: Expiration Date: Terms: Delivery:	1146 NORTH ALMA SCHOOL RD MESA, AZ 85201 PETER COSME 312-479-9032 312-479-9002 80805 01/31/17
Contact Phone: Order Fax: Contract#: Expiration Date: Terms:	1146 NORTH ALMA SCHOOL RD MESA, AZ 85201 PETER COSME 312-479-9032 312-479-9002 80805 01/31/17 NONE

00033	COMM CODE: 915-79-079485 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED]	1.000	LOT	NET	N/A
	TTEM DESCRIPTION: ACD SERVICE - SCHEDULE W				
LINE#	DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND	EST QUANTITY	UNIT	% DISCOUNT	UNIT PRICE
00034	COMM CO.DE: 936-84-079486		HOUR		
00034	[EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR]	1.000	HUUK	NET	N/A
	TEM DESCRIPTION: HOURLY LABOR RATES - SCHEDULE X				
	DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO				
Vendo	DIRAD TECHNOLOGIES INC	Contract N	umbe	r: 80812	
LINE#	DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND	EST .	UNIT	%	UNIT PRICE
		QUANTITY		DISCOUNT	
00021	COMM CODE: 915-79-077357 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED]	1.000	LOT	NET	N/A
	ITEM DESCRIPTION: INTERACTIVE VOICE RESPONSE (IVR) SERVICE				
	- SCHEDULE O				
	DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO				
Vendor	EXTEL COMMUNICATIONS INC	Contract N	umbo	Wa 00007	
	DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND				
			HINTS	9/0	LINIT DRICE
		EST QUANTITY	UNIT	% DISCOUNT	
00014	COMM CODE: 939-72-057373 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR]				
00014	COMM CODE: 939-72-057373 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] ITEM DESCRIPTION: SEI-MAINTENANCE, MOVES,	QUANTITY		DISCOUNT	
00014	COMM CODE: 939-72-057373 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] ITEM DESCRIPTION:	QUANTITY		DISCOUNT	
	COMM CODE: 939-72-057373 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] THEM DESCRIPTION: SEI - MAINTENANCE, MOVES, CHANGES, UPGRADES AND ADD-ON TO EXISTING SYSTEMS. BRAND: SEI	QUANTITY 1.000	LOT	DISCOUNT NET	N/A
	COMM CODE: 939-72-057373 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] THEM DESCRIPTION: SEI - MAINTENANCE, MOVES, CHANGES, UPGRADES AND ADD-ON TO EXISTING SYSTEMS.	QUANTITY 1.000		DISCOUNT	N/A
LINE#	COMM CODE: 939-72-057373 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] THEM DESCRIPTION: SEI - MAINTENANCE, MOVES, CHANGES, UPGRADES AND ADD-ON TO EXISTING SYSTEMS. BRAND: SEI	QUANTITY 1.000	LOT	DISCOUNT NET	N/A
LINE#	COMM CODE: 939-72-057373 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] ITEM DESCRIPTION: SEI - MAINTENANCE, MOVES, CHANGES, UPGRADES AND ADD-ON TO EXISTING SYSTEMS. BRAND: SEI DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 939-72-057357 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	QUANTITY 1.000 EST QUANTITY	LOT	DISCOUNT NET % DISCOUNT	N/A
LINE#	COMM CODE: 939-72-057373 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] THEM DESCRIPTION: SEI - MAINTENANCE, MOVES, CHANGES, UPGRADES AND ADD-ON TO EXISTING SYSTEMS. BRAND: SEI DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 939-72-057357 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TONE COMMANDER -	QUANTITY 1.000 EST QUANTITY	LOT	DISCOUNT NET % DISCOUNT	N/A
LINE#	COMM CODE: 939-72-057373 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] THEM DESCRIPTION: SEI - MAINTENANCE, MOVES, CHANGES, UPGRADES AND ADD-ON TO EXISTING SYSTEMS. BRAND: SEI DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 939-72-057357 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] THEM DESCRIPTION: TONE COMMANDER - MAINTENANCE, MOVES, CHANGES, UPGRADES AND ADD -ON TO EXISTING	QUANTITY 1.000 EST QUANTITY	LOT	DISCOUNT NET % DISCOUNT	N/A
LINE#	COMM CODE: 939-72-057373 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] THEM DESCRIPTION: SEI - MAINTENANCE, MOVES, CHANGES, UPGRADES AND ADD-ON TO EXISTING SYSTEMS. BRAND: SEI DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 939-72-057357 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TONE COMMANDER - MAINTENANCE, MOVES, CHANGES, UPGRADES AND ADD -ON TO EXISTING SYSTEMS, BRAND: TONE COMMANDER	EST QUANTITY 1.000	LOT	MET WET WET MET NET	N/A UNIT PRICE
LINE# 00016 LINE#	COMM CODE: 939-72-057373 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] THEM DESCRIPTION: SEI - MAINTENANCE, MOVES, CHANGES, UPGRADES AND ADD-ON TO EXISTING SYSTEMS. BRAND: SEI DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 939-72-057357 [EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TONE COMMANDER - MAINTENANCE, MOVES, CHANGES, UPGRADES AND ADD -ON TO EXISTING SYSTEMS, BRAND: TONE COMMANDER DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO	EST QUANTITY 1.000	LOT	MET We description of the second sec	N/A

	TIEM DESCRIPTION:				
	TOSHIBA -MAINTENANCE,				_
	MOVES, CHANGES,	ļ			
	UPGRADES, ADD-ON TO	ŀ			
	EXISTING SYSTEMS				
	BRAND: TO SHIBA				
	DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO	ĺ			
ITNE#	DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND	EST	UNIT	0/0	UNIT PRICE
	Section 12011/11 dicy Strates	QUANTITY		DISCOUNT	ORTI FREEL
00020	COMM CODE: 725-95-077356	1.000	LOT	NET	n/A
	[RADIO COMMUNICATION,	1			
	TELEPHONE, AND]	į			
				•	
	ITEM DESCRIPTION:	•			
	REFURBISHMENT OF				
	TELEPHONE SETS SCHEDULE N	i			
	SCHEDOES N	•			
	DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO				
LINE#	DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND	EST	UNIT	%	UNIT PRICE
		QUANTITY		DISCOUNT	
00025	COMM CODE: 725-55-077350	1.000	LOT	NET	N/A
	[RADIO COMMUNICATION,	ĺ			
	TELEPHONE, AND]	[
	THERE IS NO CONTROL OF	[
	ITEM DESCRIPTION: U PS - PRICING ON SCHEDULE				
	D P S - PRICING ON SCHEDULE				
	ļ ^r				٠
	DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO				
LINE#	DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND	EST	UNIT	%	UNIT PRICE
,		QUANTITY		DISCOUNT	
B C C					
00026	COMM CODE: 915-79-077352	1.000	HOUR	NET	N/A
00026	COMM CODE: 915-79-077352 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA	1.000	HOUR	NET	N/A
00026		1.000	HOUR	NET	N/A
00026	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED]	1.000	HOUR	NET	N /A
00026	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION:	1.000	HOUR	NET	n/A
00026	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE -	1.000	HOUR	NET	n /a
00026	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION:	1.000	HOUR	NET	N/A
00026	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J	1.000	HOUR	NET	N /A
	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE -		HOUR		N/A
	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO		UNIT		
LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO	EST QUANTITY	UNIT	% DISCOUNT	
LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA	EST QUANTITY	UNIT	% DISCOUNT	UNIT PRICE
LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353	EST QUANTITY	UNIT	% DISCOUNT	UNIT PRICE
LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED]	EST QUANTITY	UNIT	% DISCOUNT	UNIT PRICE
LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION:	EST QUANTITY	UNIT	% DISCOUNT	UNIT PRICE
LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE	EST QUANTITY	UNIT	% DISCOUNT	UNIT PRICE
LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION:	EST QUANTITY	UNIT	% DISCOUNT	UNIT PRICE
LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE	EST QUANTITY	UNIT	% DISCOUNT	UNIT PRICE
LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN -SCHEDULE K	EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT	% DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE
LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN -SCHEDULE K DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO	EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT	% DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE
LINE# 00027 LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN -SCHEDULE K DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077354	EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT	% DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE
LINE# 00027 LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE—SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN—SCHEDULE K DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077354 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA	EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT	% DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE
LINE# 00027 LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN -SCHEDULE K DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077354	EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT	% DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE
LINE# 00027 LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE—SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN—SCHEDULE K DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077354 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED]	EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT	% DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE
LINE# 00027 LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN -SCHEDULE K DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077354 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION:	EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT	% DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE
LINE# 00027 LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE—SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN—SCHEDULE K DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077354 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED]	EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT	% DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE
LINE# 00027 LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN -SCHEDULE K DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077354 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION:	EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT	% DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE
LINE# 00027 LINE# 00028	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN -SCHEDULE K DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077354 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TRAINING - SCHEDULE L	EST QUANTITY 1.000 EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT	% DISCOUNT NET % DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE
LINE# 00027 LINE# 00028	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN -SCHEDULE K DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077354 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TRAINING - SCHEDULE L DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO	EST QUANTITY 1.000 EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT HOUR HOUR	% DISCOUNT NET % DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE N /A UNIT PRICE N /A
LINE# 00028 LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN -SCHEDULE K DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077354 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TRAINING - SCHEDULE L DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO	EST QUANTITY 1.000 EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT HOUR HOUR	% DISCOUNT NET % DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE IN /A UNIT PRICE IN /A
LINE# 00028 LINE#	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE - SCHEDULE J DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077353 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: DEDICATED SERVICE TECHNICIAN -SCHEDULE K DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND COMM CODE: 915-79-077354 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED] ITEM DESCRIPTION: TRAINING - SCHEDULE L DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND	EST QUANTITY 1.000 EST QUANTITY 1.000	UNIT HOUR HOUR	% DISCOUNT NET % DISCOUNT NET	UNIT PRICE N/A UNIT PRICE UNIT PRICE

ī	1		ī	ī	ř ,
1	THEM DESCRIPTION:				
	PROJECT ENGINEERING,			`	
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT,			Ì	
	SITE MANAGEMENT SERVICE -				
	SCHEDULE M				
	DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO				
LINE#	DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND	EST	UNIT	%	UNIT PRICE
00000		QUANTITY		DISCOUNT	
00030	COMM CODE: 915-79-077361 [COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA	1.000	LOT	NET	N/A
•	RELATED]				
	FFEM DESCRIPTION:				
	POST-W ARRANTY				
	MAINTENANCE -ALL INCLUSIVE		1		
	ON-SITE: SCHEDULE G				
	DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO				
LINE#	DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND	EST	UNIT	%	UNIT PRICE
		QUANTITY		DISCOUNT	
00031	COMM CODE: 915-79-077362	1.000	LOT	NET	N/A
	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA	1		<u> </u> -	·
	RELATED]				
	TEM DESCRIPTION:				
	POST-W ARRANTY				.
	MAINTENANCE DEPOT				
1	SCHEDULE H]			
]	
	DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO				
LTN##	DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND	EST QUANTITY	UNIT	% DISCOUNT	UNIT PRICE
00032	COMM CODE: 915-79-077363	1.000	LOT	NET	N/A
	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA				
	RELATED]				İ
	WEN DESCRIPTION				
	POST-W ARRANTY				
	MAINTENANCE TIME &			-	
	MATERIAL ON-SITE - SCHEDULE		ŀ		
	I]			-
ITNE#	DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND	EST	LIBITT	%	UNIT PRICE
-1146#	DESCRIPTION FILER BRAND	QUANTITY	UNIT	DISCOUNT	UNII PRICE
00034	COMM CODE: 936-84-079486	1.000	HOUR	NET	n/A
	[EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE				
	AND REPAIR]				
ļ	ITEM DESCRIPTION:		Ì		
	HOURLY LABOR RATES -				
	SCHEDULE X		İ		
	DELIVERY: 10 DAYS ARO				
Vendor	: MCICOMMUNICATIONS	Contract N	umbe	r: 80813	
SRVCS	IN C				
LINE#	DESCRIPTION/MFGR/BRAND	1	UNIT	% DISCOUNT	UNIT PRICE
00021	COMM CODE: 915-79-077357	1.000	LOT	NET	N/A
	[COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA				
	RELATED]				
	ITEM DESCRIPTION:			,	
	INTERACTIVE VOICE RESPONSE (IVR) SERVICE				
		ì	ŀ		ı

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	Res. 14.278	TERSEN.
Agenda No	10.T	
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	
TITLE;		

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH GENERAL DYNAMICS FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (POLICE) COMPUTER AIDED DISPATCH AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING.

PORATE

COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Police Department's Computer Aided Dispatch and Records Management System is a proprietary system that requires support and maintenance services; and

WHEREAS, General Dynamics (formerly known as Information Spectrum, Inc. and Antedon Corp) created the Computer Aided Dispatch and Records Management System software and is a proprietary system that requires support and maintenance services; and

WHEREAS, General Dynamics has agreed to provide system maintenance services in the manner specified by the Police Department's Computer Services Unit for one year for the sum of Seventy Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty Seven (\$70,987.00) Dollars; and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of Seventy Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty Seven Dollars (\$70,987.00) are available in the 2014 budget of Account No.14-01-201-25-240-310; source of funding is from operating account

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of \$35,493.50 are currently available in temporary budget of Account No. 14-01-201-25-240-310

WHEREAS; The award of this contract shall be subject to the appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2013 year permanent budget;

WHEREAS, this award is exempt for public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(1)(dd), because it is for maintenance and support services for a proprietary computer system;

WHEREAS, the City is acquiring these services directly and openly as a statutorily permitted contract pursuant to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5 (Pay-to-Play Law); and

WHEREAS, the Police Director has determined and certified in writing that the value of the contract will exceed \$17,500; and

WHEREAS, General Dynamics has completed and submitted a Business Entity Disclosure Certification which certifies that General Dynamics has not made any reportable contributions to the political or candidate committees listed in the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the previous one year (2005 contributions are exempt), and that the contract will prohibit General Dynamics from making any reportable contributions during the term of the contract; and

WHEREAS, General Dynamics has submitted a Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification at least 10 days prior to the award of this contract; and

WHEREAS, General Dynamic has certified that they have not made any reportable contributions in the one-year period preceding the award of this contract that would be deemed to be violations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128; and

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

XXCOOIG	cion of th	ic City	or jersey	City, 14.j.
City Clerk File No	Res. 14.278			TERRE
Agenda No.	10.T			O TERSET OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014			E Grandham H
TITLE:				
				CAPORATE SEE
				- Contract Andrews

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH GENERAL DYNAMICS FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (POLICE) COMPUTER AIDED DISPATCH AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

- A one year is contract awarded to General Dynamic in the amount of \$70,987 and the City's Purchasing agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and
- 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and
- 3 The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that the General Dynamic provide satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination, N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq.
- 4. The continuation of the contract after the expenditure of funds encumbered in the 2014 current year budget shall be subject to the appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 current year permanent budget; and
- 5. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to General Dynamics shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the **Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A.** 40A:5-1 et seq.
- 6. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification of compliance with the city contractor pay-to-play reform ordinance and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution

I Markon Mana Mauer as Chief Financial Officer, hereby certify that funds are available for this expenditure in accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Acct. No. 14-01-201-25-240-310.

Police Department

Acct. No. 14-01-201-25-240-310

PO# 113115

Amount \$35,493.50

APPROVED:

APPROVED:

Business Administrator

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM

Corporation Counsel

Certification Required

Not Required

APPROVED 9-0

		F	RECOR	<u>ID OF COUNCIL V</u>	OTE C	N FIN	IAL PA	ASSAGE 4.23	1.14		
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI				YUN				RIVERA	$\overline{}$		
RAMCHAL				OSBORNE	V.			WATTERMAN	1		
BOGGIANO	/			COLEMAN	√			LAVARRO, PRES.	/		

✓ Indicates Vote

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Bolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City Clerk

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

James Shea, of full age, her	edy cerumes as iono	ws:

- 1. I am Public Safety Director for the City of Jersey City (Police Department).
- 2. Attached to this Certification is a resolution awarding a contract to General Dynamics to provide the City with proprietary system software (CAD) and support and maintenance services.
- 3. The term of the contract is one year effective as of January 1, 2014.
- 4. The amount of the contract is \$70, 987.00 which exceeds \$17,500.
- 5. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 6. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated:	Lotephi
	James Shea, Public Safety Director
	FOR JAME Of

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - CONTRACT AWARD

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH GENERAL DYNAMICS FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (POLICE) COMPUTER AIDED DISPATCH AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING.

Project Manage	r	
Department/Div	rision Communications	Public Safety
Name/Title	Sgt. John Tkaczyk	IT Commander
Phone/email	201-547-5997	jtkaczyk@njjcps.oeg
Note: Project M	lanager must be available by phone during a	ngenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)
Contract Purpos	se	
General Dynamic proprietary system	es created the Computer Aided Dispatch in that requires support and maintenance	n (CAD) and Records Management System software and is a eservices.
•		
	•	
Cost (Identify al	l sources and amounts)	Contract term (include all proposed renewals)
2014 OE \$70,98	37.00	Jan 1, 2014 thru December 31, 2014
Type of award	Non- Bid	
Lype of award	Tion Did	
If "Other Excep	tion", enter type	
Additional Infor	mation	
•		
certify that all	the facts presented herein are accu	rrate.
19.	1	
Vin K		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
signature of Dep	partment Director Da	te

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

James Shea, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am Public Safety Director for the City of Jersey City (Police Department).
- 2. Attached to this Certification is a resolution awarding a contract to General Dynamics to provide the City with proprietary system software (CAD) and support and maintenance services.
- 3. The term of the contract is one year effective as of January 1, 2014.
- 4. The amount of the contract is \$70, 987.00 which exceeds \$17,500.
- 5. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 6. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated:	Lotephi
	James Shea, Public Safety Director
	FOR IAME OF

Taxpayer Identification# 007-457-420/000

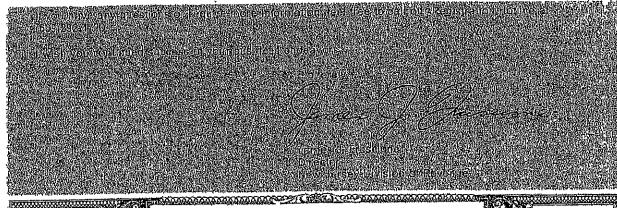
Dear Business Representative:

Congratulations! You are now registered with the New Jersey Division of Revenue.

Use the Taxpayer Identification Number listed above on all correspondence with the Divisions of Revenue and Taxation, as well as with the Department of Labor (if the business is subject to unemployment withholdings). Your tax returns and payments will be filed under this number, and you will be able to access information about your account by referencing it.

Additionally, please note that State law requires all contractors and subcontractors with Public agencies to provide proof of their registration with the Division of Revenue. The law also amended Section 92 of the Casino Control Act, which deals with the casino service industry.

We have attached a Proof of Registration Certificate for your use. To comply with the law, if you are currently under contract or entering into a contract with a State agency, you must provide a copy of the certificate to the contracting agency.



STATE OF NEW JERSEY
BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY DIVISION OF REVENUE PO BOXXES TRENTON, N.J. (19846:0252

TAYBUYER NAME

GENERAL DYNAMICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

ADDRESS:

820 BEAR TAVERN ROAD WEST TRENTON NJ. 08628 EFFECTIVE DATE: TRADE NAME:

SEQUENCE NUMBER:

0095062

ISSUANCE DATE:

09/18/07

Ading Director New Jersey Division of Revenue

EODM BBC(08-0

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

This form or its permitted facsimile must be submitted to the local unit no later than 10 days prior to the award of the contract.

Part I - Vendor Information			
Vendor Name:	eral Dynamics Infirmation	leamology -	
Address: 77 A	Street	(EXT.12)(-)/	V /C·
City: Neadhan	State: Ma Zip: 024	94	
Signature Part II — Contribution Disclosu Disclosure requirement: Pursuant to political contributions (more than \$	A. 19:44A-20.26 and as represented by Printed Name N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 this disclosure 300 per election cycle) over the 12 modes ies listed on the form provided by the	Title Te must include a ponths prior to sul	all reportable
Check here if disclosure is provide	d in electronic form.		
Contributor Name		D-4-	Ph. 11
Contributor Name	Recipient Name	Date	Dollar Amount
Contributor Name		Date	Dollar Amount
Contributor Name		Date	

Check here if the information is continued on subsequent page(s)

STOCKHOLDER DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

Name of Business:	
I certify that the list below contains the nar 10% or more of the issued and outstanding OR	nes and home addresses of all stockholders holding stock of the undersigned.
I certify that no one stockholder owns 10% undersigned.	or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the
Check the box that represents the type of business	s organization:
Partnership Corporation	Sole Proprietorship
Limited Partnership Limited Liability	Corporation Limited Liability Partnership
Subchapter S Corporation	
Sign and notarize the form below, and, if necess	sary, complete the stockholder list below.
Stockholders:	
Name: General Dynamics Ciep	Name:
Name: Ceneral Dynamics Cupp Home Address: Falls Church NA	Home Address:
Name:	Name:
Home Address:	Home Address:
N.	
Name:	Name:
Home Address:	Home Address:
Subscribed and sworn before me this 2 day of April , 2	Slanner M. D. I.
(Notary Public)	Shannon M. Quin an (Print name & title of affiant)
My Commission expires:	(Corporate Seal)
	SHANNON M. QUINLAN Notary Public COMMONWEALTHOF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires October 09, 2020

GENERAL DYNAMICS

Information Technology

TAC-13-0025 December 20, 2013

VIA Electronic Mail

Jersey City Police Department 8 Erie Street Jersey, City, NJ 07302

Dear Captain Lockwood:

The current Support and Maintenance Agreement with General Dynamics IT for the City of Jersey City Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) and Police Records Warehousing (PRW) systems expires on December 31, 2013. We are proposing a follow-on purchase agreement to extend support from January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014. The follow-on purchase agreement will ensure the continuation of the high level of service and support for your CAD and PRW systems as described in the 2014 Support and Maintenance Agreement.

Enclosed please find the follow-on purchase agreement and 2014 Software Support and Maintenance Agreement for the Jersey City Police Department CAD/PRW System. Note that we have transitioned all contract services to a new location; my contact information is below. Please return a signed copy of the Software Support and Maintenance Agreement to the address below.

One Year Support and Maintenance (1/1/2014-12/31/2014): \$72,881.22

Please send the signed Agreement and payment to the attention of:

Tricia Caram Sr. Contracts Administrator General Dynamics Information Technology, Inc. Network & Mission Systems 77 "A" Street, Needham, MA 02494

Ph: (781) 400-7766 Fax: (781) 455-2504

Email: Tricia.Caram@GDIT.COM

If you have any questions or comments, please contact Kelly Ward at (407) 454-5932 or via electronic mail at Kelly Ward@GDIT.COM or Tricia Caram at (781) 400-7766 or via electronic mail at Tricia.Caram@GDIT.COM,

Sincerely,

Lucias coram

Tricia Caram

Sr. Contracts Administrator

77 "A" Street Needham, MA 02494-2892 Tel 781 400 7766 Fax 781 488 2814

General Dynamics Private Information

General Dynamics Information Technology
Proposal Name:
Jersey City Annual Maintenance LEAA
GDIT Proposal No.:
N/A
Contract No.:
N/A
RFQ No.: Proposal Name: Jersey City An GDIT Proposal No.: N/A
Contract No.: N/A
RFQ No.: N/A
Period of Performance 01/01/2014 - 12/31/2014

		Pricing Summary	ry			
Cost Element	Hours	Fee	٦	Cost		Total
		Period 1				
Labor	652 \$	5,981.63	6 ∕9	63,066.26	6 9	69,047.89
Travel	69	1	6/9	,	6/3	ı
ODC	69	348.48	€9	3,484,84	643	3,833,33
Material	S	ŧ			69	•
Total			84	66,551.11	69	72,881.22
	Grand Fotal	Total			69	72,881.22

SOFTWARE SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT

Between

GENERAL DYNAMICS INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY, Inc. (GDIT) 77 "A" STREET NEEDHAM, MA 02494

JERSEY CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT (JCPD) **8 ERIE STREET** JERSEY CITY, NJ 07302

("Licensor" or "GDIT")

("Licensee" or "JCPD")

WHEREAS, Licensor and Licensee entered into a Software End-User License Agreement (the "License Agreement") under which Licensee obtained a non-exclusive, nontransferable license to use certain computer software and related user documentation (the "Licensed Program") on certain terms and conditions;

WHEREAS, Licensor desires to offer Licensee certain services with respect to the Licensed Program on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises hereof, and the mutual obligations herein, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this agreement, the following definitions shall apply to the respective capitalized terms:

- "SOFTWARE ORDER". A purchase order form identifying software modules 1. purchased by the Licensee from GDIT which has been signed and accepted by the Licensee and has been accepted by GDIT.
- "LICENSED PROGRAM." The computer software installed by GDIT and for which 1.2 Licensee is paying a maintenance fee to GDIT as identified in the Software Order, including any extracts from such software, derivative works of such software, or collective works constituting such software (such as subsequent Releases) to the extent offered to Licensee under this Agreement or License Agreement.
- 1.3 "AGREEMENT TERM." An initial period equal to 90 days after successful completion of software installation on the Production server by GDIT. The software shall be installed in two phases. The two phases shall be:
 - Test and Training software on Test/training Server
 - CAD/PRW production software on Production Server

Following the completion of the initial and subsequent Agreement Terms, each Agreement Term shall automatically renew for successive periods of one (1)

year at the cost to Licensee as set forth in Section 5.2, unless Licensee notifies GDIT in writing at least 30 days prior to the end of the then-current Agreement Term of its decision not to renew.

- "ERROR." Any failure of the Licensed Program to conform in all material 1.4 respects to the functional specifications for the Licensed Program distributed from time to time by, so long as the nonconformity is caused solely by GDIT programming and not caused by Licensee. For example, any nonconformity resulting from Licensee's misuse or improper use of the Licensed Program or combining or merging the Licensed Program with any hardware or software not supported by GDIT, or not authorized to be so combined or merged by GDIT, shall not be considered an Error. Nor shall Licensed Program or datafile damage or degraded performance resulting from unauthorized software alterations (including problems, errors, or malfunctions caused or created by the operator), customizing of programs, accident, neglect, power surge or failure, lightning, operating environment not in conformance with the manufacturer's specifications (for electric power, air quality, humidity or temperature), operating system errors, network or hardware problems (including client setting changes, insufficient capability and malfunctions), be considered an Error.
- "ERROR CORRECTION." Either software modification or addition that, when made or added to Licensed Program, establishes material conformity of the Licensed Program to the functional specifications, or a procedure or routine that, when observed in the regular operation of the Licensed Program, eliminates the practical adverse effect on Licensee of such nonconformity. Not covered under Error Correction is the responsibility for datafile damage due to software or hardware malfunction.
- "ENHANCEMENT." Any modification or addition requested by the Licensee that, when made to or added to the Licensed Program, materially changes its utility, efficiency, functional capability, or application, but does not constitute an Error Correction. Enhancements are changes, and should be requested using a Work Order Change Form (attached).
- 1.7 "REVISION." Any modification or addition performed by the Licensor on its own initiative that, when made to or added to the Licensed Program, materially changes its utility, efficiency, functional capability, or application, but does not constitute an Error Correction.
- 1.8 "RELEASE." A replacement version of the Licensed Program containing multiple Revisions and/or Error Corrections.
- 1.9 "COVERAGE HOURS." The days and times when direct software support is offered is 8:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. Monday to Friday except for U.S. Federal Government holidays.

- 1.10 "RESPONSE TIME." The time it takes GDIT to acknowledge Licensee's service request and initiate a plan for corrective action. GDIT will respond to a service request within two (2) working hours of placement of the call by an authorized JCPD Regional System Administrator. JCPD will fax or e-mail an error sheet as soon as possible after the initial call. After receipt of the error sheet, GDIT will review it and develop an appropriate response plan. GDIT will then notify JCPD as to the scope of effort required to correct the problem and the estimated time to perform the necessary corrective action.
- 1.11 "REGIONAL SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR." An agent of Licensee with sufficient training and/or experience with the Licensed Program to communicate effectively with GDIT Support personnel.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR SUPPORT

- 2.1 To be eligible for support for the Licensed Program, Licensee must meet certain requirements. GDIT's obligations under this Agreement are conditioned upon confirmation by GDIT that the Licensed Program is eligible for support. Licensee agrees that the obligation of GDIT to continue to provide Services with respect to the Licensed Program shall terminate if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, the below requirements are not met. Nothing in this agreement shall be construed to obligate GDIT to make available to Licensee support for the Licensed Program for the duration of the License Agreement.
- 2.2 To be eligible for software support for the Licensed Program, Licensee must meet all of the following requirements:
 - a. Licensee must have a valid License Agreement for the Licensed Program;
 - b. Licensee must have a qualified Regional System Administrator; and
 - c. The hardware configuration on which the Licensed Program is to be used is supported by GDIT.
 - d. Licensee must be in compliance with the schedule of payments.

GDIT will notify Licensee if GDIT determines that the Regional System Administrator does not have the training or experience necessary to communicate effectively with the Computer Systems Support Personnel or is otherwise determined by GDIT to be unqualified.

3. SCOPE OF SERVICES

- 3.1 During the Agreement Term, GDIT shall render the following services in support of the Licensed Program, during Coverage Hours, subject to the compensation fixed for each type of service in GDIT's current rate schedule:
 - a. GDIT shall maintain a program control center capable of responding to reports of system irregularities made by JCPD Regional System Administrator.

- b. GDIT shall coordinate the efforts of a trained team capable of rendering the services set forth in this Agreement.
- c. GDIT shall be responsible for using all reasonable diligence in correcting verifiable and reproducible Errors when reported to GDIT in accordance with the procedures set forth herein. GDIT shall, after verifying that such an Error is present, initiate work in a diligent manner toward development of an Error Correction within Response Time. Following completion of the Error Correction, GDIT shall provide the Error Correction through a "temporary fix" consisting of sufficient programming and operating instructions to implement the Error Correction in all subsequent releases of the Licensed Program. Should GDIT be unable to reproduce the reported Error, Licensee may elect to have GDIT Computer Systems Support Personnel on site to diagnose and remedy the Error. On-site charges will be billed to the Licensee.
- d. GDIT may, from time to time, issue new Releases of the Licensed Program to its Licensees generally containing Error Corrections and Revisions. GDIT shall provide Licensee with copies of each new Release without additional charge. Subject to acceptance by Licensee, GDIT shall provide reasonable assistance to help Licensee install and operate each new Release, provided that such assistance, if required to be provided at Licensee's facility, shall be subject to the supplemental charges set forth in GDIT's current rate schedule.
- e. Subject to space availability and training fees, Licensee may enroll its employees in training classes for regular or advanced training.
- f. GDIT shall consider and evaluate the development of Enhancements for the specific use of Licensee and shall respond to Licensee's requests for additional services pertaining to the Licensed Program (including, without limitation, data conversion and report—formatting assistance), provided that such assistance, if agreed to be provided, shall be subject to supplemental charges mutually agreed to by GDIT and Licensee. JCPD shall list requested enhancements on a Work Order Change Form. Installation of an Enhancement may create a non-universal, non-compliant application, in which case Licensee may incur additional maintenance costs in that its system may not qualify for universal Releases or Revisions.

4. OTHER OBLIGATIONS OF LICENSEE

4.1 Licensee shall provide access to its facilities in connection with the performance of GDIT and its obligations hereunder. No charge shall be made for such access. It is agreed that prior notification will be given when access is required.

- 4.2 Licensee must provide GDIT with information sufficient for GDIT to duplicate the circumstances under which a problem in the Licensed Program became apparent.
- 4.3 Licensee shall maintain a VPN connection and authorized security account for direct access to the JCPD network of the CPU(s) used with the Licensed Program being maintained by GDIT hereunder and shall provide access to a voice grade local telephone.
- 4.4 A representative of Licensee shall be present when any on-site support is provided. GDIT will notify the Chief or Director of Police if a representative is not present.
- 4.5 All communications by Licensee to GDIT must be in the English language.
- 4.6 Licensee is responsible for selecting a Regional System Administrator who is qualified to operate the Licensed Program, the Licensee's hardware and the Operating System. The Regional System Administrator must be familiar with the information, calculations, and reports that serve as input and output of the Licensed Program. GDIT reserves the right to refuse assistance or to charge additional fees if a Regional System Administrator seeks assistance with respect to such basic background information or any other matters not directly related to the operation of the Licensed Program.
- 4.7 Only a Regional System Administrator shall contact GDIT for support. Licensee may change its authorized Regional System Administrator(s) upon ten (10) days prior written notice to GDIT. Licensee hereby authorizes its designated Regional System Administrator to incur, on its behalf, billable work.
- 4.8 Licensee shall notify GDIT in advance of installing any service pack revisions to its operating system, so that GDIT may analyze the effect of the service pack installation on the Licensed Program. GDIT is not responsible for Licensed Program problems caused by service pack installation.

5. FEES AND CHARGES

5.1 Licensee shall pay GDIT its fees and charges based on the Software Order in full without discount. Additional Software Orders may be signed with GDIT from time to time and will be a part of this Agreement. GDIT reserves the right to change its Maintenance Fees from time to time. Fee changes will result from changes in: (1) Software Prices, (2) Increases in the number of modules, (3) Increases in the number of users on the system, (4) Changes in the computer hardware, (5) Selection by the Licensee of a different level of software maintenance, or (6) General increase in maintenance fee as determined by GDIT.

- 5.2 GDIT shall invoice Licensee for all maintenance fees for the period of this Purchase Order. Other charges accrued and all reimbursable expenses incurred shall be invoiced at the beginning of the next calendar month. The invoiced amounts shall be due upon receipt of invoice.
- 5.3 Licensee shall be responsible for procuring, installing and maintaining all equipment, telephone lines, modems, communication interfaces, and other hardware or software necessary to operate the Licensed Program and to obtain from GDIT the services called for by this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by an authorized representative of the parties.

For:	For:
GENERAL DYNAMICS INFORMATION	JERSEY CITY POLICE DEPT (JCPD)
TECHNOLOGY, Inc. (GDIT)	,
Part In	
Signature	Signature
Louis Tarmy	
Name	Name
Director, Contracts	
Title \	Title
12/20/2013	
Date	Date

WORK ORDER CHANGE FORM

CPD - APPROVED BY	DATE	GDIT - APPRO	VED BY	DATE
	·			
•				
			,	
				-
CHANGE REQUESTED				
CURRENT APPLICATION/SPEC	CIFICATION			

7

Attachment A

court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or seknal origination or sek, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jussey, and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of Contract Compliance & HEO as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Contract Compliance & HEO for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27

The undersigned vendor certifies on their company's receipt, knowledge and commitment to

EXHIBIT A

N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts

(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and understands that their contract/company's bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title	ment ale T
	Lans Johny
Representative's Signature; Name of Company:	
To No.	Exc
781.407.68	12 1 2013

APPENDIX A AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

The contractor and the provisions of Title 11 of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "Act") (42 U.S.C. \$121 0) et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public entities in all services, programs, and sotivities provided or made available by public entities, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant there unto, are made a part of this contract. In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with the Act. In the event that the contractor, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors violate or are alleged to have violated the Act during the performance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner in any action or administrative proceeding commenced pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall indemnify, protect, and save hermiess the owner, its agents, servants, and employees from and against any and all suits, claims, losses, demands, or damages, of whatever kind or nature arising out of or claimed to mise out of the alleged violation. The contractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for jegai sorvices and any and all costs and other expenses arising from such action or aniministrative proceeding or incurred in connection therewith. In any and all complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance procedure, the contractor agrees to abide by any decision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said grievance procedure. If any action or administrative proceeding results in an award of damages against the owner, or if the owner incurs any expense to oure a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuent to its grievance procedure, the contractor shall satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The ownershall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the centrator along with full and complete particulars of the claim, If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agants, servants, and employees, the owner shall expeditiously forward or have forwarded to the contactor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indemnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement. Furthermore, the contractor expressly understands and agrees that the provisions of this indemnification clause shall in no way limit the contractor's obligations assumed in this Agreement, nor shall they be construed to relieve the contractor from any liability, nor preclude the owner from taking any other sotions available to it under any other provisions of the Agreement or otherwise at law.

Representative's Name/Title Print): Representative's Signature: Name of Company: Tel. No.:	Object Diposity T. C. T.
10 400 76k 8	Date: 12 11 200.

MINORITY/WOMAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Address: Mr. " O" Steent Departer Manager Technology, Inc
Address: MT " D" Street Deedman Ma Mygu
Telephone No.: 781 400 7668
Contact Name: Louis Tarmy
Please check applicable category:
Minority & Woman Owned
Woman Owned Neither
Definition of Minority Business Enterorise

Dennition of Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanics a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far Hest, South Hast Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person baving origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

DIVISION OF FURCHASING COPY

NEW JERSEY PACIFIES

STATE OF NEW JERSEY
Division of Contract Compliance & Equal Employment Opportunity
EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT IMPORTANT: READ RESILUTION ON BACK OF FRANCARBULLY SECRETOR FOR A TANK TO NOT EVEROTERS BALL FOR THE SECRETOR FOR THE SECRETO SECTION A - COMPANY IDENTIFICATION I. RD, NO. CR. HOCKAL SECURITY 7 Ling Bridge D 7 Mag Brits D 1700 P 7 DEVEN D 7 Mag Brits D 1 Ling Bridge D 7 Mag Brits STOUGHT OF STOUGHT IN THE BATTER 4 COMPANY HUME Covered A NAME OF PARTIEST ON AVERLATED COMPANY OF HORE, SO DEDUCATE STATE ZD Concil TOTAL STATE THE WORLD STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF MULTIPESTATION PROPERTY ENGLISHED S. TOTAL MOJERNON BROLLDYERS AT BETWEIGHBRENT WHICH HAS BEEN AWARDED THE COMPLACE TO SUBTRO VORMON VANNESTING CONTENCE. DAYABECHIVED DALUMANA ARTICOLOGIC CONTROL ATTOMORNIA (NO. EXCETON B-BARLOYMENT DATA OLL MALE ARLIN SIZE BLACK HORASE DE CATEGORIES COL S PEMALE AND DOWN Colds of Manager () O Profesion Tedaleins Sales Workers Office & Charles ٥ ()Craftmortura (#1974d) Operatives Great (Miles) Service Western TOYAL This combrace From species Reservitions Temperaty & Free The Employees ۵ ۵. The data belowshall not be included in the layers for the exprepriate cales TO IT AND SERVED TO THE RESIDENCE OF HIGH CONTRACT CONTRA 0 14. IS THIS THE PINGT Employee information Report fellocited? EFFORT SUMMITTED IL DATREOF PAYAOLL PERIOD USED LYME DARY. MO. DAY YEAR SECTION C-NOWATORS AND IDENTIFICATION IC HANDS OF PERSON COUNTERTING FORM (Fairles Type BAUTAMEN DATE IZ ADDZINS HO GETREET MO DAY YEAR CTTY COUNTY TO CODE HIGHE WHEN CODE HO TO CONTINUED

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY CONTRACTOR PAY-TO-PLAY REFORM ORDINANCE 08-128 ADOPTED ON SEPTEMBER 3, 2008

PART I - Vendor Affirmation

The undersigned, being authorized and knowledgeable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that CONTROL CONTROL (name of business entity) has not made any reportable contributions in the **one-year period preceding (date City Council awards contract) that would be deemed to be violations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128 (attached hereto) and that would bar the award (name of business entity) will not make any reportable contributions in violation of Ordinance 08-128.	
120. Tech / Tech	ጎር

PART II - Signature and Attestation:

The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in whole or part this affirmation and cartification, I and/or the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted under law.

Name of Business Butity: Coned Dynamics Johnson Johnso

**Pursuant to Section 2 of Ordinance 08-128, no contributions or solicitation of contributions made prior to the effective date Ordinance 08-128 (September 23, 2008) shall be deemed to be a violation of the Ordinance.

CHINOCOCCUS BURNEY OF PROPERTY PARTY CONTROL OF GAINING ONL OF 15% and

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 (continued)

use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices. The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions. The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of Contract Compliance & BEO as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Contract Compliance & BEO for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned vendor certifies that he/she received, read, and is aware of the commitment to comply with:

N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27
MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts
(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and understands that his/her bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title(Print): 2015 amy 50	Dicesto
Representative's Signature:	
Name of Company: General Olygnis Info. Tel	Jan
Tel. No.: 78 400 7668 Date: 12/11/2011	

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE NOTICE
N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27
GOODS AND SERVICES CONTRACTS
(INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES)
This form is a summary of the successful bidder's requirement to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The successful bidder shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of this contract, one of the following three documents as forms of evidence;

(a) A photocopy of a valid letter that the contractor is operating under an existing Federally approved or sanctioned affirmative action program (good for one year from the date of the letter);

OR

(b) A photocopy of a Certificate of Employee Information Report approval, issued in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4:

OR

(c) A photocopy of an Employee Information Report (Form AA302) provided by the Division and distributed to the public agency to be completed by the contractor in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4.

The successful vendor may obtain the Affirmative Action Employee Information Report (AA302) from the contracting unit during normal business hours.

The successful vendor(s) must submit the copies of the AA302 Report to the Division of Contract Compliance and Equal Employment Opportunity in Public Contracts (Division). The Public Agency copy is submitted to the public agency, and the vendor copy is retained by the vendor.

The undersigned vendor certifies that he/she is aware of the commitment to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 and agrees to family the required forms of evidence:

The undersigned vendor further understands that his/her bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMPANY:

COMP

PRINT DATE: 12/11/2013

NAME: LOUN TOTALE TITLE: SI. VICENTE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE (SAMPLE DOCUMENTS)

BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION
FOR NON-FAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS
Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8

Cityon	Jersey City
Katt I → Vendor Affirmation	
the understoned below and	9.4
buthus mily > has not made and will not make	the circumstances, does hereby certify that the <name 19:44.1="" able="" contract="" contributions="" et="" in="" manufact.<="" n.j.s.a.="" of="" one="" period="" pursuant="" seq.="" th="" the="" to="" was=""></name>
	clowing named candidate committee joint candidates
	lected officials of the seams of entity of elected officials
District Fund for Steven Rules (2042)	
Team Fulop	Councilparson Frank Gajewski
Team Fulop Runoff	Councilperson Khamesi (Chicar) Donate
Lavarro for Council	COMMUNICATION RICHARD RANGE
Councilperson Joyce E. Watterman	Councilement Michael Vis
Councilperson Daniel Rivers	Councilperson Candice Oahorne
Part II - Ommarshin 701	Councilperson Diana Coleman
Part II - Ownership Disclosure Certification	
I certify that the flat helow and the	ome addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the
issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.	me addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the
a real differential and the contractable and the co	
Check the box that represents the type of business en	nether
l luu	·
Partnurship Corporation Usole Pro	nejerovskim Tigut a
Limited Partnership Limited Liability Corporation	
The state of the s	The same and the s
Corporation	- Limited Liability Partnership
Name of Stock or Shareholder	- i - wentereint
Name of Stock or Shareholder	Home Address
Name of Stock or Shareholder	- i - wentereint
Name of Stock or Sharsholder	- i - wentereint
Name of Stock or Sharsholder	- i - wentereint
Name of Stock or Sharsholder	- i - usurctorup
Name of Stock or Sharsholder	- i - wentereint
Name of Stock or Sharsholder	- i - wentereint
Name of Stock or Sharsholder	- i - wentereint
Name of Stock or Sharsholder	- i - wentereint
Name of Stock or Sharsholder	- i - wentereint
Name of Stock or Sharsholder	- i - wentereint
Sorts a Wally and	- i - wentereint
Name of Stock or Shareholder Shareholder Shareholder Shareholder GD (470'	Home Address
Name of Stock or Shareholder Shareholder Shareholder Shareholder GD (470'	Home Address
Name of Stock or Shareholder Shareholder Shareholder Shareholder GD (470'	Home Address
Name of Stock or Shareholder Shareholder Shareholder Shareholder GD (470'	Home Address
Part 3 - Signature and Attestation: The undersigned is fully aware that it I have misrepresented in the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted und Name of Business Entity:	Home Address
Part 3 - Signature and Attestation: The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in the business entity, will be liable for any perfectly permitted und Name of Business Entity: Signed: Print Name: Attention: Title:	whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or creamy Dingmy Fro John Jy.
Part 3 - Signature and Attestation: The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in the business entity, will be liable for any perially permitted und Name of Business Butty: Signed: Print Name: Date:	Home Address
Part 3 - Signature and Attentation: The undersigned is fully aware that it I have misrepresented in the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted und Name of Business Entity: Signed: Print Name: Subscribed and swom before me the 1/2 decided.	whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or creamy Dingmy The Tehn In-
Part 3 - Signature and Attestation: The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in the business entity, will be liable for any perfectly permitted und Name of Business Entity: Signed: Print Name: Attention: Title:	whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or creamy Dingmy The Tehn In-
Part 3 - Signature and Attentation: The undersigned is fully aware that it I have misrepresented in the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted und Name of Business Entity: Signed: Print Name: Subscribed and swom before me this // day of	Home Address whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or for law. Scarcy Dengmy Fro Tehr In - 20, 20, 47 21, 17, 20, 5
Part 3 - Signature and Attestation: The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in the business entity, will be liable for any perfectly permitted und Name of Business Entity. Signed: Print Name: Subscribed and sworn before me this 11 day of 100 completes and 1	Home Address whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or for law. Scarcy Dengmy Fro Tehr In - 20, 20, 47 21, 17, 20, 5
Part 3 - Signature and Attentation: The undersigned is fully aware that it I have misrepresented in the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted und Name of Business Entity: Signed: Print Name: Subscribed and swom before me this // day of	whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or creamy Dingmy The Tehn In-

Form W-9

Request for Taxpaver

Departm	Potober 2007) Ioni of the Treasury Revenue Bervice	_	identification Nu	imber and Certif	icatio	n	requester. Do no send to the IRS.
a l	Name (as shown or	n your income ta	K return)				<u></u>
95 84	General Dynam	ics informat	lon Technology, Inc.				
8	Business name, if d	lifferent from abo	Wo .		~		
See Specific Instructions	Check appropriate I	box: Individi	ual/Sole propiletor 🛛 Corp	oration D Partnership		v14/	
5.5	LIMITED HADRAY	company, Enter	the tax classification (O-digregation	rded entity. Q≃comparation. P=c	artnorship		Example
8					en er en en en en en	4644444	payee
5	Address (number, si	ircel, and apt, or	suite no.)		Request	a's name end a	ddress (options)
養上	City, state, and ZIP	epanment 13	857 McLearen Road				
8	Herndon, VA 20						
# F	List account number	(n) have (
Ž	mar trooper it statement	(a) нас а Га р поції					
art	Taxpayer	identificati	on Number (TIN)			······	
tor yo	ur TiN in the appr	opriate box. Th	te TIN provided must match	the same all			
kup	withholding, For in	dividuals, this	ie TiN provided must match is your social security numb iv. see the Part Linstructions	or (SSN). However, for a re-	O avold	Social socuri	(A unumper
rem	ployer identitication	sregerded entil n number (EIN)	is your social security numb iy, see the Part Finstructions Lif you do not have a numb	on page 3. For other entit	es, it is	<u> </u>	
							or
ber	to enter.	HOIG HIGH CHE	name, see the chart on page	e 4 for guidelines on whose	·		ntifloation number
ŧ J	Certificati	on				54	1194322
rn	mailles of perjury,	1					
hai	number choice on	i Cerniy that;					
am	not subtest to bee	rus totti is tili	r correct lexpayer identificati g because: (a) I am exempt ct to backup withholding as	on number (or I am waiting	for a num	iber to be lasu	red to me), and
am Hoa Holdin Horig Hoem	R U.S. cilizen or of ilon instructions. ' 19 because you ha 1900 interest pald	her U.S. perso You must crost we falled to rep acquisition or a	s out item 2 above if you ha out all interest and dividend abandonment of secured pre	yo been notitled by the IRS s on your tex return. For re	that you	aro currenily s	ubject to backup
re	U.S. porson 🕨	(*		Ðэ	te 🕨	2 hotes	
ner	al Instructi	ons			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<u></u>
on re			lenue Gode untess	401.01000 S U.G. [JB]	SULL II VOL	ı are:	ex purposes, you are
	e of Form			An Individual who i A partnerable agent	9 A U.S. (itizen or U.S.	resident allen,
AQ.	npo parantamita DO OI LOUD			organized in the Unite	oranon, c ed States	ompany, or a or under the	issociation created or laws of the United
ust	optsiu von come	o tila an informatik	nation return with the entification number (TIN)				icture or the Othio
ort,	for example, inco	me paid to yo	u, real estate	• An estate (other the	n a forek	in estate), or	
olioi onm	is, mongage inter	rest you pald,	u, real estate acquisition or liation of debt, or	 A domestic trust (a: 301.7701-7). 	defined	in Regulation	s section
						. Marie avalutur	
Fon	m W-9 only it van	ara a lic a.	erson (including a	Special rules for part trade or business in the			
nt ar	en), to provide yo	Air correct 11h	to the person				
rdin	it (the requester)	and, when ap	plicable, to:	has not been received	n nodoe	certain cases	Where a Form W-9
for	a number to be it	। सम्बद्धारमञ्जूष	correct (or you are	M PHILLIP ID BIDDIESON F	IRIBAN SI	AND PRODUCE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Indial office serve
			ckup withholding, or	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	II.N. DON	ON that is a .	naminaria w
יחים	OXOMDIION fram i	iackun udikka	مرين المساورين المساورة	parinership conducting provide Form W-9 to the			
31801	vour allocable s	you are also :	centrying that as a	Income.	oramā at	your share o	f partnership
Iradi Dari	or business is n	or subject to t	the withholding tex on	The person who give	s Form V	V-9 to the par	inership for
la n Vou	CHAIR GUINE GILL	u a form other	oted income,	purposes of establishin on its allocable share o conducting a trade or b following cases:	g as U,S, Lastince	status and a	Volding withholding
1410)	women to title LO	νι ιε γγ-θ ,		a The LLO			

The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity.

VENDOR INFORMATION (ATTACH COPY OF W9 FORM)

VENDOR NAME/ADDRE	iss:	·		,	
General Du	amic	EEIN(85# .			
MAKE PONOUCHERS P		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	•		
cir. Herida	STATE: \		ZIP:	2017	1
TEL #:	FAX#;	EMAIL:			
MAKE CHECKIS PAYABL	E TO:				
OITY:	. STATE,		ZIP:		
TEL#:	FAX#:	email:			
DESCRIPTION OF GOOD	S/SERVICES TO BE RENDERE	D:		CIT EMPLO II YES	
MINORITY VENDOR?	☐ YES NO	,		REQUI FORM I YES	
Non-Profit?	. D YES (include Non-Profit	Certification)	1		
VENDOR'S CONTACT/AUT	HORIZED PERSON:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. 4 14. Mari 1
	•	. EMAIL:		•	•
BIGNATURE OF CONTACT	AUTHORIZED PERSON:	*	****	,	,
IAME & TITLE OF CITY EM	PLOYEE REQUESTING VENDO	OR NUMBER			
IGNATURE OF EMPLOYEE				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
The party with the	PURCHASING DIVISIO	N USE ONLY	, , , , , , ,	6	
JTHORIZED TO ISSUE VE	NDOR#				
ME/TITLE/DATE	1		+		
SIGNED VENDOO #	·	·			

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No.	Res. 14.279
Agenda No.	10.U
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014
TITLE:	



RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH ROBERT SANTILLI CONSULTING FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT'S EXISTING SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS CREATED BY ROBERT SANTILLI CONSULTING WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING.

COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Police Department's existing software applications created by Robert Santilli consulting (RSC) is a proprietary system that requires support and maintenance services; and

WHEREAS, Robert Santilli Consulting has agreed to provide system maintenance services in the manner specified by the Police Department's Computer Services Unit for one year (January 1, 2014 to Dec 31, 2014) for the sum of Thirty-three Thousand three hundred (\$33,300) Dollars; and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of Thirty Three Thousand Three Hundred \$33,300.00 Dollars are available in the 2014 current permanent budget Account No.14-01-201-25-240-310; source of funds is from operating account.

WHEREAS, this award is exempt for public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(1)(dd), because it is for maintenance and support services for a proprietary computer system; and

WHEREAS, the City is acquiring these services directly and openly as a statutorily permitted contract pursuant to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5 (Pay-to-Play Law); and

WHEREAS, the Police Director has determined and certified in writing that the value of the contract will exceed \$17,500; and

WHEREAS, Robert Santilli Consulting has completed and submitted a Business Entity Disclosure Certification which certifies that Robert Santilli Consulting has not made any reportable contributions to the political or candidate committees listed in the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the previous one year (2005 contributions are exempt), and that the contract will prohibit Robert Santilli Consulting from making any reportable contributions during the term of the contract; and

WHEREAS, Robert Santilli Consulting has submitted a Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification at least 10 days prior to the award of this contract; and

WHEREAS, Robert Santilli has certified that they have not made any reportable contributions in the one-year period preceding the award of this contract that would be deemed to be violations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128;

Picture File No. Res., 14,279 pinda No. 10.0 APR 2 3 2014 T.L.E. RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH ROBERT SANTILLI CONSULTING FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT'S EXISTING SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS CREATED BY ROBERT SANTILLI CONSULTING WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING. NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of Jersey City that: 1. A one (1) year contract (January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014) is awarded to Robert Santilli Consulting in the amount of \$33,300.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and exocuted; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that Robert Santilli Consulting provides satisfactory oriclence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et sess, and 4. The continuation of the contract after the expenditure of funds encumbered in the 2014 current year budget shall be subject to the appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 fiscal year permanent budget; and 5. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement the, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affirirs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 6. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification of compliance with the city contractor pay-to-play reform ordinance and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. Accepted Proved Against Markey, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seg., in Accepted		ation of Re ark File No			14 2	79					· y. π	± <u>2</u>	
RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH ROBERT SANTILLI CONSULTING FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT'S EXISTING SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS CREATED BY ROBERT SANTILLI CONSULTING WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING. NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of Jersey City that: 1. A one (1) year contract (January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014) is awarded to Robert Santilli Consulting in the amount of \$33,300.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (IX(d); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that Robert Santilli Consulting provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 105-31 et seg., and 4. The continuation of the contract after the expenditure of funds encumbered in the 2014 current year budget shall be subject to the appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 fiscal year permanent budget; and 5. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 6. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification of compliance with the city contractor pay-to-play reform ordinance and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution PROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM Amount \$33,300.00 PORTURE PROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS AGENT AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND				10.0	APF	2 3 2014							
RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH ROBERT SANTILLI CONSULTING FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT'S EXISTING SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS CREATED BY ROBERT SANTILLI CONSULTING WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING. NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of Jersey City that: 1. A one (1) year contract (January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014) is awarded to Robert Santilli Consulting in the amount of \$33,300.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to NLSA, 40A;11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that Robert Santilli Consulting provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination NLSA, 10:5-31 gt seq; and 4. The continuation of the contract after the expenditure of funds encumbered in the 2014 current year budget shall be subject to the appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 fiscal year permanent budget; and 5. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to aftest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contracted shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, NLS.A. 40A:5-1 ct seq. 6. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification of compliance with the city contractor pay-ho-play reform ordinance and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. Advanta Lagonga Mauer, Chief Financial Officer, hereby certify that funds are available for this expenditure in accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Accordanc	_												
1. A one (1) year contract (January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014) is awarded to Robert Santilli Consulting in the amount of \$33,300.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed, and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that Robert Santilli Consulting provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 105-31 et.seq.; and 4. The continuation of the contract after the expenditure of funds encumbered in the 2014 current year budget shall be subject to the appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 fiscal year permanent budget; and 5. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:51-et seq. 6. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification of Compliance with the city contractor pay-to-play reform ordinance and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Acceptable Compliance** Administrator** Amount \$33,300.00 **PROVED:** Appendix Market Acceptable of this expenditure in accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:41 et.seq., in Acct No.14-01-201-25-240-310. **PROVED:** Appendix Market Acceptable of Approved Appr	I Lahur	CONSULTHE PO	LTING LICE I	FOR DEPA	PRO	VIDING MAIR ENT'S EXIST	NTENAN ING SOI	ICE A	AND S	UPPORT SER	VICES I		
Consulting in the amount of \$333,00.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that Robert Santilli Consulting provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq; and 4. The continuation of the contract after the expenditure of funds encumbered in the 2014 current year budget shall be subject to the appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 fiscal year permanent budget; and 5. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been complied with in all respects and the requirements of the Agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 6. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification of compliance with the city contractor psy-to-play reform ordinance and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Acceptation** Approved Agrang Mauer, Chief Financial Officer, hereby certify that funds are available for this expenditure in accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Accet No.14-01-201-25-240-310. Police Department Approved Approved Approved 9-C **RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4, 23, 14 **DUNCILEERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILEERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILEERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILEERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA **AND N.V. COUNCILEERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILEERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILEERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA **AND N.V. COUNCILEERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILEERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILEERSON N.V. N. RIVERA **AND N.V. COUNCILEERSON N.V. N. RIVERA **AND N.V. COUNCILEERSON N.V. N. RIV		NOW, T	HERE	FORI	e, be	IT RESOLVEI) by the l	Aunic	ipal C	ouncil of Jersey	City that	:	
3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that Robert Santilli Consulting provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.I.S.A. 105-5-31 et seq.; and 4. The continuation of the contract after the expenditure of funds encumbered in the 2014 current year budget shall be subject to the appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 fiscal year permanent budget; and 5. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 6. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification of compliance with the city contractor pay-to-play reform ordinance and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Assenting** Administrator** **Approved** Amount \$33,300.00** **PROVED:** **Approved** Amount \$33,300.00** **Approved** Amount \$	·	Consu	lting in	the an	iount c	f \$33,300.00 and	o Decemb the City's	er 31, Purch	2014) i	is awarded to Rob Agent is directed t	ert Santil o have su	li ch a	
Satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.I.S.A., 10:5-31 et. seq.; and 4. The continuation of the contract after the expenditure of funds encumbered in the 2014 current year budget shall be subject to the appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 fiscal year permanent budget; and 5. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 6. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification of compliance with the city contractor pay-to-play reform ordinance and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Lagrand** Against** Disclosure** Against** Disclosure** Certification for compliance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Acct No.14-01-201-25-240-310. Police Department Against** Against** Adams. Approved As To Legal Form Approved Against** Adams. Approved Against** Amount \$33,300.00 **RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE*** 4, 23.14. **DISCRIPTIONAL PASSAGE*** 1.4. **DISCRIPTIONAL PASSAGE*		2. Thi	s contra	ct is av	varded	without public bi	idding pur	suant 1	to <u>N.J.S</u>	<u>S.A.</u> 40A:11-5 (1)	(dd); and		
budget shall be subject to the appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 fiscal year permanent budget; and 5. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 6. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification of compliance with the city contractor pay-to-play reform ordinance and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution I		satisfa	ctory ev	idence	of co	mpliance with the	Affirmati	ndition ve Ac	ı that R tion Ar	obert Santilli Con nendments to the	sulting p Law Aga	rovides inst	i
been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 6. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification of compliance with the city contractor pay-to-play reform ordinance and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Add **A		budge	t shall b	ation e e subje	of the cect to the	contract after the c he appropriation o	expenditur of sufficien	e of fi at fund	ınds en ls in the	cumbered in the 2 e 2014 fiscal year	2014 curre permaner	ent yea nt	r .
Certification of compliance with the city contractor pay-to-play reform ordinance and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution I		been o shall b	ompiled	l with	in all r	espects and the re	quirement	s of th	e agree	ement met, payme	nt to cont	ractor	
APPROVED: PROVED: TO LEGAL FORM Corporation Counsel Cortification Required PROVED: Not Required PROVED:		Determination placed I	nination l on file	of Va	lue Ce nis reso gana N dance	rtification attache olution Mauer, Chief Fina with the Local Bu	d hereto a	nd inc	orporat	ted herein by refer ertify that funds a	ence shal		
APPROVED: PROVED: TO LEGAL FORM Corporation Counsel Corporation Required PROVED: PROVE													
PROVED: Business Administrator					5-240-	310 PC	O# 11311	3	F	х ш иші 3 55,500	.00		
PROVED: Business Administrator										•			
PROVED: Business Administrator													
PROVED: Business Administrator													
PROVED: Business Administrator													
PROVED: Business Administrator		1	_		N.O								
Certification Required Not Required Not Required Not Required APPROVED	PRO'	VED:	han	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_ ĄPP	ROVE	D AS T	TO LEGAL FORM	۱ ,)
Certification Required Not Required Not Required Not Required APPROVED	PRO	VED:			h1)	M	n M	' e Man	U A	11	
Not Required RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 DUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. AJEWSKI AMCHAL OSBORNE OSBORNE LAVARRO, PRES. N.VNot Voting (Absta			Ba	siness	Administ	rator	~ <i></i>		10	Corporation Coun	sel		
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 DUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. AJEWSKI AMCHAL OSBORNE OGGIANO OCOLEMAN N.VNot Voting (Absta)			Certi	ficatio	<i>I</i> n Requ	uired 🖽			
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 DUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. AJEWSKI AMCHAL OSBORNE OGGIANO OCOLEMAN N.VNot Voting (Absta							Not F	Requir	ed	П			
DUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA AMCHAL OSBORNE OCOLEMAN COLEMAN NAYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA AMCHAL OSBORNE NAYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA NAYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. AYE NAY N.V. AYE NAY N.V. AYE NAY N.V. AYE NAY N.V. AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. AYE NAY AYE N										APPROVE	9-0		
AJEWSKI / YUN / RIVERA / AMCHAL. / OSBORNE / WATTERMAN / DGGIANO / COLEMAN / LAVARRO, PRES. / N.VNot Voting (Absta	OHNCI	LPERSON	AVE							ASSAGE 4.2		NAV	TNV
OGGIANO COLEMAN LAVARRO, PRES. N.VNot Voting (Absta			1/	747.1	14.72		1/	IV/CI	14.4,	 	1	INAI	14.0.
ndicates Vote N.VNot Voting (Absta	AMCHA	AL.	1.			OSBORNE	1			WATTERMAN	1	İ	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	OGGIA.	NO				COLEMAN	1			LAVARRO, PRES.	1		
lopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.	ndicate	es Vote									N.VNo	t Voting	(Abstair
opted at a megang of the Municipal Council of the City of Sersey City N.J.	donte	d at a mag	ting of	tha N	lunicir	val Council of th	o City of	lores	ov Cito	. N. I			
//// / // / / / / / / / / / / / /	opte		James Of	או פווי	iui iiCif	zar Gouridi Or (n	ie cità ot	JC[56	y Uity	. IN.U.	1		
1 ATCAN . A		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	le Dese	ident of	Council				Robert Byrne, City	Clerid		

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

James Shea, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am Police Director for the City of Jersey City (Police Department).
- 2. Attached to this Certification is a resolution awarding a contract to Robert Santilli to provide the City with computer software system and supporting the City's wide proprietary services.
- 3. The term of the contract is one year effective as of January 1, 2014.
- 4. The amount of the contract is \$33,300.00, which exceeds \$17,500.
- 5. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 6. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the Foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated:	- John John
	James Shea, Police Director
	for James she

R	ESO	LUTIO	NEACT	SHEET -	CONTRA	CT AWARD
1	E JU		IN PAGE	- 11 Page 1	CURINA	A PY AND

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH ROBERT SANTILLI CONSULTING FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT'S EXISTING SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS CREATED BY ROBERT SANTILLI CONSULTING WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING.

CONSULTING	WITHOUT PUBLIC BID	DING.	TOTAL CHARTED DT ROBERT SANTEDE
Project Manager			·
Department/Divi			Public Safety
Name/Title	Sgt. John Tkaczyk		IT Commander
Phone/email	201-547-5997		jtkaczyk@njjcps.oeg
		during agenda mee	ting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)
Contract Purpos	 p		
proprietary syste		naintenance serv	ed by Robert Santilli consulting (RSC) is a vices. The software was designed to tract and
Cost (Identify all	sources and amounts)		Contract term (include all proposed renewals
2014 OE \$33,30	0	J	Jan 1, 2014 thru December 31, 2014
Type of award	Non- Bid		
If "Other Except	ion", enter type		
Additional Infor	nation		
I certify that all t	he facts presented herein an	re accurate.	
Signature of Den	artment Director	Date	

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

James Shea, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am Police Director for the City of Jersey City (Police Department).
- 2. Attached to this Certification is a resolution awarding a contract to Robert Santilli to provide the City with computer software system and supporting the City's wide proprietary services.
- 3. The term of the contract is one year effective as of January 1, 2014.
- 4. The amount of the contract is \$33,300.00, which exceeds \$17,500.
- 5. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 6. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the Foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated:	John Saller
	James Shea, Police Director
	For James she

Robert Santilli Consulting

18 NILES AVENUE, MIDDLETOWN, NJ 07748 (732) 275-0210

Statement of Work For

Jersey City Police Department Contract Programming and Maintenance

Address: 8 Erie Street Jersey City, NJ 07302 Contact: John Tkaczyk

December 10, 2013

Contract Overview

This contract includes maintenance and support and upgrade of all existing applications created by Robert Santilli Consulting as well as support of Microsoft SQL Server as installed at the JCPD and data conversions and recovery. An estimate of 250 hours of work for all software support, new applications, data conversions and maintenance/backups of SQL server databases.

Scope of Work / Summary of Tasks

Maintenance will be provided for the following applications:

- Narcotics Database
- Gang Database
- Narcotics Drug Lab Reporting Database
- Purchasing Database (All Years)
- ABC Unit Database
- Officer Salary Database (All Years)
- Civilian Salary Database
- Medical Database
- Juvenile Database
- Juvenile Curfew Database
- Assigned Cases Database
- Assigned Cases Web Based Application
- Juvenile Arrests Web Based Application
- Off Duty Application
- BlockWatch Web Based Application
- Municipal Database
- Stolen Vehicle Database
- Seized Car / Car Pound Database
- Auto Theft Database
- UCR Online Reporting System (Arrests, Accidents, Investigations and Property)
- Internal Affairs Application
- IAU Photo Database
- IAU Database
- Police Range Database
- Help Desk Manager
- Chief's Correspondence
- Field Interviews Database
- Missing Persons Database
- East District Database
- All District Database

Support will cover all existing projects, programming, and data recovery or conversion as required by the Jersey City Police Department and as agreed upon between the Jersey City Police Department and Robert Santilli Consulting. Any additional projects that go beyond the 250 billable hours will be handled under a separate contract.

Should the customer request work which is not included in the above, it must be handled as a separate project and will require its own Statement of Work.

Breakdown of Charges

- Required SQL Server maintenance on installed SQL Server software, hardware, data and backups as installed at the JCPD.
- An estimate of 250 hours of work for all existing software support, new applications and data conversions.
- A quarterly invoice of \$8,325.00 for a yearly total of \$33,330.00 will be provided for the above work.
- This contract will cover the period January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014.

Performance of Services

Robert Santilli Consulting shall determine the manner in which the Services are to be performed and the specific hours to be worked. CITY OF JERSEY CITY must contact Robert Santilli Consulting to arrange for the scheduling of appointments so as to enable Robert Santilli Consulting to reasonably fulfill their obligations under this Agreement. City of Jersey City will forfeit the remaining hours if they are not used within the contracted term.

Confidentiality

Robert Santilli Consulting agrees that Robert Santilli Consulting will not at any time or in any manner, either directly or indirectly, use any Information for Robert Santilli Consulting 's own benefit, or divulge, disclose, or communicate in any manner any Information to any third party without the prior written consent of CITY OF JERSEY CITY. Robert Santilli Consulting will protect the Information and treat it as strictly confidential. A violation of this paragraph shall be a material violation of this Agreement.

Outside Contractors\Consultants

CITY OF JERSEY CITY recognizes that computer consulting involves a wide range of skills and degrees of expertise and that there may be times that an outside consultant\contractor will need to be called in to fix a computer related problem when the scope or severity exceed the time or abilities of Robert Santilli Consulting. Contacting an outside contractor\consultant will be done solely by CITY OF JERSEY CITY. Robert Santilli Consulting will if possible make recommendations or referrals but the hiring is to be done by CITY OF JERSEY CITY only. Robert Santilli Consulting is not responsible for the added cost or the standard of work done by any outside consultant\contractor. The need for an outside consultant\contractor does not change the terms or validity of this contract nor does it dismiss the charges incurred by the CITY OF JERSEY CITY for Robert Santilli Consulting in working on the problem prior to the transfer to an outside contractor\consultant.

Termination Of Agreement

This Agreement shall be effective for a period of twelve (12) months, or when the (250) hours have been used whichever comes first. The Monthly SQL Server maintenance agreement will be effective for a period of twelve (12) months.

Disclaimer

Responsible for the following:

Completion of all project tasks and maintenance as outlined above.

Will not be responsible for the following:

Any major projects whose billable hours go beyond the above stated 250 hours.

Any software not detailed in the above Statement of Work or agreed upon between RSC and the JCPD.

Project Cost

Billings for this project: \$10,800 for and development as required. Maximu	required monthly SQL Server maintenance im total contract \$33,300.00	and \$22,500 for application suppor
Robert Santilli	Date	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal law and applicable

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of . Contract Compliance & REO as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Contract Compliance & REO for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned vendor certifies on their company's receipt, knowledge and commitment to comply with:

N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts
(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and understands that their contract/company's bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title (Print):	
Representative's Signature: Robert Santilli Name of Company: ROPERT SANTILLI CONSULTING	
Tel No.: 732-275-0210 Date: 1/27/14:	

MINORITY/WOMAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (MWBE) Ouestionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name: <u>ROBELT</u>	- SANTILY CONSULTING
Address: 18 NILES	AVE, MIDDLETOWN, NJ 07748
Telephone No.: 733-27	5-0210.
Contact Name: ROBERT	- SANTILLI
Please check applicable category:	
Minority Owned	Minority & Women Owned
Woman Owned	Neither
Nachatian start as a	•

Definition of Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person baving origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

DIVISION OF PURCHASING COPY

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 (continued)

use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices. The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions. The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of Contract Compliance & EEO as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Contract Compliance & BEO for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned vendor certifies that he/she received, read, and is aware of the commitment to comply with:

N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27

MANDATORY EQUÂL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts (Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The andersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and understands that his/her bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor falls to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title (Print): ROBERT SANTILLI OWNER	
Representative's Signature: // Sect Sault	
Name of Company: ROBERT SANTILLI . CONSULTENC	
Tel No.: 732-275-020 Date: 1/27/14	

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE NOTICE
N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C.-17:27
GOODS AND SERVICES CONTRACTS
(INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES)
This form is a summary of the successful bidder's requirement to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The successful bidder shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of this contract, one of the following three documents as forms of evidence:

(a) A photocopy of a valid letter that the contractor is operating under an existing Federally approved or sanctioned affirmative action program (good for one year from the date of the letter);

OR

(b) A photocopy of a Certificate of Employee Information Report approval, issued in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4;

OR

(c) A photocopy of an Employee Information Report (Form AA302) provided by the Division and distributed to the public agency to be completed by the contractor in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4.

The successful vendor may obtain the Affirmative Action Employee Information Report (AA302) from the contracting unit during normal business hours.

The successful vendor(s) must submit the copies of the AA302 Report to the Division of Contract Compliance and Equal Employment Opportunity in Public Contracts (Division). The Public Agency copy is submitted to the public agency, and the vendor copy is retained by the vendor.

The undersigned vendor certifies that he/she is aware of the commitment to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 and agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence:

The undersigned vendor further understands that his/her bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

COMPANY: ROPERT SINTLLI CONSULTING

SIGNATURE: 1/27/14

NAME ROBERT SANTILLI TITLE: CULLER AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE (SAMPLE DOCUMENTS)

BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

FOR NON-FAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS
Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8

Part I - Vendor Affirmation	F JERSEY CITY
The undersioned being such a to the	
	of the circumstances, does hereby certify that the <same of<="" th=""></same>
business satisfy bas not made and will not make an expense of	of the circumstances, does hereby certify that the <same 19:44a-1="" and="" contract="" contributions="" et="" in="" n.j.s.a.="" of="" one="" pursuant="" saided="" saided.<="" seq.="" th="" that="" the="" to="" was=""></same>
Duration to F.I. 2004 a 10 was 11 Land	Pulsonit to IV. S.A. 19:444-1 at any the
IOF ADDITIONAL OF the confined by the second of the	The water water period Discontinuo frieto of research and a facility
CONTRIBUTE OF BOILDEST PARTY COMMENTERS	following named candidate committee, joint candidates elected officials of the < name of entity of elected officials > as
deliged pursuant to NISA 16.444 20.3 2.4	elected officials of the < name of entity of elected officials > as
Election Fund for Steven Fulop (2013)	
Team Fulop	Councilperson Frank Gulewski
Team Fulop Runoff	Councilperson Khemrei "Chica" D 1-1
Lavarro for Council	Councilperson Richard Rossians
Councilperson Joyce E. Watterman	Louddiperson Michael Vuo
Councilperson Daniel Rivera	Councilperson Candice Oshome
Part II - Ownership Disclosure Certification	Councilperson Diane Coleman
Santa Counciamp Disclosure Certification	
I certify that the list below contains the names and	home addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the
issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.	nome addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Check the box that represents the type of business	entitu-
Partnership Corporation Sole P.	reprietorship Subchapter S Composition
Limited Partnership Limited Liability Corporation	
Tataland Landing Corporation	on Limited Liability Partnership
Name of Stock or Shareholder	
	Home Address
Part 3 - Signature and Attestation:	
The undersigned is fully some that is I have	
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented the business entity, will be liable for any needly a principle.	in whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented the business entity, will be liable for any penalty perinited a Name of Business Entity.	lin whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented the business entity, will be liable for any penalty perinited a Name of Business Engity: ROBERT SANTILLI Signed:	CONSULTING
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented the business entity, will be liable for any penalty perinited a Name of Business Engity: ROBERT SANTILLI Signed:	CONSULTING
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented the business entity, will be liable for any penalty perinited a Name of Business Engity: ROBERT SANTILLI Signed:	CONSULTING
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented the business entity, will be liable for any penalty perinitted a Name of Business Entity: ROBERT SANTILLI Signed: ROBERT SANTILLI Date: Print Name: ROBERT SANTILLI Date:	CONSULTING
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented the business entity, will be liable for any penalty perinitted a Name of Business Entity: ROBERT SANTILLI Signed: ROBERT SANTILLI Date: Print Name: ROBERT SANTILLI Date:	CONSULTAND- OWNER, 1/27/14
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented the business entity, will be liable for any penalty perinitted to Name of Business Entity: ROBERT SANTILLI Signed: ROBERT SANTILLI Date: Print Name: ROBERT SANTILLI Date: Subscribed and swom before me this 30 day of TAM, 2014	CONSULTAND- OWNER, 1/27/14 Trene Consolanage
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented the business entity, will be liable for any penalty perinitted to Name of Business Entity: ROBERT SANTILLI Signed: ROBERT SANTILLI Date: Print Name: ROBERT SANTILLI Date: Subscribed and swom before me this 30 day of TAM, 2014	CONSULTAND- OWNER, 127/14 Iren Constange
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented the business entity, will be liable for any penalty perinitted to Name of Business Entity: ROBERT SANTILLI Signed: ROBERT SANTILLI Date: Print Name: ROBERT SANTILLI Date: Subscribed and swom before me this 30 day of TARY FURTHER OF ASSAULTED SANTILLI DATE: My Commission expires: NOTARY FURTHER OF ASSAULTED COMM.	CONSULTANDO OWNER, (/27/14) Irene (lonslavage) IRENE (omplavage)
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented the business entity, will be liable for any penalty perinitted a Name of Business Engity: ROBERT SANTILLI Signed: Correct SANTILLI Date: Print Name: ROBERT SANTILLI Date: Subscribed and swom before me this 30 days 6	CONSULTAND- OWNER, 1/27/14 Iren Constange

Certification

CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

This is to certify that the contractor listed below has submitted an Employee Information Report pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et seq. and the State Treasurer has approved said report. This approval will remain in to 15-MAR-2017 15-MAR-2010 effect for the period of

Andrew P. Sidamon-Eristoff Acting State Treasurer

NJ 07748 ROBERT SANTILLI CONSULTING 18 NILES AVENUE MIDDLETOWN

TRADE NAME: BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE STATE OF NEW JERSEY

PREDICTION DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRA

The state of the s

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY)
DIVISION OF REVENUE
PO BOX 252
TRENTON, N J 08646-0252

TAXPAYER NAME:

SANTILLI, ROBERT

ADDRESS:

MIDDLETOWN NJ 07748 EFFECTIVE DATE: **18 NILES AVENUE**

09/01/00

ROBERT SANTILLI CONSULTING

SEQUENCE NUMBER:

1257235

ISSUANCE DATE:

08/11/06

Acting Director New Jersey Division of Revenue

AN FORMERRE(108-01)

VENDOR INFORMATION (ATTACH COPY OF W9 FORM)

VENDOR NAME/ADDRESS:		FOLHIO	-	
Robert Santilli Cons	ulting	eein/ss	-	
MAKE POWOUCHERS PAYA		enue	7	
CITY: Middletown	STATE: NJ		ZIP:	07748
TEL#: 732-275-0210	FAX #:	EMAIL:	·	li64@gmail.com
MAKE CHECK/S, PAYABLE T	o: Robert Santilli		18 Niles Av	enue
CITY: Middletown	STATE. NJ		ZIP:	07748
TEL#: 732-275-0210	FAX #:	EMAIL:	rsantilli	64@gmail.com
DESCRIPTION OF GOODS/SI Software\SQL coding	ERVICES TO BE RENDERED: , maintenance and suppo			CITY
MINORITY VENDOR? TYPE/CATEGORY:	O YES X NO			REQUIRED FORM 1099?
NON-PROFIT?	☐ YES (include Non-Profit C X NO	Certification)		
VENDOR'S CONTACT/AUTHO Robert Santilli	PRIZED PERSON:	email:	rsanti]]	i64@gmail.com
SIGNATURE OF CONTACT/AL	JTHORIZED PERSON:	•	,	
NAME & TITLE OF CITY EMPL	OYEE REQUESTING VENDO	R NUMBER		
SIGNATURE OF EMPLOYEE:	,			
	PURCHASING DIVISION	N USE ONLY		*
AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE VENI	DOR #		•	-
NAME/TITLE/DATE	•		•.	•.
ASSIGNED VENDOR #				

Form W-9

(Rev. August 2013)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

HILOHIE	in hevelide on vide	
	Name (as shown on your Income tax return)	
	Robert Santilli	
ດ.້	Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
é	·	
Print or type Specific Instructions on page 2,	Check appropriate box for federal tax classification:	Exemptions (see instructions):
ő	☑ Individual/sole proprietor ☐ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust/estate	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
95 0,000		Exempt payee code (if any)
Print or type Instructions	Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ➤	Exemption from FATCA reporting
atra stra		code (if any)
돌	Other (see instructions)	
Ĕ	Address (number, street, and apt, or suite no.) Requester's name a	and address (optional)
ě	18 Niles Avenue	
e S	City, state, and ZIP code	
တ္တ	Middletown, NJ 07748	
	List account number(s) here (optional)	
Pai	Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)	
Enter	your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line Social set	ourity number
to avo	old backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a	
entifia	ent alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I Instructions on page 3. For other es, it is your employer identification number (EIN), if you do not have a number, see How to get a	1 [] { } 1 1 1]
TIN o	n page 8.	
Note.	If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose	identification number
numb	er to enter.	
		-
Par	t II Certification	
Unde	penalties of perjury, I certify that:	
1, Th	e number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be is	sued to me), and
	m not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been r	
Se	rvice (IHS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c)	the IRS has notified me that I am
no	longer subject to backup withholding, and	
3. I a	m a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below), and	
4. The	FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.	
Certif	ication instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are current	ly subject to backup withholding
pepal	ise you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 doc	es not apply. For mortgage
gener	st paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual reti ally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must pro	rement arrangement (IRA), and
instru	otions on page 3.	vide your conect Hiv. See the
Sign	Signature of // // // //	1
Here	U.S. person Date #/7/	14

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted,

Future developments. The IRS has created a page on IRS.gov for Information about Form W-9, at www.irs.gov/w9, information about any future developments affecting Form W-9 (such as legislation enacted after we release it) will be posted on that page.

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, payments made to you in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident allen), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

- Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
- 2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- 3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the

Withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and

4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct.

Note, If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- · An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

This form or its permitted facsimile must be submitted to the local unit no later than 10 days prior to the award of the contract.

Vendor Name: Robert Santilli C	onsulting		
Address: 18 Niles Avenue	volta di la constanti di la co	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
City: Middletown	State:NJ 07748		
	31710		
the undersigned being authorized to compliance with the provisions of Norm.	certify, hereby certifies that the subm J.S.A. 19:44A-20,26 and as represen	ission provided herein re ted by the Instructions a	epresents accompanying this
//shall dad	- ROBELT SANTILLI	A. (. 1. 17)	
Signature Signature	Printed Name	<u>OWNETZ</u> Title	-
Part II – Contribution Discl	osure		
political contributions (more tha	nt to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 this dis in \$300 per election cycle) over the intities listed on the form provided 1	12 months prior to su	all reportable bmission to the
Contributor Name	Recipient Name	Date	Dollar Amoun
		Date	Dollar Ambuli
NONE		Date	\$
NONE		Date	
NONE		Jac	
NoNE			

STOCKHOLDER DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

Name	of Business:	
0	I certify that the list below contains the nar 10% or more of the issued and outstanding OR	nes and home addresses of all stockholders holding stock of the undersigned.
	I certify that no one stockholder owns 10% undersigned.	or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the
Check	the box that represents the type of business	s organization:
\square_{Pa}	artnership	X Sole Proprietorship
\square_{Li}	mited Partnership Limited Liability	Corporation Limited Liability Partnership
Su	abchapter S Corporation	
Sign a	and notarize the form below, and, if necess	ary, complete the stockholder list below.
Stock!	nolders:	
Name	NONE	Name:
Home	Address:	Home Address:
Name:		Name:
Home	Address:	Home Address:
Name:		Name:
Home	Address:	Home Address:
	A	
Subscrib —•	ed and sworn before me this 8 day of 4	14 Thenel ownslavage (Affiant)
(Notary I	Public)	IRENE TOMALAVAGE
My Com	mission expires: NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY My Commission Expires July 28, 2016	(Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)

State of New Jersey

Division of Public Contracts Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance

EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

IMPORTANT- READ INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK OF FORM CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING FORM. TYPE OR PRINT IN SHARP BALLPOINT PEN. FAILURE TO PROPERLY COMPLETE THE ENTIRE FORM AND SUBMIT THE REQUIRED \$150.00 FEE MAY DELAY ISSUANCE OF YOUR CERTIFICATE. DO NOT SUBMIT EEO-1 REPORT FOR SECTION B, ITEM 11,

			SEC	TION	A - CO	MPANY	IDENT	TIFIÇA	TION					
. FID, NO, OR SOCIA	2. TYPE OF BUSINESS 1. MFG X 2. SERVICE 3. WHOLESALE 4. RETAIL 5. OTHER						3. TOTAL NO. OF EMPLOYEES IN THE ENTIRE COMPANY 1							
. COMPANY NAME Robert Santilli Con	sulting		,		····			<u> </u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
STREET						אַדוּ		COL	JNTY		STATE	ZIP	CODE	
18 Niles Avenue						Middletov	vn	Mo	nmouth		N3	N3 07748		
. NAME OF PARENT O Vone	OR AFFILIAT	ED COMP	PANY (IF I	ONE, SO	INDICATE))		cm	Y		STATE	ZIP	CODE	
. CHECK ONE: IS TH	E COMPANY:		√ s:	INGLE-ES	rablishmi	ENT EMPLO	YER]MULTI-E	STABLISHN	IENT EMPL	.OYER		
. IF MULTI-ESTABLIS	HMENT EMP	LOYER, S	STATE TH	E NUMBER	OF ESTA	BLISHMEN	rs in Ni			7				
. TOTAL NUMBER OF	EMPLOYEES	AT EST	ABLISHME	NT WHICE	HAS BEE	n awardi	ED THE CO	NTRACT			•		***************************************	
), PUBLIC AGENCY A	WARDING C	ONTRAC	ਜ		C	TTY		col	JNTY		STATE	ZIP	CODE	
fficial Use Only			[DATE RECI	TVED	ĬNAUG	DATE	ASSI	SNED CER					
					,									
				SECTI	ON B -	EMPLO	YMEN	T DAT	A.					
, Report all permane here there are no err 2, & 3, <i>DO NOT SU</i>	aployees in a	ı particul	lar catego	employees ry, enter a	ON YOUR zero, Inc	OWN PAYF ude ALL ei	ROLL, Ente mployees,	er the app not just th	ropriate fig nose in mir	oures on all nority/non-	lines and minority c	in all colu tegories,	mns. In columns	
- N		tara di				PERMANEN	T MINORI	TY/NON-M	(NORITY E	MPLOYEE B	REAKDOW	1		
JOB Categories		mploye	1	*****	*******	* MALE *	****	******	*****	*******	FEMALE	******	*****	
	Total (Cols. 2 & 3)	1.65 April	FEMALE	Black	Hispanic	Amer. Indian	Asian	Non Min	Black	Hispanic	Amer. Indian	Asian	Non Min	
Officials/Managers	0	1	0	0	a .	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Professionals	0.	0	0	a	Ω	0	0	0	0	0	٥	0	0	
Technicians	Ď	0	Û	0	O	0	0	0	0	0	0	Û	0	
Sales Workers	0	٥	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	O.	0	
Office & Clerical Craftworkers	0	0	. 0	Ç	ļ °	0	0	0	Q.	Ö	0	0	0	
(Skilled)	0	0	0	0	Q .	Ó	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Operatives (Semi-Skilled)	a	0	ø	a	0	0	0	. 0	٥	0	G	0	0	
Laborers (Unskilled)	O	0	Đ	0 .	0	٥	a	٥	· о	0	c	0	o	
Service Workers	0	0	0	0	0	٥	0	٥	0	0	0	0	ū	
Total	٥	1	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	۵	0	0	0	
Total employment From previous Report (if any)	٥	0	0		0	ò	a	O	0	0	0	0	0	
Temporary & Part			The data	below sha	II NOT be	Included Ir	the figure	es for the a	appropriate	e categorie	s above,			
Time Employees	0	0	0	0	G.	0	0	0	0	0	ů	0	0	
12, HOW WAS INFOR Self	RMATION AS	TO RAC	E OR ETH	NIC GROU	P IN SECT	ION B OBT	TAINED?	Employ	THIS THE ee Inform Submitted	ation		NO, DATE T SUBMIT		
13. DATES OF PAYROLL PERIOD USED FROM: 01/01/2014 TO: Present								I IES V NO					rch 2010	
					IGNATI			ENTIF.	ICATIO	N				
16. NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING FORM (Print or Type)						SIGNATURE			OW NEIL			4/7/14		
7. ADDRESS NO. & S	TREET		CITY		<u><!--34</u--></u>	COUNTY	7	STA		CODE	PHONE, A	REA COD	F NO	

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No.	Res. 14.280	
Agenda No	10.V	
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	
TITLE:		

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH LET'S THINK ORATE WIRELESS FOR THE SUPPORT OF PROPRIETARY COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (POLICE) WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING

COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, funds must be allocated for the maintenance of the City's private licensed wireless Wide Area PC Network telecommunications hardware and software systems; and

WHEREAS, Let's Think Wireless has agreed to provide the goods and services specified as necessary by Police Department; and

WHEREAS, Let's Think Wireless is the only vendor in New Jersey to successfully complete all certifications; and

WHEREAS, Let's Think Wireless has agreed to provide system maintenance services in the manner specified by the Police Department's Computer Services Unit for one year (January 1, 2014 to Dec 31, 2014) for the sum of Ninety-Five Thousand Eight Hundred (\$95,800.00) Dollars; and

WHEREAS, service will be provided 24 hours per day and seven (7) per week with a minimum mandated response of four (4) hours; and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of \$95,800.00 are currently available in the permanent 2013 budget of Account No. 14-01-201-25-240-310; and source of funding is from operating account.

WHEREAS, this award is exempt for public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(1)(dd), because it is for maintenance and support services for a proprietary computer system; and

WHEREAS, the City is acquiring these services directly and openly as a statutorily permitted contract pursuant to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5 (Pay-to-Play Law); and

WHEREAS, the Police Director has determined and certified in writing that the value of the contract will exceed \$17,500;

WHEREAS, Let's' Think Wireless has completed and submitted a Business Entity Disclosure Certification which certifies that Let's Think Wireless has not made any reportable contributions to the political or candidate committees listed in the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the previous one year (2005 contributions are exempt), and that the contract will prohibit Let's Think Wireless from making any reportable contributions during the term of the contract; and

WHEREAS, Let's Think Wireless has submitted a Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification at least 10 days prior to the award of this contract; and

WHEREAS, Let's Think Wireless has certified that they have not made any reportable contributions in the one-year period preceding the award of this contract that would be deemed to be violations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128; and

Continuation of Res	olution	1								•		Pg.#	2		
City Clerk File No.			Res.	14.	280										
Agenda No.			10.		PR 23	2014									
TITLE: RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH LET'S THINK WIRELESS FOR THE SUPPORT OF PROPRIETARY COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (POLICE) WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING															
proposal of	the afo	rement ove am	tioned I	Let's T nd the	Think W City's	ireless 1	be acc	epted a	ınd tha	of Jersey City t a contract be ed to have suc	e awarde	ed to sa	iid		
1. A one year contract (January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014) is awarded to Let's Think Wireless in the amount of \$95,800.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and															
2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that Let's Think Wireless provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq.; and															
4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq.													ctor		
5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, certification of compliance with the City contractor pay to play reform ordinance and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution															
I available for Account No	runs e.	xpenai	ture in	accore	nna Ma dance w	uer Chi- ith the L	ef Fin .ocal l	ancial Budget	Officer Law, 1	r, hereby certi N.J.S.A. 40A	fy that f :4-1 <u>et s</u>	funds æ <u>eq.</u> , in	re		
Acct# 14-01	-201-2	25-240	-310		P.O.#	113114	ļ			\$95,80	0.00				
						•							,		
APPROVED:		-/				.	APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM								
APPROVED:	_ (1/_					1/	MM.	MO NIK	End	has	\mathcal{V}		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u>/</u> 8	siness	Administ	rator			Corporation Counsel								
			Certification Required												
		Not Required \Box APPROVED $9-0$													
			RECOR				TE C	N FIN	AL PA	SSAGE	4.23.				
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	_	NCILPER	SON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPER	RSON	AYE	NAY N.V.		
GAJEWSKI	1	<u> </u>		YUN			_/_			RIVERA	Į.	/	-		
RAMCHAL	1			+	ORNE EMAN		1			WATTERMAN		/			
BOGGIANO ✓ Indicates Vote	· /	<u> </u>	J	LOOF	EMAN		✓		<u> </u>	LAVARRO, PI		v .VNot	Voting (Abstain)		
											ľ	1101	. owig (motalit)		
Adopted at a mee	ting-e	fthe N	/lunicip	oal Co	ouncil d	of the C	ity of	Jerse	y City	N.J.	,	,			
M	2									- (),	1 6)			
Rolando R.	Lavorer	Ir D	aident of	Ċou==1	ı					Pohort Pile		1 yma			
rolance R.	Lavallo,	71" LIG	olubili Of	CORUCI	ı					Robert Byrne	, city ciei	<i>M</i>			

Robert Byrne, City Clerk

APR 2 3 2014

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

James Shea, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am Public Safety Director for the City of Jersey City (Police Department).
- 2. Attached to this Certification is a resolution awarding a contract to Let's Think Wireless, LLC to provide the City with Wireless WAN and Mobile Video Support and Maintainence.
- 3. The term of the contract is one year effective as of January 1, 2014.
- 4. The amount of the contract is \$95,800.00, which exceeds \$17,500.
- 5. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 6. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated:	Lotte John		
	James Shea, Police Director		

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - CONTRACT AWARD

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH LET'S THINK WIRELESS FOR THE SUPPORT OF PROPRIETARY COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (POLICE) WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING

				,,
Project Managei	r			
Department/Div			Public Safety	
Name/Title	Sgt, John Tkaczyk	-	IT Commander	
Phone/email	201-547-5997		jtkaczyk@njjcps.oeg	
Note: Project M	anager must be available by p	hone during agenda n	neeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p	ı.m.)
Contract Purpos	e		•	
Funds must be all telecommunication	ocated for the maintenance ons hardware and software	of the City's privat systems.	e licensed wireless Wide Area PC Network	
•				
		-		
Cost (Identify all	l sources and amounts)		Contract term (include all proposed ren	ewals)
2014 OE \$95,80	00.00		Jan 1, 2014 thru December 31, 2014	
•			}	
Type of award	Non-Bid			
			_	
If "Other Except	tion", enter type	_		
Additional Infor	mation			
			•	
			•	
	•	•		
		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7 //e /1 / 11	41 6 4 4 3 1			
1 certify that all 1	the facts presented here	an are accurate.		
19: 1	h-1			
Signature of Day	artment Director	Data		

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

James Shea, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am Public Safety Director for the City of Jersey City (Police Department).
- 2. Attached to this Certification is a resolution awarding a contract to Let's Think Wireless, LLC to provide the City with Wireless WAN and Mobile Video Support and Maintainence.
- 3. The term of the contract is one year effective as of January 1, 2014.
- 4. The amount of the contract is \$95,800.00, which exceeds \$17,500.
- 5. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 6. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated:	Lots Julia
	James Shea, Police Director
	For James Sher



<u>Jersey City Police Department</u> 2014 LTW Maintenance & Support Contract Warranty Renewals for WWAN & IP Security

	•	Warranty l	Renewals for \	WWAN & IP S	ecurity	PRICE QUOTATION LETTER OF AGREEMENT
CLIENT NAME	Jersey City Police Department					AM Craig Lerman
ADDRESS	75 Bishop Street					DATE 24-Feb-14
					~	PHONE (973) 882-9204 x3982
CITY, STATE, ZIP	Jersey City, NJ 07302			·		NEW CLIENT
TECHNICAL CONTACT	3,110 01002	PHONE				LTW Price Quotation
EXECUTIVE CONTACT	John Tkaczyk	PHONE	/0/	WV CAR FROM		This price quotation is valid for 30 days
		THONE	(20	1) 547-5997		from the date listed above.
PRODUCTS		Quantity	D-1			
Bridgewave FE60U	J Radio Link	2	Price	Exten	sion	
Bridgewave FE80U		1		-		COMMENTS:
Ceragon 1500P Ra	dio Link	 				The estimated amount of this agreeme
Ceragon IP Radio L	ink	1	ļ	- 		is \$95,800.00 Payment due: Upon Order. This contract Includes the
Proxim 5054 Radio		2				warranty renewal for all listed hardwa
Exalt 5IR Radio Lini		1				& software. In addition 24 man-days i
Firetide Radio 6102		10				LTW professional services will be
Firetide Radio 6202		1	<u> </u>			provided for both preventative maintenance and support. LTW will u
IBM Blade Center H	w/2 Blade Servers					pest efforts to restore service in a time
IBM Blade 3200 SAI	N w/2 Expansion Chassis	+				& professional manner with same day
Cisco 3560 w/EMI		+				response and next business day
Cisco 3750 w/EMI		-				resolution.
Cisco SFP		1 12				
Axis USB CCTV Joy	/stick					1
Axis H.264 Encoder	Chassis 72 Ports	4	· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Lenovo S10 Worksta	ation w/22" LCD Monitor	1 1				
Bosch 300i Series IP	PTZ 36X Camera	5				i
Genetec OmniCast N	NVA S/W with 81 Camera Licenses	7	<u> </u>			
Genetec OmniCast S	S/W Mobile Client	1 1				
				T		-
			-	T		
						COMMENTS: Client agrees that LTW consultants will be
<u> </u>		L				allowed to work/bill on any weakday that is
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		T		_		Inot a NYSE scheduled holiday. All projects
	***				- {	lare worked as contiguous time. Final
						scheduling typically takes 1-2 weeks from signing of this document. Client agrees to
				 	 -	pay all reasonable T&E from Pine Brook
						NJ DISOR
	EXPENSES INCLUDED:	(Y/N)	Subtotat:	\$		
		•				
rvices (Installation/N	Maintenance/Express Warranty)		Products Total:	\$	-	COMMENTS:
warranty Renewal for	Hardware items Listed above	1 5	40.000			* ALL LTW TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Warranty Renewal for	Software Items Listed Above				00.00	IAPPLY TO THIS OHOTATION
LTW Support for Items	Listed Above (2 days/month)	1 9			00.00	ALL LTW SERVICES ARE PERFORMED ON A TIME AND MATERIALS BASIS.
	- Ta action (in)	24 \$	1,200.00	\$ 28,8	00.00	"SOFTWARE/HARNWARE DRIGGE AGE
		Cuan-4 a	0 - 1	···		SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.
Once work dates are set,	client can reschedule once, up to 2 weeks pr	<u> </u>	Services Total:		00.00	LTW WILL NOT SCHEDULE THIS
						PHOJECT UNTIL BOTH THE LOA AND
Rescheduling does not ev	ver change the payment terms, which are basi	on the teas to	the days resched	iuled.		ACCESS AUTHORIZATION FORM HAS BEEN SIGNED AND RETURNED.
		an ochrer i du iv	e signing date of t	this LOA.		
Payment Terms: Net 30	days, unless stated otherwise herein.	·		-		
my signature below indi-	cates that LTW has provided to me. I have	tead and loavo	. •			, ;
LTW's Terms & Conditio	ins,	. And the state of	2 (O			
						PRODUCTS: \$
					WAR	RANTY RENEWAL: \$ 67,000.00
	Olient Authorization		Data			SUPPORT: \$ 28,800,00
			Date			PER-DIEM:
					ESTIM	ATED EXPENSES: \$
	LTW Authorization		Date			
	•					TOTAL: \$ 95.800.00

1Et's Think Wireless

(REVISHD 10/A

EXHIBIT A N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts (Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex. Except with respect to affectional or sexual orientation, the contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that such applicants are recruited and employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, oxeed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will send to each labor union or representative or workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this act and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq., as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

ŧ

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to make good faith efforts to employ minority and women workers consistent with the applicable county employment goals established in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2, or a binding determination of the applicable county employment goals determined by the Division, pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to inform in writing its appropriate recruitment agencies including, but not limited to, employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age, creed, color, national origin, encestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and

court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of . Contract Compliance & BEO as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Contract Compliance & BEO for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27

The undersigned vendor certifies on their company's receipt, knowledge and commitment to comply with:

EXHIBIT A
N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27
MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts
(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and understands that their contract/company's bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title (Print):	
FOIG FRAMA	-
Representative's Signature:	
Lets Think Wice less III	
Tel. No.: 473-882-9204 Date: 2/24/14	
X3982	

APPENDIX A AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

The contractor and the provisions of Title 11 of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "Act") (42 U.S.C. S121 01 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public entities in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant there unto, are made a part of this contract. In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with the Act. In the event that the contractor, Its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors violate or are alleged to have violated the Act during the performance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner in any action or administrative proceeding commenced pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall indomnify, protect, and save harmless the owner, its agents, servants, and employees from and against any and all suits, claims, losses, demands, or damages, of whatever kind or nature arising out of or claimed to miss out of the alleged violation. The contractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for legal services and any and all costs and other expenses arising from such action or administrative proceeding or incurred in connection therewith, In any and all complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance procedure, the contractor agrees to abide by any decision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said grievance procedure. If any action or administrative proceeding results in an award of damages against the owner, or if the owner incurs any expense to ours a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant to its grievance procedure, the contractor shall satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The owner shall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim. If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agents, servants, and employees, the owner shall expeditiously forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indemnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement. Furthermore, the contractor expressly understands and agrees that the provisions of this indemnification clause shall in no way limit the contractor's obligations assumed in this Agreement, nor shall they be construed to relieve the contractor from any liability, nor preclude the owner from taking any other actions available to it under any other provisions of the Agreement or otherwise at law.

Representative's Name/Title Pr Representative's Signature:	Crois Leman President
Name of Company: Led's	hink 1 West Dec 110
77.1 802 70.00	N3982 Date: 2/24/14

MINORITY/WOMAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises. To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name: LCIST	Tink Winders, Le
Address: 26 Chapin	
Telephone No.: 973-8	182-9204 63982 Pine Brook, NJ
Contact Name: Coiq	Lerman, President
Please check applicable category	
Minority Owned	Minority & Woman Owned
Woman Owned	V Neither
	•

Definition of Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far Bast, South Bast Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person baving origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

DIVISION OF PURCHASING COPY

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE NOTICE
N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C.-17:27
GOODS AND SERVICES CONTRACTS
(INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES)
This form is a summary of the successful bidder's requirement to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The successful bidder shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of this contract, one of the following three documents as forms of evidence:

(a) A photocopy of a valid letter that the contractor is operating under an existing Federally approved or sanctioned affirmative action program (good for one year from the date of the letter);

OR '

(b) A photocopy of a Certificate of Employee Information Report approval, Issued in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4;

OR

(c) A photocopy of an Employee Information Report (Form AA302) provided by the Division and distributed to the public agency to be completed by the contractor in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4.

The successful vendor may obtain the Affirmative Action Employee Information Report (AA302) from the contracting unit during normal business hours.

The successful vendor(s) must submit the copies of the AA302 Report to the Division of Contract Compliance and Equal Employment Opportunity in Public Contracts (Division). The Public Agency copy is submitted to the public agency, and the vendor copy is retained by the vendor.

The undersigned vendor certifies that he/she is aware of the commitment to comply with the requirements of N:J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 and agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence:

The undersigned vendor further understands that his/her bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

SIGNATURE: DATE: 2/24-/14

PRINT COIG LUMEN TITLE: COIGLES LLC

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE (SAMPLE DOCUMENTS)



N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et. seq. and the State Treasurer has approved saidyoport. This approval will remain in effect for the nerind of This is to certify that the contractor listect below has submitted an Employee Information Report pursuant to 5-9EC-2012 10 115-0EC-2019

P.O. BOX 628

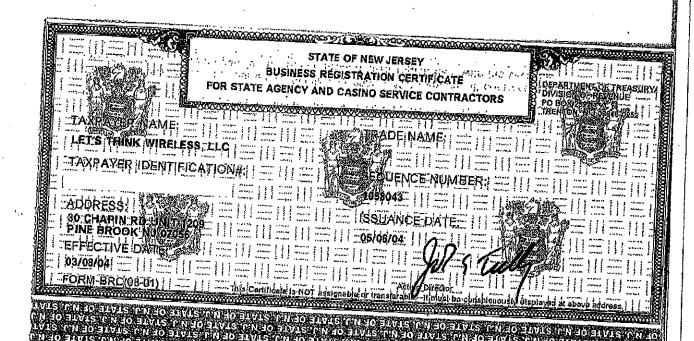
PINEBROOK

NJ 07058

Y .\ !

Andrew P. Sidamon-Eristoff

State Treasurer



BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION
FOR NON-FAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS
Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8
CITYOF JERSEY CITY

CH2FC	ir jaksey city
Part I - Vendor Affirmation	•
the undersigned, being authorized and knowledgesble	of the circumstances, does hereby cartify that the <name of<="" th=""></name>
minim sumpo has not made and will not make any muo	of the circumstances, does hereby certify that the <name 19:44a-1="" contract="" contributions="" et="" in="" njsa.="" of="" one="" period="" pursuant="" seg.="" stable="" th="" that="" the="" to="" year="" year.<=""></name>
	contract in the one year period preceding films of award whether following named candidate committee, joint candidates elected officials of the < name of entity of elected officials > 28
CERTIFIC PRINTING TO N.I.S.A. 10.444 265 65	culture distinctions of the chains of entity of elected officials 28
Escould rand for Steven Pulm (2013)	
Team Fulop	Councilperson Frank Gajewald
Team Fulop Runoff	Councilperson Rhemraj "Chico" Ramohal
Lavacro for Council	Councilperson Richard Boggiano
Councilperson Joyce E. Watterman	Councilperson Michael Yun
Councilperson Daniel Rivers	Councilperson Candice Osborne
Part II - Ownership Dicologues Could	Councilperson Diane Coleman
TO THE STATE OF TH	
A certary that the list below contains the names and	home addresses afeit average to a second
issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.	home addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the
Charle the horse there	•
Check the box that represents the type of business	entity:
	roprietorship Subchapter S Corporation
Limited Parmership ALimited Liebility Corporate	
Name of Circles of	on Limited Liability Parmership
Name of Stock or Shareholder	Home Address
	1100 11000
Croly Lormo	5 Langfac Drive, Livingson, MJ
Dan Rubenstein	5 LA DOFTER DANK, LIVINGSON, MJ
	540 Fdist Gate Road, Ho-He-Kus, NJ
art 1 - Signature I A	
art 3 - Signature and Attestation:	
art 3 - Signature and Attestation: he undersigned is fully sware that if I have misrepresented	d in whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or

Signed: AAA (Print Name: Crafe / C	are that if I have misrepresented in whole for any penalty penalted under law Leas I hink Wireless, U. Title Preside (Man Date 2/4/	<u>c</u>	cerdification, I and/or
Subscribed and sworn before 201 My Commission expires:	My Commission Expires Jan. 15, 20149 I.D.# 2295259	Juni Pa	Corporate Sept)

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY CONTRACTOR PAY-TO-PLAY REFORM ORDINANCE 08-128 ADOPTED ON SEPTEMBER 3, 2008

PART I - Vendor Affirmation

The undersigned, being authorized and knowledgeable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that Levis Inch Levis Cost. Let (name of business entity) has not made any reportable contributions in the **one-year period preceding (date City Counci awards contract) that would be deemed to be violations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128 (attached hereto) and that would bar the award of this contract. I further certify that during the term of the contract Let's Think Like!
(name of business entity) will not make any reportable contributions in violation of Ordinance 08-
PART II - Signature and Attestation:
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted under law.
Name of Business Entity: Let's Think Wireless, LCC
Signed Title: President
Print Name Craig Lerman Date: 2/4/14
Subscribed and sworn before me this 4th day of 101, 2 519.
My Commission expires: (Affiliant) (Affiliant) (Affiliant)
JIGISHA PATEL. Notary Public State of New Jersey My Commission Expires Jan. 15, 2018 1.D.# 2295259 (Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)

^{**}Pursuant to Section 2 of Ordinance 08-128, no contributions or solicitation of contributions made prior to the effective date Ordinance 08-128 (September 23, 2008) shall be deemed to be a violation of the Ordinance.

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

This form or its p	permitted facsimile must be submi	tted to the local ur	nit .
no later t	han 10 days prior to the award of	the contract.	•
• •			
Part I - Vendor Information			•
Vendor Name: Let's Think U	Vireless, LLC	,	
THOILDS, TO LAND TO A LAND	11 112, PO, BOX 628	-,	
City: Pine Brook	State: NJ Zip: 07/	58	,
he undersigned being authorized to certi-	fir handha and it a		
he undersigned being authorized to certiformpliance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. orm.	. 19:44A-20 26 and as submissi	on provided herein	represents
rm.	= ->1112-20:20 and as represented	by the instructions	accompanying this
	·		
(A) (A)	Conta la se		
Signature	Printed Nove	Tresid	ent
Part II. Contails at	THEORY MANG	Title	
Part II – Contribution Disclosure			
Disclosure requirement. D.		<u> </u>	
Disclosure requirement: Pursuant to N political contributions (more than \$30)	LJ.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 this disclo	sure must include	all reportable
political contributions (more than \$30) committees of the government entities	oper election cycle) over the 12	months prior to su	bmission to the
ommittees of the government entities	usted on the form provided by the	ie local unit.	
-		,	
Check here if disclosure is provided in	relectronic form,		
Check here if disclosure is provided in			
Check here if disclosure is provided in	i electronic form, Recipient Name	Date	Dollar Amoun
		Date	Dollar Amoun
		Date	Dollar Amoun
		Date	
		Date A	
		Date	
		Date	
		Date A/A	
		Date	

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY CONTRACTOR PAY-TO-PLAY REFORM ORDINANCE 08-128 ADOPTED ON SEPTEMBER 3, 2008

PART.I - Vendor Affirmation

Ine undersigned	, being authorized and knowledg K (e) 198 (CSS, LLC (name	eable of the c	ircumstances, doe	s hereby certify that
contributions in	the **one-year period preceding	or onsmess	entity) has not m	(date City Council
awards contract)	that would be deemed to be vio	lations of Se	ction One of the C	ity of Jersey City's
Contractor Pay-t	o-Play Reform Ordinance 08-1:	28 (attached l	hereto) and that w	ould bar the award
of this contract.	I further certify that during the	term of the co	Intract Lets	Think Wheles
(name of busines	s entity) will not make any repo	ortable contri	butions in violatio	n of Ordinance 08-
120.				
PART II - Signat	ure and Attestation:			
779 1 1 1 1	1.046			
and undersigned	is fully aware that if I have mi	srepresented	in whole or part the	his affirmation and
cerumeation, 1 an	d/or the business entity, will be	nable for an	y penalty permitte	d under law.
Name of Busines	s Butity: Let's Thir	ok Win	eless, LLC	·
Signed	after)	Title:	President	-
Print Name	soig / reman	.	2/10/118	
rimit ivaine	raig Lerman	Date:2	-19 17	
Subscribed and s	worn before me		. Inda	for.
this 4/1 day of			(Affiant)	100
My Commission			1611 HA PAZE	2 NOTARY.
L.	JIGISHA PATEL	(Print nam	e & title of affiant)	(Corporate Seal)
1	Notary Public			
	State of New Jersey			
[(4)	/ Commission Expires Jan. 15, 2018 I.D.# 2295259			• .
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

^{**}Pursuant to Section 2 of Ordinance 08-128, no contributions or solicitation of contributions made prior to the effective date Ordinance 08-128 (September 23, 2008) shall be deemed to be a violation of the Ordinance.

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	Res. 14.281	Y JERSE
Agenda No	10.W	
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	
TITLE:		
		ORPORATE SEP

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH G.T.B.M., INC FOR THE SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE OF THE IP MOBILE NET MOBILE DATA TERMINAL SYSTEM FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (POLICE) WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING

COUNCIL AS A WHOLE OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Police Department's Mobile Data Terminal System and wireless handheld devices operate on a seven day, twenty-four hour basis; and

WHEREAS, this equipment utilizes proprietary hardware and software within 350 handheld devices include but not limited to MDTs, Symbols, Xplore tablets, Data 911; and

WHEREAS, IP Mobile Net has authorized G.T.B.M. Inc. as the New Jersey service provider for the Department's proprietary software associated with the mobile data terminal system; and

WHEREAS, the need for constant and reliable communications for the safety of employees and citizens of Jersey City require immediate resolution of any equipment failures it is essential for the public safety to have an agreement in effect for the services in connection with preventive maintenance, service and repair of the Public Safety (Police), Communications Center, Mobil Data Terminal System and related equipment; and

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M. Inc, located at 351 Paterson Avenue, East Rutherford, NJ 07073, possess the skill and expertise to perform the necessary services; and

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M. Inc has agreed to perform the necessary services for maintenance and repair of the Jersey City Department of Public Safety, Communications Center, Mobil Data Terminal System at a cost of Five Hundred Thousand One Hundred One Dollars (\$500,101,00) and No Cents for the term of one year, January 1, 2014 through Dec 31, 2014; and

WHEREAS, the City Purchasing Agent has certified that he considers said proposal to be fair and reasonable, and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and Fifty dollars (\$250,050.00) are available in the Temporary 2014 budget Account No. 14-01-201-25-240-310; source of funds is from operating account.

WHEREAS, this award is exempt for public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(1)(dd), because it is for maintenance and support services for a proprietary computer system;

WHEREAS, James Shea, Director of Public Safety, has certified that this meets the statues and regulations governing the award of said contracts; and

WHEREAS, the City is acquiring these services directly and openly as a statutorily permitted contract pursuant to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5 (Pay-to-Play Law); and

WHEREAS, the City's Police Director has determined and certified in writing that the value of the contract will exceed \$17,500; and

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M has completed and submitted a Business Entity Disclosure Certification which certifies that G.T.B.M has not made any reportable contributions to the political or candidate committees listed in the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the previous one year (2005 contributions are exempt), and that the contract will prohibit G.T.B.M from making any reportable contributions during the term of the contract; and

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M has submitted a Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification at least 10 days prior to the award of this contract; and

Continuation of Re							Pg.# _	2
Jily Clerk File No.	. <u>R</u>	les. 14	.281					
Agenda No		0.W	APR 2 3 2014					
TTLE:								
RESOLUTION A	E OF THE D	P MOB	I AGREEMENT W LE NET MOBILI FY (POLICE) WIT	E DATA TER	MINAL	SYSTEM FO)
contributions to a	political or ca	andidate	rdinance 08-128, G committee in the C reportable contributi	ity of Jersey C	ity in the	e previous one	year, and that	
NOW THEREFO	ORE BE IT I	RESOL	VED by the Munici	pal Council of	the City	of Jersey City	that:	
Business Adminis Public Safety Com	strator is autho nmunications	orized to Center	be deemed necessar execute an agreem Mobil Data Termina ecember 31, 2014	ent with G.T.E	3.M. Inc	. for providing	maintenance	of the
2. This contract is	awarded with	hout pub	olic bidding pursuan	t to <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 4	0A:11-5	(1)(dd); and		
3. The Purchasing	Agent is dire	ected to	have the necessary of	contract docum	nents dra	wn up and exe	cuted.	
4. Notice of this a days of this award		e publisl	ned in the newspape	r of general cir	culation	within the mu	nicipality with	in ten (10)
			ne condition that the he Law Against Dis					e with the
in all respects and	the requirem	ents of t	mployee of the City he agreement met, p Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:	payment to G. T				
Determination of Tesolution.	Value Certifio	cation at Mauer a	ification, Chapter 27 tached hereto and in as Chief Financial (Local Budget Law,	ocorporated he	rein by r y certify	eference shall that funds ar	be placed on f re available fo	ile with this
Police Departme	nt		PO# 1			<u></u> ,		
-	01-25-240-3			13110		An	10unt \$250,05	50.50
-	201-25-240-3.			13116		An	ount \$250,05	50.50
-	201-25-240-3.			13116		An	10unt \$250,05	50.5 0
-	201-25-240-3.			13116		An	10unt \$250,0	50.50
Acct. No. 14-01-2	201-25-240-3	0 0				An	10unt \$250,05	0.50
-	201-25-240-3	Cal	~ :		D AS TO	An D LEGAL FOR	,	
Acct. No. 14-01-2	201-25-240-3	Cal	<u>~</u>		DASTO		,	1
Acct. No. 14-01-2	erm (Call S Adminis	trator		d as to		,	0.50
Acct. No. 14-01-2	erm (Cal	trator		MI 01	D LEGAL FOR	,	1 <u> </u>
Acct. No. 14-01-2	erm (Cal	trator	approve JM	M 61 n Requi	D LEGAL FOR Corporation Cor red [2]	IM Ahar Insel	<u> </u>
Acct. No. 14-01-2	erm (Cal S Adminis	RD OF COUNCIL Y	APPROVE APPROVE Certification Not Require	M M n Requii	D LEGAL FOR Corporation Cor red	M Mansel PROVED 9-0	<u> </u>
APPROVED:	erm (Call S Adminis	RD OF COUNCIL Y	APPROVE APPROVE Certification Not Require	M M n Requii	Corporation Corpor	M Mansel PROVED 9-0	<u> </u>
Acct. No. 14-01-2 APPROVED: COUNCILPERSON GAJEWSKI	Busines	Call S Adminis	RD OF COUNCIL Y COUNCILPERSON YUN	APPROVE Certification Not Require	MM 61 n Requir	Corporation Corpor	M Unsel PROVED 9-0	<i>\)</i>
Acct. No. 14-01-2 PPROVED: PPROVED: COUNCILPERSON GAJEWSKI	Busines	Call S Adminis	RD OF COUNCIL Y	APPROVE Certification Not Require	MM 61 n Requir	Corporation Corpor	M Unsel PROVED 9-0	<i>\)</i>
Acct. No. 14-01-2 APPROVED: PPROVED: COUNCILPERSON GAJEWSKI RAMCHAL BOGGIANO	Busines	Call S Adminis	RD OF COUNCIL Y COUNCILPERSON YUN	APPROVE Certification Not Require	MM 61 n Requir	Corporation Corpor	M	NAY N.V.
Acct. No. 14-01-2	Busines	Call S Adminis	RD OF COUNCIL YOUNGILPERSON YUN OSBORNE	APPROVE Certification Not Require	MM 61 n Requir	D LEGAL FOR Corporation Code The code of the code of	M	<i>)</i>
Acct. No. 14-01-2 PPROVED: PPROVED: COUNCILPERSON GAJEWSKI RAMCHAL BOGGIANO Indicates Vote	AYE NAY	RECOF N.V.	RD OF COUNCIL YOUNGILPERSON YUN OSBORNE COLEMAN	APPROVE Certification Not Require VOTE ON FIN	MAL PA	Corporation Code Corporation Code Ted APP SSAGE 4 COUNCILPERSO RIVERA WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES	M	NAY N.V.
APPROVED: COUNCILPERSON GAJEWSKI RAMCHAL BOGGIANO Indicates Vote	AYE NAY	RECOF N.V.	RD OF COUNCIL YOUNGILPERSON YUN OSBORNE	APPROVE Certification Not Require VOTE ON FIN	MAL PA	Corporation Code Corporation Code Ted APP SSAGE 4 COUNCILPERSO RIVERA WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES	M	NAY N.V.
APPROVED: COUNCILPERSON GAJEWSKI RAMCHAL BOGGIANO Indicates Vote	AYE NAY	RECOF N.V.	RD OF COUNCIL YOUNGILPERSON YUN OSBORNE COLEMAN	APPROVE Certification Not Require VOTE ON FIN	MAL PA	Corporation Code Corporation Code Ted APP SSAGE 4 COUNCILPERSO RIVERA WATTERMAN LAVARRO, PRES	M	NAY N.V.

APR 2 3 2014

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

James Shea, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am Public Safety Director for the City of Jersey City (Police Department).
- 2. Attached to this Certification is a resolution awarding a contract to G.T.B.M. Inc. to provide the City with Mobile Data maintenance and support.
- 3. The term of the contract is one year effective as of January 1, 2014.
- 4. The amount of the contract is \$500,101.00 which exceeds \$17,500.
- 5. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 6. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated:	Holester
	James Shea, Director of Public Safety
	Fil Anes Chee

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - CONTRACT AWARD

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

		,
MAINT	ENANCE OF THE IP MOBILE NE	EEMENT WITH G.T.B.M., INC FOR THE SUPPORT AND ET MOBILE DATA TERMINAL SYSTEM FOR THE DLICE) WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING
Project Manage		
Department/Div		Public Safety
Name/Title	Sgt. John Tkaczyk	IT Commander
Phone/email	201-547-5997	itkaczyk@njicps.oeg
	fanager must be available by phone during	g agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)
Contract Purpo	se	
Cost (Identify a	ll sources and amounts)	Contract term (include all proposed renewals
2014 OE \$500,	,101.00	Jan 1, 2014 thru December 31, 2014
Type of award	Non- Bid	
If "Other Excep	otion", enter type	
Additional Info	rmation	
		· ·
		•
	•	

I certify	that all	the facts	presented herein	ı are accurate.
	1			

Signature of Department Director

Date

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

James Shea, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am Public Safety Director for the City of Jersey City (Police Department).
- 2. Attached to this Certification is a resolution awarding a contract to G.T.B.M. Inc. to provide the City with Mobile Data maintenance and support.
- 3. The term of the contract is one year effective as of January 1, 2014.
- 4. The amount of the contract is \$500,101.00 which exceeds \$17,500.
- 5. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 6. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated:	Koleker
	James Shea, Director of Public Safety
· ·	Fall Back Char



MOBILE DATA SYSTEMS (MDTS AND VEHICLE) AGREEMENT BETWEEN

JERSEY CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

and

GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINES

THIS MDTS SERVICE AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made this ^{1st} day of Jan 2014 by and between the Jersey City Police Department ("Customer") AND GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINES ("GTBM") for service and support of Customer's MDTS and associated hardware, software and communications.

1. SERVICES AND PROCESS

- a) GTBM will provide Customer with maintenance and repair service for MDT, Symbol, Xplore, Data911, Panasonic, Blackberry and Push-to Talk devices and the underlying vehicle infrastructure to support communications with the Info-CopTM system 24/7/365.
- b) GTBM will provide all labor to meet Customer's needs for vehicle equipment swaps and new vehicle installations associated with Mobile Data Systems communications. GTBM will provide any required parts that have a cost of \$100 or less.
- c) GTBM will provide all labor to maintain a BOSS server and to support 5 vehicles and the attached plate readers associated with the server.
- d) Customer shall notify GTBM of all service needs by calling the GTBM Service Department at 201-935-5090 during normal business hours Monday through Friday from 8:30am until 5pm. Afterhours support can be received by calling 201-681-0327 or by calling the Service Department and following the auto-attendant prompts.

2. CHARGES AND PAYMENTS

a) Customer agrees to pay an annual fee of \$500,101.00 for the services on a Quarterly basis, in advance, for the period beginning Jan 1, 2014 and ending Dec 31th, 2014. Customer further agrees to pay for all parts required for vehicle repair or installation



which are in excess of \$100 which shall be billed to Customer on a quarterly basis.

b) Except as otherwise specified herein, all invoices rendered under this Agreement are due and payable within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. All invoices not paid within thirty (30) days from when due shall be subject to a monthly interest charge of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month on the unpaid balance.

3. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

IN NO EVENT SHALL GTBM BE LIABLE FOR PERSONAL INJURY, OR ANY INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION OR ANY OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO CUSTOMER'S USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE INFO-COP™ SYSTEM, AN IMPAIRED VEHICLE, A COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE DUE TO A FAILURE OF A THIRD PARTY VENDOR OR DISABLED INTERNET CONNECTIVITY, HOWEVER CAUSED, REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY (CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) AND EVEN IF GTBM HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

4. TERMINATION

- a) GTBM may terminate this Agreement if GTBM gives written notice to the Customer specifying the Customer's failure to make payment when due and the Customer THEN fails to make such payment within ten (10) days following receipt of such notice.
- b) Either party may also terminate this Agreement by written notice to the other, effective immediately upon receipt, if the other party shall file a petition in bankruptcy, shall be adjudicated to be bankrupt, shall take advantage of the insolvency laws of any state, territory or country, shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, shall be voluntarily or involuntarily dissolved, shall admit in writing its inability to pay debts as they come due, or shall have a receiver, trustee or other court officer appointed for its property.
- c) Termination of this Agreement does not relieve either party of obligations to make any



payments or perform any services due prior to the date of termination.

5. MISCELLANEOUS

a) The parties agree that this Agreement including any Exhibits hereto and thereto, and any submissions or proposals referred to in any of those Exhibits, constitute the entire agreement between the parties in connection with the Service Agreement and supersede all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions, whether oral or written, of the parties. Customer may not assign the Agreement without the express, written consent of GTBM. Except as otherwise provided in the Agreement, notices, demands, requests or other communications which are given or required pursuant to the Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered by first class, registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, or by hand (including third-party courier or nationally recognized overnight service) or facsimile to a party's address indicated in the Agreement. Each party agrees to provide the other notice of any address change. If any term of the Agreement is found to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will remain effective. If either party fails to require performance by the other party of any provision, it shall not affect the right to require performance at any time thereafter nor shall it be held to be a waiver of the provision itself. Pursuit of any remedy hereunder or under applicable law by either party shall not prevent such party from pursuing any other available remedy and shall not operate as an election of remedies. Except for payment obligations, neither party will be responsible for performance of its obligations hereunder where delayed or hindered by war, terrorism, riots, embargoes, strikes or acts of its vendors, suppliers, accidents, acts of God or any other event beyond its reasonable control. The Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together will constitute one agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Jersey.



6. ACCEPTANCE OF AGREEMENT

a) By providing a Purchase Order number referencing this Agreement, Customer acknowledges and confirms that Customer has read and accepts all of the services and terms specified herein.

GTBM	Jersey City
Ву:	By:
Name:	Name
Title:	Title



Exhibit A

Agreement Specifications

Devices:

Up to 400 MDT, Symbol, Xplore Data911, Panasonic or Push-to-Talk Mobile Communication Units

Vehicle:

Entire Fleet of the Police Department

Plate Readers and BOSS Server coverage;

34 Vehicles and 1 BOSS server

STOCKHOLDER DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

Name of Business: Gold Type Business:	vers Madrinis I
I certify that the list below contains the r 10% or more of the issued and outstandi	names and home addresses of all stockholders holdinging stock of the undersigned.
I certify that no one stockholder awns 10 undersigned.	% or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the
Check the box that represents the type of busine	ess organization:
Partnership Limited Partnership Subchapter S Corporation	Sole Proprietorship Limited Liability Partnership
Sign and notarize the form below, and, if neces Stockholders:	ssary, complete the stockholder list below.
Name: Rish Prolli	Name: Pat Collins
Home Address: 71 Rober Al Ruther Lil No	Home Address: 780 Aprile Rig, Rd Fraklyn Lokes, No.
Name:	Name:
Home Address:	Home Address:
Jame:	
Iome Address:	Name: Home Address:
otary Public) Notary Public) Notary Public) Commission expires: A Afferment - At law of the Fact of New way awthorized administrated this path We want to NJA 41:2-1.	(Affiant) Vind (Run (Fo (Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Scal)

STATE OF NEW JERSEY **BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE**

tatikan keristi alamah dari dari kalendari Kalendari Kalendari dari kalendari kalendari kalendari kalendari ka

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY? DIVISION OF REVENUE PO BOX 252 PA TRENTON, N J 08646-0252

TAXPAYER NAME:

TRADE NAME:

GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINES

SEQUENCE NUMBER:

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION排:

0087515

ISSUANCE DATE:

351 PATERSON AVENUE EAST RUTHERFORD NJ 07073

10/13/04

EFFECTIVE DATE:

02/22/77 FORM-BRC(08-01)

ADDRESS:

Active Director

This Certificate is NOT assignable or transferable. It must be conspicuously displayed at above address

The Certificate is NOT assignable or transferable. It must be conspicuously displayed at above address.

court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin; ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor and its subcontractors shall firmish such reports or other documents to the Division of Contract Compliance & EFO as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Contract Compliance & EFO for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned vendor certifies on their company's receipt, knowledge and commitment to comply with:

EXHIBIT A

N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts

(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and understands that their contract/company's bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title (Print):
A THE (Print):
Mincert (Kolver) (600
Representative's Signature:
Manual Control of Street and Stre
Name of Company: (ald Type Busines)
Machiner Live 14th Dusines
Tel No.: 201-935-5020 Date: 11/2013
1100()

APPENDIX A AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

The contractor and the (hareafter "owner") do hereby agree that the provisions of Title 11 of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "Act") (42 U.S.C. S121 01 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public entities in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant there unto, are made a part of this contract. In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with the Act. In the event that the contractor, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors violate or are alleged to have violated the Act during the performance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner in any action or administrative proceeding commenced pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner, its agents, servants, and employees from and against any and all suits, olaims, losses, demands, or damages, of whatever kind or nature arising out of or claimed to arise out of the alleged violation. The contractor shell, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for legal services and any and all costs and other expenses arising from such action or administrative proceeding or incurred in connection therewith. In any and all complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance procedure, the contractor agrees to abide by any decision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said grievance procedure. If any action or administrative proceeding results in an award of damages against the owner, or if the owner incurs any expense to ours a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant to its grievence procedure, the contractor shall satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The owner shall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim. If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agents, servants, and employees, the owner shall expeditiously forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Aut and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indomnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement. Furthermore, the contractor expressly understands and agrees that the provisions of this indemnification clause shall in no way limit the contractor's obligations assumed in this Agreement, nor shall they be construed to relieve the contractor from any liability, nor preclude the owner from taking any other actions available to it under any other provisions of the Agreement or otherwise at law.

Representative's Name/Title Print): Representative's Signature: Name of Company:	yet Croves OF
Tel. No.: 201-935-5010	Business Moetines In Date: 11/25/13

MINORITY/WOMAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (MWBE)
Questionnaire for Bidders
Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of symptoms 2004

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name: Gold Type Business Madrines In
Address: 35/ Paterson die Ent Puther ful NJ 07273
Telephone No.: 301 - 935 - 590
Contact Name: V. a Chores
Please check applicable category:
Minority & Woman Owned
Woman OwnedNeither

Definition of Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, parinership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

DIVISION OF PURCHASING COPY

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY CONTRACTOR PAY-TO-PLAY REFORM ORDINANCE 08-128 ADOPTED ON SEPTEMBER 3, 2008

PARTI - Vendor Affirmation

awards contract) that would be deemed to be Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08 of this contract. I further actification of the contract.	edgeable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that me of business entity) has not made any reportable ling (date City Council violations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's -128 (attached hereto) and that would bar the award te term of the contract Color Type Casara Parks, portable contributions in violation of Ordinance 08-
PART II - Signature and Attestation:	
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have m certification, I and/or the business entity, will b	isrepresented in whole or part this affirmation and
Name of Business Entity Cold. Type Signed	Business Modines In
Print Name: V, seet (Roper	Title: (Fe Date: 11/25/13
Subscribed and sworn before me this 25 day of Novembr 2013.	1/st Cian
My Commission expired. Mouce of Commission expired. Movica K Lewy	(Affiant) (Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)
an Athrney-at-law of the State of New Lessey auxhorized to administer Eur oath rus	
**Pursuant to Section 2 of Ordinary on	••
contributions made prior to the effective shall be deemed to be a violation of the C	28, no contributions or solicitation of date Ordinance 08-128 (September 23, 2008)

CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

RENEWAL

This is to certify that the contractor, isted fellowings submitted an Employee Information Report pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et. seq; and the State Treasurer has approved said report. This approval will remain in effect for the period of 15,70AN-2012 to: 15-JAN-2019

GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINE INC 351 PATERSON AVENUE

EAST RUTHERFORD NJ 07073

Andrew P. Sidamon Eristoll State Treasurer

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 (continued)

use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices. The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions. The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of Contract Compliance & HEO as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Contract Compliance & HEO for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned vendor certifies that he/she received, read, and is aware of the commitment to comply with:

N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts
(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and understands that his/her bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title (Print): Notest Crown Cfc	
Representative's Signature:	•
Name of Company: Cold Tyn Businea Martins Free	_
Tel No.: 24-935-5080 Date: 11/25/13	•

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with the Act.

In the event that the contractor, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors violate or are alleged to have violated the Act during the performance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner in any action or administrative proceeding commenced pursuant to this Act.

The contractor shall indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner, its agents, servants, and employees from and against any and all suits, claims, losses, demands, or damages, of whatever kind or nature arising out of or claimed to arise out of the alleged violation.

The contractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for legal services and any and all costs and other expenses arising from such action or administrative proceeding or incurred in connection therewith. In any and all complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance procedure, the contractor agrees to abide by any decision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said grievance procedure. If any action or administrative proceeding results in an award of damages against the owner, or if the owner incurs any expense to cure a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant to its grievance procedure, the contractor shall satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The owner shall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim. If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agents, servants, and employees, the owner shall expeditiously forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indemnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE NOTICE
N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C.-17:27
GOODS AND SERVICES CONTRACTS
(INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES)
This form is a summery of the successful bidder's requirement to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The successful bidder shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of this contract, one of the following three documents as forms of evidence:

(a) A photocopy of a valid letter that the contractor is operating under an existing Federally approved or sanctioned affirmative action program (good for one year from the date of the letter);

OR (b)

(b) A photocopy of a Certificate of Employee Information Report approval, issued in accordance with NJ.A.C. 17:27-4;

OR

(c) A photocopy of an Employee Information Report (Form AA302) provided by the Division and distributed to the public agency to be completed by the contractor in accordance with NJA.C. 17:27-4.

The successful vendor may obtain the Affirmative Action Employee Information Report (AA302) from the contracting unit during normal business hours.

The successful vendor(s) must submit the copies of the AA302 Report to the Division of Contract Compliance and Equal Employment Opportunity in Public Contracts (Division). The Public Agency copy is submitted to the public agency, and the vendor copy is retained by the vendor.

The undersigned vendor certifies that he/she is aware of the commitment to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 and agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence:

The undersigned vendor further understands that his/her bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

SIGNATURE: JAT COM DATE: 11/25/13

PRINT
NAME: Vive & Clover TITLE: (FO
AFRIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE (SAMPLE DOCUMENTS)

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

This form or its permitted facsimile must be submitted to the local unit no later than 10 days prior to the award of the contract. Part I - Vendor Information Vendor Name: Address: City: East Kuft The undersigned being authorized to certify, hereby certifies that the submission provided herein represents compliance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 and as represented by the Instructions accompanying this Viscot Chapes Signature Part II – Contribution Disclosure Disclosure requirement: Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 this disclosure must include all reportable political contributions (more than \$300 per election cycle) over the 12 months prior to submission to the committees of the government entities listed on the form provided by the local unit. Check here if disclosure is provided in electronic form. Contributor Name Recipient Name Date **Dollar Amount** Check here if the information is continued on subsequent page(s)

BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

FOR NON-FAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS
Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8

CITY OF JERSEY CITY

Part I - Vendor Affirmation	
The undersigned being authorized to	E the circumstances, does hereby certify that the came of
buines sality has not made and will not make any repor	the communication, does hereby certify that the Counce of
PARAMETER DE LA ZIRIGE DE TRESSENTA L	Parameter Parameter (O 17.1.3.A. 1944A.1 at an al.,
IN GOULDING OF CORPORT FOR THE SAME OF THE	The same is a second of the same of the same in the sa
	elected officials of the state committee, joint candidates
defined pursuant to N.I.S.A. 10.44A-27-1	ollowing named candidate committee, joint candidates elected officials of the < nome of entity of elected officials 22
Election Fund for Steven Fulon (2013)	Councilperson Frank Gajewski
Team Fulop	Councilperson Khemraj "Chico" Ramchal
Team Fulop Runoff Lavarro for Council	Councilperson Richard Hogglano
Council or Collicia	Councilperson Michael Yun
Councilperson Joyce E. Watterman	Councilperson Candice Osborne
Councilperson Daniel Rivers	Councilperson Diane Coleman
Part II - Ownership Disclosure Certification	
I certify that the list below contains the names and he issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.	
issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.	ome addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the
Cr	,
Check the box that represents the type of business of	entitu:
(/m	
	optietorship Subchapter S Corporation
Limited Partnership Limited Liability Corporation	Transport o Corporation
Name of Stock or Shareholder	Limited Liability Pattnership
Traine of Stuck of Shareholder	Home Address
Richard Picolli	7
70011	71 Kills Rd Rutherferd NJ
	OTEX
Partiele Cultins	A
THANGE COLLING	No Park Rel. Pf
	Fraklyn Loky NI
	07417
Part 3 - Signature and Attestation:	
ADC undersioned is fully some above terms.	-
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in the business entity, will be liable for any menalty permitted und	whole or part this affirmation and certification. I and/o-
THE OF DIFFICE CORPS: / If we let / U. W. W	Bhy . T
Signed: Title	To .
Print Name V.N.c CRONCO Date	11/10/13
	11170113
Subscribed and sworn before me this of play of	
Novimar 2013 May 1	1 let Vi
My Commission expires: Monice Kleur	(Affinat)
an Malana Allena (C)	Vival (Affant) CTO
an Attorney-at-law of Ofate	(Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)
of New Jerry authorized	(-orbonic Sen)
the state of the s	, and the same of
to administer fluis parte	•
DURSHART TO NISA 41:2-1.	

VENDOR INFORMATION (ATTACH COPY OF W9 FORM)

The state of the s	
VENDOR NAME/ADDRESS: Gold Type Businese Marsin In 331 Paterson	Due East Rutherhood NO C.
MAKE PONOUCHERS PAYABLE TO:	
CITY: East Rudhished STATE: NJ	ZIP: 07073
TEL# 301 - 935 - 5090 FAX# 301-935-7032 EMAIL:	
MAKE CHECKIS PAYABLE TO: Gold Too Bor Made	Tre
CITY C I A I'M	IP: 07,73
TEL#: 201 - 935 - 5010 FAX#: 24-955 - 7622 EMAIL: V 51	CHONECTBM, com
DESCRIPTION OF GOODS/SERVICES TO BE RENDERED:	CITY EMPLOYEE? D YES SINO
MINORITY VENDOR? D YES X NO TYPE/CATEGORY:	REQUIRED FORM 10997
NON-PROFIT? U YES (include Non-Profit Certification)	
VENDOR'S CONTACT/AUTHORIZED PERSON: Vin (Rower) EMAIL VCR	ener@jtbn.ca
SIGNATURE OF CONTACT/AUTHORIZED PERSON:	
NAME & TITLE OF CITY EMPLOYEE REQUESTING VENDOR NUMBER	
SIGNATURE OF EMPLOYEE:	
PURCHASING DIVISION USE ONLY	
OUTHORIZED TO ISSUE VENDOR #	
AME/TITLE/DATE	
SSIGNED VENDOR #	

Occurrence	M-9 muziy 2003) nt of that Treasury menum Services	Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certi	lication	Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.
. ag _	Nama Col Business nama, II o	LType Besines Harris In		
at or type structions	heck appropriate i	urbt and opt or sulin no.)		Exempt from backup withholding
g _	by scale and 210 at account number	thister of 15 07073	Requester's name and add	cos (opera)
. Partil		Identification Number (TIN)		
page 3. Fo see How to	c other entitles, o got a TIN on p		mber,	number
Note: If the to enter. Parts II:	Certification	nore than one name, see the chart on page 4 for goldelines on whose r	number Femalavar Idantif	
Under penal	lus of perjury i	-certify that:	The state of the s	
Revenue notified r	Service (IRS) the me that I am no	nds form is my currect texpeyer identification number (or I am waiting for up withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or at I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report longer subject to backup withholding, and	or a number to be essued (b) I have not been notifie all interest or dividends, o	to me), and ed by the internal or (c) the IRS has
Certification withholding b For mortgage emangement provide your	.S. person (Inclu- instructions, Yo ecause you have laterest paid, a (IRA), and gener	ding a U.S. resident atten), ou must cross out lizer 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS of a falled to report all interest and dividends on your tax ratum. For real cruisition or abandonment of socured property, cancellation of debt, o ally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required the inspructions/or page 4.)	ESCRIB TERSECTIONS, TEM .	Z đặc nat gantu
Sign s	grueture of	1/4/		-

Purpose of Form

Here

Signature of U.S. person ➤

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only If you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

- Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued).
- Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- 3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

Note: If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Pub. 515, Withhelding of Tax on Nonresident Allens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident allen who becomes a resident allen. Generally, only a nonresident allen individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to condinue for certain types of income even after the recipient has otherwise become a U.S. resident allen for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident allen who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement that specifies the following five items:

- The beaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
- 2. The treaty article addressing the income.

Data 🗠

- The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
- The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
- Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tex under the terms of the treaty article.

Cal. No. 10231X

Form W-9 (Rov. 1-2003)

NON COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT STATE OF NEW JERSEY CITY OF JERSEY CITY 55: the bidder making the proposal for the above named project, and that I executed the said proposal with full authority so to do; that said bidder has not, directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free, competitive bidding in connection with the above named project; and that all statements contained in said proposal and in this affidavit are true and correct, and made with full knowledge that the City of Jersey City relies upon the truth of the statements contained in said proposal and in the statements contained in this affidavit in awarding the contract for the said project. I further warrant that no person or selling agency has been employed to solicit or secure such contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by (N.J.S.A.52: 34-25) (Signature of respondent) Print name SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY NOTARY PUBLIC OF

PUBLISHED NUTSA 41:2-1

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:



ANY INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION OR ANY OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO CUSTOMER'S USE OR INABILITY TO USE A TERMINAL, COMPUTER, LAN DEVICE, PRINTER, A COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE DUE TO A FAILURE OF A THIRD PARTY VENDOR OR DISABLED INTERNET CONNECTIVITY, HOWEVER CAUSED, REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY (CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) AND EVEN IF GTBM HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

4. TERMINATION

- a) GTBM may terminate this Agreement if GTBM gives written notice to the Customer specifying the Customer's failure to make payment when due and the Customer then fails to make such payment within ten (10) days following receipt of such notice.
- b) Either party may also terminate this Agreement by written notice to the other, effective immediately upon receipt, if the other party shall file a petition in bankruptcy, shall be adjudicated to be bankrupt, shall take advantage of the insolvency laws of any state, territory or country, shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, shall be voluntarily or involuntarily dissolved, shall admit in writing its inability to pay debts as they come due, or shall have a receiver, trustee or other court officer appointed for its property.
- c) Termination of this Agreement does not relieve either party of obligations to make any payments or perform any services due prior to the date of termination.

5. MISCELLANEOUS



a) The parties agree that this Agreement including any Exhibits hereto and thereto, and any submissions or proposals referred to in any of those Exhibits, constitute the entire agreement between the parties in connection with the Service Agreement and supersede all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions, whether oral or written, of the parties. Customer may not assign the Agreement without the express, written consent of GTBM. Except as otherwise provided in the Agreement, notices, demands, requests or other communications which are given or required pursuant to the Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered by first class, registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, or by hand (including third-party courier or nationally recognized overnight service) or facsimile to a party's address indicated in the Agreement. Each party agrees to provide the other notice of any address change. If any term of the Agreement is found to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will remain effective. If either party fails to require performance by the other party of any provision, it shall not affect the right to require performance at any time thereafter nor shall it be held to be a waiver of the provision itself. Pursuit of any remedy hereunder or under applicable law by either party shall not prevent such party from pursuing any other available remedy and shall not operate as an election of remedies. Except for payment obligations, neither party will be responsible for performance of its obligations hereunder where delayed or hindered by war, terrorism, riots, embargoes, strikes or acts of its vendors, suppliers, accidents, acts of God or any other event beyond its reasonable control. The Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together will constitute one agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Jersey.

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	Res. 14.282	¥ JERSA
Agenda No	10.X	THE STATE OF THE S
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	
TITLE:		
		PROPERTY SE

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH G.T.B.M INC FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY LAN/HARDWARE AND NCIC 2000 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING

COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Police Department's existing software applications within NCIC 2000 was created by G.T.B.M. Inc. and is a proprietary system that requires support and maintenance services; and

WHEREAS, vendors providing this service must be certified by the New Jersey State Police and must pass the same FBI and State Police security audits as do law enforcement agencies throughout the State of New Jersey; and

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M. Inc is the only vendor in New Jersey to successfully complete all certifications; and

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M. Inc has agreed to provide LAN and hardware system maintenance services in the manner specified by the Jersey City Police Department's Computer Services Unit for one year (January 1, 2014 to Dec 31, 2014) for the sum of Three hundred Twenty Eight Thousand Six Hundred Seventy Three (\$328,673.00) Dollars; and

WHEREAS, service will be provided 24 hours per day and seven (7) per week with a minimum mandated response of four (4) hours; and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of \$164,336.50.00 are currently available in the Temporary 2014 budget of Account No. 14-01-201-25-240-310; and source of funding is from operating account.

WHEREAS, the award of this contract shall be subject to the appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 fiscal year permanent budget; and

WHEREAS, this award is exempt for public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(1)(dd), because it is for maintenance and support services for a proprietary computer system; and

WHEREAS, the City is acquiring these services directly and openly as a statutorily permitted contract pursuant to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5 (Pay-to-Play Law); and

WHEREAS, the Police Director has determined and certified in writing that the value of the contract will exceed \$17,500; and

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M has completed and submitted a Business Entity Disclosure Certification which certifies that G.T.B.M n has not made any reportable contributions to the political or candidate committees listed in the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the previous one year (2005 contributions are exempt), and that the contract will prohibit G.T.B.M from making any reportable contributions during the term of the contract; and

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M has submitted a Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification at least 10 days prior to the award of this contract; and

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M has certified that they have not made any reportable contributions in the one-year period preceding the award of this contract that would be deemed to be violations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128; and

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH G.T.B.M INC FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY NCIC 2000 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of Jersey City that: 1. A one year contract is awarded to G.T.B.M. Inc in the amount of \$328,673.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq; and 4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Local Market St.** **Local Properties** **Local	Continuation of Re	solution								Pg.#	2
RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH G.T.B.M INC FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICE'S FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY NCIC 2008 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of Jersey City that: 1. A one year contract is awarded to G.T.B.M. Inc in the amount of \$328,673,00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.I.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisficatory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 gt.seg; and 4. Upon certification by an efficial or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with all drespoets and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Marchaella Contribution** Donna Mauer Chief Financial Officer, hereby certify that funds are available for this expenditure in accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Account No.14-01-201-25-240-310. ACCT# 14- 01-201-25-240-310 P.O.# 113117 AMT. \$164,336.50 **APPROVED** APPROVED** APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM APPROVED AS TO LEGA	City Clerk File No.										
RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH G.T.B.M INC FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICE'S FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY NCIC 2008 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of Jersey City that: 1. A one year contract is awarded to G.T.B.M. Inc in the amount of \$328,673,00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-3] et seq; and 4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with all direspects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Piscal Affiairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Account No.14-01-201-25-240-310** P.O.# H33117* AMT. \$164,336.50** APPROVED: **APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM **APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FO	genda No			10.X	APR 2 3 2014						
RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH G.T.B.M INC FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICE'S FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY NCIC 2008 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of Jersey City that: 1. A one year contract is awarded to G.T.B.M. Inc in the amount of \$328,673,00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-3] et seq; and 4. Upon certification by an efficial or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with all alresports and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Piscal Affiurs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Account No.14-01-201-25-240-310** P.O.# 113117** AMT. \$164,336.50** APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM **APPROVED AS T	ITI F										
MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY NCIC 2006 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of Jersey City that: 1. A one year contract is awarded to G.T.B.M. Inc in the amount of \$328,673.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N_JS.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination NJ.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq; and 4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1	.,										
MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY NCIC 2000 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of Jersey City that: 1. A one year contract is awarded to G.T.B.M. Inc in the amount of \$328,673.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq; and 4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Market Against Agai											
MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY NCIC 2000 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of Jersey City that: 1. A one year contract is awarded to G.T.B.M. Inc in the amount of \$328,673.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq; and 4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Market Against Agai										•	
MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY NCIC 2000 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of Jersey City that: 1. A one year contract is awarded to G.T.B.M. Inc in the amount of \$328,673.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq; and 4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Market Against Agai											
MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY NCIC 2000 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of Jersey City that: 1. A one year contract is awarded to G.T.B.M. Inc in the amount of \$328,673.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq; and 4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Market Against Agai											
1. A one year contract is awarded to G.T.B.M. Inc in the amount of \$328,673.00 and the City's Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq; and 4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. **Detects** **Donna Mauer** Chief Financial Officer, hereby certify that funds are available for this expenditure in accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Account No.14-01-201-25-240-310. ACCT# 14- 01-201-25-240-310 **P.O.# 113117 **AMT. \$164,336.50** **APPROVED:** **APPROVED P.O.*** **APPROVED P.O.	MAINTE	NANCI	E ANI	SUP	PORT SERVICES	FOR T					Y
Purchasing Agent is directed to have such a contract drawn up and executed; and 2. This contract is awarded without public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and 3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq.; and 4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution I. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J.	NOW, TH	IEREF	ORE,	BE IT	RESOLVED by the	he Munio	ipal C	Council	of Jersey City that:		
3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq.; and 4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. Donna Mauer Chief Financial Officer, hereby certify that funds are available for this expenditure in accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Account No.14- 01-201-25-240-310. ACCT# 14- 01-201-25-240-310 P.O.# 113117 AMT. \$164,336.50 APPROVED: APPROVED AP										City's	
3. The award of this contract shall be subject to the condition that G.T.B.M. Inc provides satisfactory evidence of compliance with the Affirmative Action Amendments to the Law Against Discrimination N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq.; and 4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution 1. Donna Mauer Chief Financial Officer, hereby certify that funds are available for this expenditure in accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Account No.14- 01-201-25-240-310. ACCT# 14- 01-201-25-240-310 P.O.# 113117 AMT. \$164,336.50 APPROVED: APPROVED AP	2. Thi	s contra	ct is a	warded	without public bid	ding pur	suant t	o N.J.S	.A. 40A:11-5 (1)(dd); and	
4. Upon certification by an official or employee of the City authorized to attest that the agreement has been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Piscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution I	3. The evider	award	of this omplia	contra	ct shall be subject t th the Affirmative	o the cor	dition	that G	T.B.M. Inc provides	satisfactory	
been compiled with in all respects and the requirements of the agreement met, payment to contractor shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Local Fiscal Affairs Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:5-1 et seq. 5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution I				•							
5. The Business Entity Disclosure Certification, Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution I	been o shall b	ompile	d with	in all r	espects and the req	uirement	s of th	e agree	ment met, payment t	o contractor	r
Certification, and the Determination of Value Certification attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference shall be placed on file with this resolution I	seq.										
available for this expenditure in accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Account No.14- 01-201-25-240-310. ACCT# 14- 01-201-25-240-310 P.O.# 113117 AMT. \$164,336.50 APPROVED: APPROVED: Certification Required Not Required APPROVED GOUNCIL YOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY	Certif	ication,	and th	e Dete	rmination of Value	Certifica	er 271 tion at	Politicatached	al Contribution Disc hereto and incorpora	losure ited herein b	ру
available for this expenditure in accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Account No.14- 01-201-25-240-310. ACCT# 14- 01-201-25-240-310 P.O.# 113117 AMT. \$164,336.50 APPROVED: APPROVED: Certification Required Not Required APPROVED GOUNCIL YOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY			`								
available for this expenditure in accordance with the Local Budget Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et seq., in Account No.14- 01-201-25-240-310. ACCT# 14- 01-201-25-240-310 P.O.# 113117 AMT. \$164,336.50 APPROVED: APPROVED: Certification Required Not Required APPROVED GOUNCIL YOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY	, A.	tha Do	me a	0.6/3	D M	CILLEE:	. .	1.066		4 C J	
ACCT# 14- 01-201-25-240-310 APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM Corporation Cycinsel Certification Required Not Required Not Required APPROVED 9-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA RAMCHAL / OSBORNE / WATTERMAN / BOGGIANO / COLEMAN LAVARRO, PRES. / BOGGIANO BOGGIANO LAVARRO, PRES. / BOGGIANO BOGGIANO LAVARRO, PRES. / BOGGIANO BOGGIANO BOGGIANO BOGGIANO LAVARRO, PRES. / BOGGIANO BO	I	or this o									
APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM Corporation Counsel Certification Required Not Required APPROVED 9-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA RAMCHAL / OSBORNE / WATTERMAN / BOGGIANO / COLEMAN / LAVARRO, PRES. / BOGGIANO						no Boca	Duug.	or Lan,	1110.022 1012.1 1 <u>01</u>	<u> </u>	
APPROVED: APPROVED: APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM Corporation Counsel Certification Required Not Required APPROVED 9-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. RIVERA RAMCHAL / OSBORNE / WATTERMAN / BOGGIANO / COLEMAN / LAVARRO, PRES. / BOGGIANO				• • • • •					A TRACTIC AND A	1.00 € 50	
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI VUN RIVERA RAMCHAL OSBORNE WATTERMAN RAYERS.	ACCT# 1	4- 01-20	91-25-	240-31	.0 P.O.#	113117			AMT. \$16	4,336.50	
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI VUN RIVERA RAMCHAL OSBORNE WATTERMAN RAYERS.											
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI VUN RIVERA RAMCHAL OSBORNE WATTERMAN RAYERS.	•				*						
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI VUN RIVERA RAMCHAL OSBORNE WATTERMAN RAYERS.											
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI VUN RIVERA RAMCHAL OSBORNE WATTERMAN RAYERS.											
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI VUN RIVERA RAMCHAL OSBORNE WATTERMAN RAYERS.								•			
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI VUN RIVERA RAMCHAL OSBORNE WATTERMAN RAYERS.											
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI VUN RIVERA RAMCHAL OSBORNE WATTERMAN RAYERS.				^							4
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI VUN RIVERA RAMCHAL OSBORNE WATTERMAN RAYERS.		4. 6		N_{α}	0.	450	201/5	D 40 7	OLEON EODM	٨	
Certification Required Not Required Not Required Not Required APPROVED 9-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI YUN RAMCHAL BOGGIANO COLEMAN COLEMAN LAVARRO, PRES.	APPROVED:	w.	<u>~</u>	17	<u> </u>	- APP	KOVE	DASI	O LEGAL FORM	'}	
Certification Required Not Required Not Required Not Required APPROVED 9-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI YUN RAMCHAL BOGGIANO COLEMAN COLEMAN LAVARRO, PRES.	ADDROVED: 6	·				1	M	MM	O MANAY	all.	/
Not Required APPROVED 9-0 RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI GAJEWSKI RAMCHAL OSBORNE COLEMAN LAVARRO, PRES.	(1 / NOVED	Æ	usiness	Adminis	trator	· (<i>رحما با</i> م	TAT	Corporation Counsel	<u> </u>	
RECORD OF COUNCIL VOTE ON FINAL PASSAGE 4.23.14)		·	Certi	ficatio	n Requ	ired 🖸		
COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V. GAJEWSKI / YUN / RIVERA / SAMCHAL / OSBORNE / WATTERMAN / BOGGIANO / COLEMAN / LAVARRO, PRES. /							•		APPRO)
GAJEWSKI / YUN / RIVERA / RAMCHAL / OSBORNE / WATTERMAN / BOGGIANO / COLEMAN / LAVARRO, PRES. /	COLINCII DEDOON	AVE		7				1	1.1		V I MIV
RAMCHAL OSBORNE WATTERMAN DOGGIANO COLEMAN LAVARRO, PRES.		/ ATE	INAT	14. V.	-	/ ATE	INAT	IN.V.	 	I I INA	1 19.7.
BOGGIANO COLEMAN LAVARRO, PRES.		1				1			{ }	+ / -	
		1./			H	1/	<u> </u>	 	 	+	-
		, v		L	II OOFFINIVIA		<u> </u>	1	11	N VNat Vatin	g (Ahstain
idonted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N J	idonted at a mei	etinavoi	Ltm-√	viunici	nat Council of the	e City of	Jerse	ev City	' N.J.		

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

Robert Byrne, City Cla

APR 2 3 2014

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

James Shea, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am Public Safety Director for the City of Jersey City (Police Department).
- 2. Attached to this Certification is a resolution awarding a contract to G.T.B.M. Inc. to provide the City with Mobile Data maintenance and support.
- 3. The term of the contract is one year effective as of January 1, 2014.
- 4. The amount of the contract is \$328,673.00 which exceeds \$17,500.
- 5. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 6. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated:	Litter
	James Shea, Director of Public Safety

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - CONTRACT AWARD

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH G.T.B.M INC FOR PROVIDING
MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
SAFETY LAN/HARDWARE AND NCIC 2000 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING

SAFET 	Y LAN/HARDWARE AND NCI	C 2000 SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING
	·	
Project Manage	er	
Department/Div		Public Safety
Name/Title	Sgt. John Tkaczyk	IT Commander
Phone/email	201-547-5997	jtkaczyk@njicps.oeg
Note: Project N	Manager must be available by phone during	g agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)
Contract Purpo	se	
a proprietary sys the New Jersey S throughout the S	tem that requires support and maintena	cations within NCIC 2000 and was created by G.T.B.M. Inc. It is ance services. Vendors providing this service must be certified by BI and State Police security audits as do law enforcement agencies ressfully complete all certifications.
Cost (Identify a	ll sources and amounts)	Contract term (include all proposed renewals)
2014 OE \$328	,673.00	Jan 1, 2014 thru December 31, 2014
Type of award	Non- Bid	
If "Other Excep	otion", enter type	
Additional Info	rmation	·
I certify that all	the facts presented herein are ac	curate.
Signature of De	partment Director D	Date

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

James Shea, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am Public Safety Director for the City of Jersey City (Police Department).
- 2. Attached to this Certification is a resolution awarding a contract to G.T.B.M. Inc. to provide the City with Mobile Data maintenance and support.
- 3. The term of the contract is one year effective as of January 1, 2014.
- 4. The amount of the contract is \$328,673.00 which exceeds \$17,500.
- 5. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 6. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated:	Laterthe
	James Shea, Director of Public Safety
	For JAMES She



NCIC 2000/LAN/COMPUTER/PRINTER SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN

JERSEY CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

and

GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINES

THIS SERVICE AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made this ^{1st} day of Jan 2014 by and between the Jersey City Police Department ("Customer") AND GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINES ("GTBM") for service and support of Customer's NCIC 2000 terminals, Local Area Networks (LANs)/Computers and Printers.

1. SERVICES AND PROCESS

- a) GTBM will provide Customer with maintenance and repair service for all terminals, computers, printers and communications devices used by Customer to connect to the New Jersey State Police for NCIC 2000 communication. These services will be provided 24/7/365 with a four (4) hour emergency response.
- b) GTBM will provide all labor to meet Customer's needs for all other computer, LAN and printer maintenance and will provide 1 replacement drum and fuser per printer per year for up to 80 printers. GTBM will provide other necessary printer replacement parts that cost \$150 or less. These services will be provided during normal business hours, Monday through Friday from 8:30am to 5pm.
- c) GTBM will provide support and maintenance of the ABC Card printer system. This service will be provided during normal business hours, Monday through Friday from 8:30am to 5pm with 24 hour response time.



- d) GTBM will provide support and maintenance of all SIMMS terminals throughout the department during normal business hours, Monday through Friday from 8:30am to 5pm.
- e) GTBM will support and maintain all newly acquired LAN equipment throughout the term of the service agreement.
- f) GTBM will provide maintenance and support for the Facial Recognition and Intercom systems throughout the term of this agreement.
- g) Customer shall notify GTBM of all service needs by calling the GTBM Service Department at 201-935-5090 during normal business hours Monday through Friday from 8:30am until 5pm. Afterhours support can be received by calling 201-681-0327 or by calling the Service Department and following the auto-attendant prompts.

2. CHARGES AND PAYMENTS

- a) Customer agrees to pay an annual fee of \$328,673.00 for the services on a Quarterly basis, in advance, for the period beginning Jan 1, 2014 and ending Dec 31th, 2014. Customer further agrees to pay for all parts required for printer repair which are in excess of \$150 which shall be billed to Customer on a quarterly basis.
- b) Except as otherwise specified herein, all invoices rendered under this Agreement are due and payable within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. All invoices not paid within thirty (30) days from when due shall be subject to a monthly interest charge of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month on the unpaid balance.

3. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

IN NO EVENT SHALL GTBM BE LIABLE FOR PERSONAL INJURY, OR



6. ACCEPTANCE OF AGREEMENT

	By this Agreement, Custoread and accepts all of		vledges and	confirms
GTBM	Jers	ey City		
By:	By:_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Name:	Nam	ie:		
Title:	Title			



Exhibit A

Agreement Specifications

Agreement provides:

Labor for the following devices:

All NCIC 2000 terminals, computers, printers and communications devices
All printers throughout the department
All computers and LAN devices
ABC Card Printer System
SIMMS Terminals

Replacement Parts:

Up to 80 drums and fusers for printers Any printer parts with that cost \$150 or less.

Maintenance and Support for:

Facial Recognition system Intercom system

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20,26

This form or its permitted facsimile must be submitted to the local unit no later than 10 days prior to the award of the contract. Part I - Vendor Information Vendor Name: Address: City: Ent Kint State: The undersigned being authorized to certify, hereby certifies that the submission provided herein represents compliance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 and as represented by the Instructions accompanying this form. Virent Center Part II - Contribution Disclosure Disclosure requirement: Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 this disclosure must include all reportable political contributions (more than \$300 per election cycle) over the 12 months prior to submission to the committees of the government entities listed on the form provided by the local unit. Check here if disclosure is provided in electronic form. Contributor Name Recipient Name Date **Dollar Amount** Check here if the information is continued on subsequent page(s)

BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION
FOR NON-FAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS
Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8
CITY OP JERSEY CITY

Part I - Vendor Affirmation	21 to
The undersigned, being authorized and knowledges blanch	f the circumstances, does hereby certify that the <ams of<="" td=""></ams>
butiness early has not made and will not make any report	while contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-1 et seq. tha
pursuant to P.L. 2004, c. 19 would bar the award of this	able contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-1 et seq. that contract in the one year period preceding (date of award schedule)
for approval of the contract by the governing body) to any of the fi	allowing named and it are non-preceding (date of award schedu)
committee: or political party committee second	elected officials of the description of the condidates
defined pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(p), (q) and (r).	-color of action of the chame of thinly of elected officialis as
Election Fund for Steven Fulop (2013)	Councilperson Frank Gajewski
Team Fulop	Councilnamen VI
Team Fulop Runoff	Councilperson Khemraj "Chico" Ramchal Councilperson Richard Boggiano
Lavarro for Council	Councilperson Michael Yun
Councilperson Joyce E. Wattennan	Council C V C
Councilperson Daniel Rivers	Councilperson Candice Osborne
Part II - Ownership Disclosure Certification	Councilperson Diane Coleman
I certify that the list below continued and	
/ The state of the contract of	ome addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the
issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.	and the state of the state of the state of the
Check the box that represents the type of business e	ntity:
Pattnership Scorporation USole Pro	and the same of the same
1	prietorship Subchapter S Corporation
Limited Partnership Limited Liability Corporation	Limited Liability Pattnership
Name of Stock or Shareholder	,
The state of Strate ome Address	
Richard Prodli	
Medra Icoll	71 Killa Rd , Rutherford NJ
	//
	Grazi
0 1 0 1	
Parkiedo Cullins	30 A 11 O 1 O P
	10 7- Marie M
	Frontlyn Lokes, NJ
	07417
ut 3 - Signature and Attestation;	
to undersigned is fully sware that if I have retracted to	t whole available for the second
business entity, will be liable for any menalty naminal	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	for home
une of Business Entiry: A Coloi Type Business	le har har That
medi	The True True
me of Business Hanjing: (Soloi Type Business	Placksmir Tue
med for Chora Date	Machine The
nt Name: 1. New before me third Van 6	Placksmir Tue
med: Title Date: Date: Discribed and sworn before me this of play of the sword by	Placksmir Tue
med: Title Date: Date: Discribed and sworn before me this of play of the sword by	Placksmir Tike 14/20/13 J. J. J.
int Name: Vive - Chore Type Regioness med: Title The Date: abscribed and sworn before me this of play of 10VIM BY, 2013 y Commission expires: May & Lew	Machines The Island Island Coo
int Name: Vive - Chore Type Regioness med: Title The Date: abscribed and sworn before me this of play of 10VIM BY, 2013 y Commission expires: May & Lew	Machines The Island Island Coo
une of Business Entity: Acold Type Receivess med: Int Name: Vive - Chove Title Date: 10 VIM BY, 2013 Man & Vive of 10 Commission expires: Marca Kleur N Athraly at Law Of State	Modranes Tut 14/20/13 (Affiant)
int Name: Vive - Chore Type Regioness med: Title The Date: abscribed and sworn before me this of play of 10VIM BY, 2013 y Commission expires: May & Lew	Machines Tue 14/20/13 Vival (Affinit) Vival (Affinit)
une of Business Entiry: Acoloi Type Business med: Int Name: Vive - Chove Date: abscribed and sworn before me this of John of Movem BY, 2013 Many & y Commission expires: Marca Kleur h Afforney at law of Fate h New Jersey authorized	Machines Tue 14/20/13 Vival (Affinit) Vival (Affinit)
une of Bysiness Entiry: Acold Type Reservess med: Int Name: Viver - Chore Date: Date: Double Commission expires: Mouce Klew Afformer at law of State Afformer at law of State A Alminister Hijs path	Machines Tue 14/20/13 Vival (Affinit) Vival (Affinit)
une of Business Entiry: Acoloi Type Business med: Int Name: Vive - Chove Date: abscribed and sworn before me this of John of Movem BY, 2013 Many & y Commission expires: Marca Kleur h Afforney at law of Fate h New Jersey authorized	Machines Tue 14/20/13 Vival (Affinit) Vival (Affinit)

STOCKHOLDER DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

Name	e of Business:	Gold Type	Businers Madria	is I.
N	I certify that the 10% or more c	ne list below contain of the issued and out	itstanding stock of the i	e addresses of all stockholders holding undersigned.
	I certify that no undersigned.	one stockholder a	wns 10% or more of th	e issued and outstanding stock of the
Check	the box that re	presents the type o	f business organization	: :
□ _{Ра}	rtnership	Corpora	tion	Sole Proprietorship
Lin	mited Partnership	Limited	Liability Corporation	Limited Liability Partnership
Su	bchapter S Corpo	ration		•
Sign a	nd notarize the	form below, and,	if necessary, complete	the stockholder list below.
Stockh				•
Name:	Rich Pow		Name: /	of Collins
Home A	Address: 71 Ru Rutherf	be All	Home Addre	ss: 780 Apple Ril, Rd Fraklyn Lokes, NJ 0747
Name:			Name:	
Home A	ddress:		Home Addres	ss:
Name:	·		Name:	·
Home A	ddress:		Home Address	s:
ubscribed a T Notary Publ	11/10	nis 2 duyor Apri		(Affiant) Virial Char (For int name & title of alliant)

STATE OF NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

ANTANA MANAMBANA MAN

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY/ DIVISION OF REVENUE PO BOX 252 TRENTON, N. J. OBENG-0252

TAXPAYER NAME:

GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINES

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION#:

TRADE NAME:

SEQUENCE NUMBER:

0067515

ISSUANCE DATE:

10/13/04

Active Director

This Certificate is NOT assignable of transferable. It must be conspicuously displayed at above address

LEPTICATE PROPERTY CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

ADDRESS:

351 PATERSON AVENUE EAST RUTHERFORD NJ 07073

EFFECTIVE DATE:

02/22/77

FORM-BRC(08-01)

court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal court decisions.

The confractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of . Contract Compliance & EEO as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Contract Compliance & EEO for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned vendor certifies on their company's receipt, knowledge and commitment to comply wiffe:

EXHIBIT A
N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27
MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts
(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned yendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and understands that their contract/company's bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title (Print):
- Mincert (Koner 1680)
Representative's Signature:
Name of Company: () A Buches
Mailines for
Tel. No.: 201-935-50% Date: 11/05/13.

APPENDIX A AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

The contractor and the of Jerry City provisions of Title 11 of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "Act") (42 U.S.C. S121 01 et _ (hereafter "owner") do hereby agree that the seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public entities in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant there unto, are made a part of this contract. In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with the Act. In the event that the contractor, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors violate or are alleged to have violated the Act during the performance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner in any action or administrative proceeding commenced pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner, its agents, servants, and employees from and against any end all suits, olaims, losses, demands, or damages, of whatever kind or nature arising out of or olaimed to arise out of the alleged violation. The contractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for legal services and any and all costs and other expenses arising from such action or administrative proceeding or incurred in connection therewith. In any and all complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance procedure, the contractor agrees to abide by any decision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said grievance procedure. If any action or administrative proceeding results in an award of damages against the owner, or if the owner incurs any expense to cure a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant to its grievence procedure, the contractor shall satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The owner shall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim. If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agents, servants, and employees, the owner shall expeditiously forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is firther agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indomnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement. Furthermore, the contractor expressly understands and agrees that the provisions of this indomnification clause shall in no way limit the contractor's obligations assumed in this Agreement, nor shall they be construed to relieve the contractor from any liability, nor preclude the owner from taking any other actions available to it under any other provisions of the Agreement or otherwise at law.

Representative's Name/Title Print): _ /- /	INTEL CROVES CFO
Representative's Signature: Name of Company:	Birth
Tel. No.: 201-935-509U	Date: 11/25/13

MINORITY/WOMAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Address: 351 Paterson Air East Ruther ford No 07033 Telephone No.: 301 - 935 - 5070	
Telephone No. 201 - 9 15 - CV3	
301- /33-310	
Contact Name: Vin Chores	
Please check applicable category:	
Minority Owned Minority & Woman Owned	
Woman Owned Neither	

Definition of Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

DIVISION OF PURCHASING COPY

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY CONTRACTOR PAY-TO-PLAY REFORM ORDINANCE 08-128 ADOPTED ON SEPTEMBER 3, 2008

PARTI - Vendor Affirmation

awards contract) that would be deemed to be Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08 of this contract. I finther certification to the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the certification of the contract of the certification of the cer	edgeable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that me of business entity) has not made any reportable ling
PARTII - Signature and Attestation:	
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have meetification, I and/or the business entity, will be	sisrepresented in whole or part this affirmation and
Name of Business Entity Call. Time	Business Machines In
Print Name V, sect (Rope)	Title: (/Ce
	Date: 11/05/13
Subscribed and swom before me this 25 day of Norm 1/2013.	- Unt Cia
My Commission expires	Vinerti (Roma (17)
Monica K Lewis	(Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)
an Athrney-at-law of the State of New Levsey auxionized to adhumister Euroach Trus to NJSA 41:2-1.	L,
to administer fur partifications	ada -
contributions made prior to the effective	28, no contributions or solicitation of
shall be deemed to be a violation of the (Ordinance 08-128 (September 23, 2008)

CHANDOCTULENTIAN IN PROPERTY CONTROL SERVING CO. 121 225 ----

Cartification 24180

CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

RENEWAL

This is to certify that the contractor lister below has submitted an Employee information. Report pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et. seq; and the State Treasurer has approved said report. This approval will remain in effect for the period of 15/JAN-2012 lot 15-JAN-2019

GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINE INC. 351 PATERSON AVENUE

EAST ROTHERFORD NJ 07079

Andraw P. Sidamon-Eristott State Treasurer

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 (continued)

use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices. The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions. The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of Contract Compliance & REO as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Contract Compliance & REO for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned vendor certifies that he/she received, read, and is aware of the commitment to comply with:

N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts
(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and understands that his/her bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said confractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title (Print):	Notes CROWN CFC.
Representative's Signature:	Vather.
Name of Company: (Idd -	Type Businea Barris Tree
Tel. No.: 34-935-5thu Diete: /	1/20/13

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with the Act.

In the event that the contractor, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors violate or are alleged to have violated the Act during the performance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner in any action or administrative proceeding commenced pursuant to this Act.

The contractor shall indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner, its agents, servants, and employees from and against any and all suits, claims, losses, demands, or damages, of whatever kind or nature arising out of or claimed to arise out of the alleged violation.

The contractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for legal services and any and all costs and other expenses arising from such action or administrative proceeding or incurred in connection therewith. In any and all complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance procedure, the contractor agrees to abide by any decision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said grievance procedure. If any action or administrative proceeding results in an award of damages against the owner, or if the owner incurs any expense to cure a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant to its grievance procedure, the contractor shall satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The owner shall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim, If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agents, servents, and employees, the owner shall expeditiously forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indemnify or save hamless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE NOTICE
N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C.-17:27
GOODS AND SERVICES CONTRACTS
(INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES)
This form is a summary of the successful bidder's requirement to comply with the rec

This form is a summery of the successful bidder's requirement to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The successful bidder shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of this contract, one of the following three documents as forms of evidence:

(a) A photocopy of a valid letter that the contractor is operating under an existing Federally approved or sanctioned affirmative action program (good for one year from the date of the letter);

OR (b)

(b) A photocopy of a Certificate of Employee Information Report approval, issued in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4;

OR

(c) A photocopy of an Employee Information Report (Form AA302) provided by the Division and distributed to the public agency to be completed by the contractor in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4.

The successful vendor may obtain the Affirmative Action Employee Information Report (AA302) from the contracting unit during normal business hours.

The successful vendor(s) must submit the copies of the AA302 Report to the Division of Contract Compliance and Equal Employment Opportunity in Public Contracts (Division). The Public Agency copy is submitted to the public agency, and the vendor copy is retained by the vendor.

The undersigned vendor certifies that he/she is aware of the commitment to comply with the requirements of N:J.S.A. 10:S-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 and agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence:

The undersigned vendor further understands that his/her bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

COMPANY: Gold Type Business Macrines In
SIGNATURE: 1/25/13

PRINT
NAME: VINCH (LONG) TITLE: (FO
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE (SAMPLE DOCUMENTS)

BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION
FOR NON-FAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS
Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8
CITY OF JERSEY CITY

Part I - Vendor Affirmation	:13-0
The undersigned being authorized and branded and	f the circumstances, does hereby certify that the same of
business entity > has not made and will not make an	t the circumstances, does hereby certify that the same of
pursuant to P.L. 2004 c. 19 would be the award and	more commondons pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-1 et seq. that
for approval of the contract by the sourcing back) to any of the	mole contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-1 et seq. that, contract in the one year period preceding (date of award scheduled in lower period preceding and scheduled in lower period preceding and scheduled in lower period preceding and scheduled in lower period preceding and scheduled in lower period preceding and scheduled in lower period preceding and scheduled in lower period preceding and scheduled in lower period preceding and scheduled in lower period period preceding and scheduled in lower period preceding and scheduled in lower period period preceding and scheduled in lower period preceding and scheduled in lower period period preceding and scheduled in lower period period period preceding and scheduled in lower period per
for approval of the contract by the governing body) to any of the committee; or political party committee representing the	ollowing named candidate communes, joint candidates
committee; or political party committee representing the defined pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(p), (q) and (r).	elected officials of the <name 4="" as="" elected="" entity="" of="" officials="" td="" vvc.<=""></name>
Election Fund for Steven Fulop (2013)	
Team Fulop	Councilperson Frank Gajewski
Team Fulop Runoff	Councilperson Khemraj "Chico" Ramchal
Lavarro for Council	Councilperson Richard Bogglano
Councilperson Joyce E. Watterman	Councilperson Michael Yun
Councilperson Daniel Rivera	Councilperson Candice Osborne
Part II - Omnardia Diata	Councilperson Diane Coleman
Part II - Ownership Disclosure Certification	
I certify that the list below contains the names and le	ome addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the
issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned.	rothe somesses of the owners holding 10% of more of the
•	•
Check the box that represents the type of business	entity:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Partnership Corporation DSole Pr	rophetorship Subchapter S Corporation
Limited Partnership Limited Liability Corporation	
	n Limited Liability Partnership
Name of Stock or Shareholder	Home Address
2 2 2	TIVATE AUGIOSS
Richard Picolli	71 Report Duffiction also
	paragent 100
,	Grazi
A .	
Padrido Cultiva	1 1 1
TEMIES ()) 11/2	Sto Hark Rilge Rol
	Fraklyn Lokes NS
	07417
Port 2 Cincinna a A A A	
Part 3 - Signature and Attestation:	
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented the business entity, will be liable for any nepalty permitted to	in whole or part this affirmation and confirming I and for
Transfer Districts Entities () (-0100) And Part Legs	Machinel Jul
Signed: Title:	Cree,
Print Name: V.Nce CRaper Date:	11/05/13
	1
Subscribed and swom before me this day of	
November, 2013 Mount Co	
My Commission expires: MM (2 Kleur)	
I IVIV COMMISSION ATTITLES II // Na . Ca . K / L/L/L/C	(Affiant)
1	Viver Co
an Athorney-at-law of Other	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)
on Attorney-at-law of Otale of New Jersey authorized	(Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)
1	(Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)

VENDOR INFORMATION (ATTACH COPY OF W9 FORM)

Gold Type Busines Marking In 331 Potession	72
MAKE PONOUCHERS PAYABLE TO:	HOL. CAR. KICKLERATO 1
$C \setminus C \setminus C \setminus C \setminus C \setminus C \setminus C \setminus C \setminus C \setminus C \setminus$	ZIP: 07073
	Ropel C GTBM. Con
MAKE CHECKIS PAYABLE TO: Gold Type Business Martin	11 Tre.
CITY: East hutheford STATE: At.	ZIP: 07,73
TEL# 2-1-935-500 FAX# 24-955-700 EMAIL VS	Paper & CTBM, Com
DESCRIPTION OF GOODS/SERVICES TO BE RENDERED: Congette Harlaner Selvere MAINTENANCE	CITY EMPLOYEE?
MINORITY VENDOR? I YES XI NO	REQUIRED FORM 10997
NON-PROFIT? D YES (include Non-Profit Certification) NO VENDOR'S CONTACT/AUTHORIZED PERSON:	Lone @ gtbn.ca
SIGNATURE OF CONTACT/AUTHORIZED PERSON:	coned & gran. can
NAME & TITLE OF CITY EMPLOYEE REQUESTING VENDOR NUMBER	
SIGNATURE OF EMPLOYEE:	į
SIGNATURE OF EMPLOYEE:	

(Rov. January 2003) Occurrent of the Treatury Futuret Reverses Services		it for Taxpayer Imber and Certifica	tion	Give form to the requester. Do no send to the IRS,
.5.	LType Beserves /	Yorking Time		,
Check sppropriate	trapt, and apt, or sulta go.)	Partnership Other >	uaster's nome and addre	Exempt from backup withholding css (aptions)
this account number	(s) here (optional)	07073		
Enter your TIN in the appn Howover, for a resident of page 3. For other entities, see How to get a TIN on	nore than one name, see the chart on page	ity, see the Part I Instructions of EIN). If you do not have a number,	,	or .
The number shown on the state of the st	lds form is my conect taxpayer identificati kup withholding because: (a) I am exempt hat I am subject to backup withholding as tonger subject to backup withholding, and	from backup withholding, or (b))	have been soulds	استنادا مكفيدا
For mortgage interest paid, i errangement (IRA), and gene provide your correct TIV. (Se	iding a U.S. resident affen), 'ou must cross out item 2 above if you have or falled to report all interest and dividend; ocquisition or abandorment of secured pro raily, payments other than interest and divi a the inspructions on page 4.)	s on your lax relum. For real estat	le transactions, item i	2 does not apply.
Sign Signature of U.S. person	Vist	Data 🛏	12/17/10	*
the IRS, must obtain your number (TIN) to report, for estate transactions, mortg or abandonment of secure contributions you made to U.S. person. Use Form W-(including a resident alien), person requesting it (the result of the transaction) of the transaction of transaction of the	9 only if you are a U.S. person to provide your correct TIN to the quester) and, when applicable, to: are giving is correct (or you are issued),	Nonresident alien who b Generally, only a nonreside terms of a tax treaty to receptain types of income. He provision known as a "saw in the saving clause may p continue for certain types of has otherwise become a U if you are a U.S. resident exception contained in the claim an exemption from U you must attach a statementers:	ent allen individual duce or eliminate U dowever, most tax to ing clause." Except ermit en exemption of income even after. S. resident allen for allen who is relying saving clause of a .S. tex on cenain to that specifies the	may use the U.S. tax on readles contain a plants specified in from tex to er the recipient or tax purposes. If you are the ready to tax theaty to types of income, a following five
_ ceruiy mar you are not	subject to backup withholding,	 The treaty country. Ger 	terally, this must be	the same

Cal No. 10231X

3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a .

Note: If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Pub. 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Allens and Foreign Entities).

U.S. exempt payee.

Form W-9 (Rev. 1-2003)

 The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nomesident allen.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
 4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

NON COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT STATE OF NEW JERSEY CITY OF JERSEY CITY 55: the bidder making the proposal for the above named project, and that I executed the said proposal with full authority so to do; that said bidder has not, directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free, competitive bidding in connection with the above named project; and that all statements contained in said proposal and in this affidavit are true and correct, and made with full knowledge that the City of Jersey City relies upon the truth of the statements contained in said proposal and in the statements contained in this affidavit in awarding the contract for the said project. I further warrant that no person or selling agency has been employed to solicit or secure such contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by (N.J.S.A.52: 34-25) (Signature of respondent) Print name SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY NOTARY PUBLIC OF MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	Res. 14.283	
Agenda No	10.Y	
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	

TITLE:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH G.T.B.M PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (POLICE) WIRELESS NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING

COUNCIL OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Police Department's existing software applications within Wireless Network Infrastructure (Including Disaster Recovery, CCTV Link, Internet Services, off Site Data storage) was created by G.T.B.M. Inc. and is a proprietary system that requires support and maintenance services; and

WHEREAS, the solution is integrated with the Department's existing infrastructure as developed by the vendor and ties to E-9-1-1, CAD, and all mission critical systems to enable the display and presentation of same

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M. Inc is the only vendor in New Jersey to successfully complete all certifications; and

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M. Inc has agreed to provide system maintenance services in the manner specified by the Police Department's Computer Services Unit for one year (January 1, 2014 to December 31 2014) for the sum of One Hundred thirteen Thousand thirty-nine(\$113,039.00 Dollars; and

WHEREAS, service will be provided 24 hours per day and seven (7) per week with a minimum mandated response of four (4) hours; and

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of One Hundred Thirteen Thousand Thirty-Nine (\$113,039.00 Dollars are available in the current year 2014 budget Account No. 14-01-201-25-240-310; source of funding is from operating account.

WHEREAS, funds in the amount of \$56,519.50 are currently available in the temporary budget of Account No. 14-01-201-25-240-310; and

WHEREAS, the remaining funds of \$113,039.00 will be made available in the CY 2014 permanent budgets; and

WHEREAS, the award of this contract shall be subject to the appropriation of sufficient funds in the 2014 current year permanent budget; and

WHEREAS, this award is exempt for public bidding pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5(1)(dd), because it is for maintenance and support services for a proprietary computer system; and

WHEREAS, the City is acquiring these services directly and openly as a statutorily permitted contract pursuant to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5 (Pay-to-Play Law); and

WHEREAS, the Police Director has determined and certified in writing that the value of the contract will exceed \$17,500; and

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M has completed and submitted a Business Entity Disclosure Certification which certifies that G.T.B.M has not made any reportable contributions to the political or candidate committees listed in the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the previous one year (2005 contributions are exempt), and that the contract will prohibit G.T.B.M from making any reportable contributions during the term of the contract; and

WHEREAS, G.T.B.M has submitted a Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure Certification at least 10 days prior to the award of this contract; and

Continuation of	Resolution						Pg.# 2
City Clerk File N	_	s. 14.2	33				
Agenda No			APR 2 3 2014				
TITLE:							
11145							
MAIN	TENANCE A CE) WIREL	AND SUP	ORT SERVICE	S FOR THE I	DEPAR'	M INC FOR PRO IMENT OF PUBI M WITHOUT PUI	IC SAFETY
NOW,	THEREFOR	RE, BE IT	RESOLVED by	the Municipal	Council	of Jersey City that:	
						ount of \$113,039.00 vn up and executed;	
	3. The award satisfactory	l of this co evidence o	ntract shall be sub	ject to the cont the Affirmativ	dition th	N.J.S.A., 40A:11-5 (at G.T.B.M. Inc pron Amendments to the	vides
	has been cor	npiled with	n in all respects an le in accordance w	d the requirem	ents of t	norized to attest that the agreement met, p the Local Fiscal Affa	payment to
	Certification	, and the I		alue Certificat	ion attac	litical Contribution ched hereto and inco	
	le for this exp	enauure 11	accordance with	Chief Financi the Local Bud	al Offic get Law	er, hereby certify the , N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 <u>e</u>	at funds are at seq., in
ACCT	# 14-01-201-:	25-240-31	PO#113	116		\$56,519.50	
	-						
						•	
						•	
							4
APPROVED: _		-1	1	_ APPROV	ED AS 1	TO LEGAL FORM	$A \rightarrow A$
APPROVED:	Marie Commence			1 A	1 11 1	u.e ///an	alad.
APPROVED: _	Bysir	ess Adminis	irator	- - 	18	Corporation Course	1
		/		Certificati	on Requ	uired 🖽	
					•	_	
				Not Requ	ıred	□ APPROVEI	9-0
		RECOR	D OF COUNCIL	VOTE ON F	NAL PA		3.14
COUNCILPERSO	N AYE N	AY N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE NA		COUNCILPERSON	AYE NAY N.V.
GAJEWSKI	/		YUN	_ -/_		RIVERA	1/,
RAMCHAL			OSBORNE			WATTERMAN	11
BOGGIANO	/		COLEMAN	/		LAVARRO, PRES.	N V Not Voting (At the)
✓ Indicates Vote				•			N.VNot Voting (Abstain)
Adopted at a r	neeting of th	e- Munici	pal Council of th	e City of Jers	sey City	/ N.J.	
	10					1. S	
		Dec-23: 1				JU Ry	April .
Roland	lo Ř. Ľavarro, Jr.	, ⊬resident o	Council			Robert Byrne, City/C	егк

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

James Shea, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am Public Safety Director for the City of Jersey City (Police Department).
- 2. Attached to this Certification is a resolution awarding a contract to G.T.B.M. Inc to provide the City with computer Wireless Network Infrastructure system and supporting the City's wide proprietary services.
- 3. The term of the contract is one year effective as of January 1, 2014.
- 4. The amount of the contract is \$113,039.00 which exceeds \$17,500.
- 5. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 6. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated:	Lille John		
	James Shea, Director of Public Safety		

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - CONTRACT AWARD

system that requires support and maintenance services.

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH G.T.B.M INC. FOR PROVIDING MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (POLICE) WIRELESS NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE SYSTEM WITHOUT PUBLIC BIDDING

Project Manager		
Department/Division	Communications .	Public Safety
Name/Title	Sgt. John Tkaczyk	IT Commander
Phone/email	201-547-5997	jtkaczyk@njjcps.oeg
Contract Purpose	, F	agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Cost (Identify all sources and amounts) 2014 OE \$113,039.00		Contract term (include all proposed renewals) Jan 1, 2014 thru December 31, 2014
If "Other Excep	tion", enter type	
Additional Info	rmation	
		,
		·

Signature of Department Director Date

I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

James Shea, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am Public Safety Director for the City of Jersey City (Police Department).
- 2. Attached to this Certification is a resolution awarding a contract to G.T.B.M. Inc to provide the City with computer Wireless Network Infrastructure system and supporting the City's wide proprietary services.
- 3. The term of the contract is one year effective as of January 1, 2014.
- 4. The amount of the contract is \$113,039.00 which exceeds \$17,500.
- 5. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 6. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated:	Tollow
	James Shea, Director of Public Safety
	Fre James Shee -

JERSEY CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT REQUISITION

Date: December 9, 2013	

The following supplies are required for use by the COMPUTER UNIT at the following locations:

Computer Unit - JCPSCC, 73-85 Bishop Street

Quantity:	Article:	Remarks/Price:
1	Wireless Network Infrastructure	\$113,039.00
	Support and Maintenance Agreement	-
	January 1, 2014 thru December 31, 2014	•
-		
		AA 2004 (04004) 2000 2004 A
	Vendor:	
	G.T.B.M	
-	351 Paterson Avenue	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	East Rutherford, NJ 07073	4
		-
	Quantity:	1 Wireless Network Infrastructure Support and Maintenance Agreement (Including Disaster Recovery Internet Services, Off Site Data Storage) January 1, 2014 thru December 31, 2014 Vendor: G.T.B.M

Comments: Required Maintenance and Support for the Department's Existing Wireless Infrastructure Hardware & Software, Disaster Recovery, & CCTV Links Annual Contract Renewal

Requested By:
Approved By:
Chief of Police:
Director of Police:



NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE/DISASTER RECOVERY SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN

JERSEY CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

and

GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINES

THIS SERVICE AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made this ^{1st} day of Jan 2014 by and between the Jersey City Police Department ("Customer") AND GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINES ("GTBM") for service and support of Customer's Wireless Network Infrastructure and Disaster Recovery needs.

1. SERVICES AND PROCESS

- a) GTBM will provide and maintain wireless communications links between Customer's CCT (Closed Circuit TV) Building, the 75 Bishop Street facility, Jersey City Medical Center and various other police locations. GTBM will provide "hot swap" spare equipment should a link fail. Onsite service for wireless communications will be provided 24/7/365.
- b) GTBM will provide a remote Disaster Recovery site having a broadband backup connection of not less than 1.5MB with up to 25 wireless links and one main 54MB wireless connection available to the Customer. Disaster Recover site includes rack space for Customer's servers in a secure datacenter, all power and battery backup.
- c) Customer shall notify GTBM of all service needs by calling the GTBM Service Department at 201-935-5090 during normal business hours Monday through Friday from 8:30am until 5pm. Afterhours support can be received by calling 201-681-0327 or by calling the Service Department and following the auto-attendant prompts.

2. CHARGES AND PAYMENTS

a) Customer agrees to pay an annual fee of \$113,039.00 for the services on a Quarterly basis, in advance, for the period beginning Jan 1, 2014 and ending Dec 31th, 2014. Any



Customer requested services to support the wireless network not specified herein shall be billed to Customer on a quarterly basis.

b) Except as otherwise specified herein, all invoices rendered under this Agreement are due and payable within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. All invoices not paid within thirty (30) days from when due shall be subject to a monthly interest charge of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month on the unpaid balance.

3. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

IN NO EVENT SHALL GTBM BE LIABLE FOR PERSONAL INJURY, OR ANY INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION OR ANY OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO CUSTOMER'S USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, HOWEVER CAUSED, REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY (CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) AND EVEN IF GTBM HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

4. TERMINATION

- a) GTBM may terminate this Agreement if GTBM gives written notice to the Customer specifying the Customer's failure to make payment when due and the Customer then fails to make such payment within ten (10) days following receipt of such notice.
- b) Either party may also terminate this Agreement by written notice to the other, effective immediately upon receipt, if the other party shall file a petition in bankruptcy, shall be adjudicated to be bankrupt, shall take advantage of the insolvency laws of any state, territory or country, shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, shall be voluntarily or involuntarily dissolved, shall admit in writing its inability to pay debts as they come due, or shall have a receiver, trustee or other court officer appointed for its property.
- c) Termination of this Agreement does not relieve either party of obligations to make any payments or perform any services due prior to the date of termination.



5. MISCELLANEOUS

a)The parties agree that this Agreement including any Exhibits hereto and thereto, and any submissions or proposals referred to in any of those Exhibits, constitute the entire agreement between the parties in connection with the Service Agreement and supersede all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions, whether oral or written, of the parties. Customer may not assign the Agreement without the express, written consent of GTBM. Except as otherwise provided in the Agreement, notices, demands, requests or other communications which are given or required pursuant to the Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered by first class, registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, or by hand (including third-party courier or nationally recognized overnight service) or facsimile to a party's address indicated in the Agreement. Each party agrees to provide the other notice of any address change. If any term of the Agreement is found to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will remain effective. If either party fails to require performance by the other party of any provision, it shall not affect the right to require performance at any time thereafter nor shall it be held to be a waiver of the provision itself. Pursuit of any remedy hereunder or under applicable law by either party shall not prevent such party from pursuing any other available remedy and shall not operate as an election of Except for payment obligations, neither party will be responsible for remedies. performance of its obligations hereunder where delayed or hindered by war, terrorism, riots, embargoes, strikes or acts of its vendors, suppliers, accidents, acts of God or any other event beyond its reasonable control. The Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together will constitute one agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Jersey.

6. ACCEPTANCE OF AGREEMENT

By providing a Purchase Order number referencing this Agreement, Customer acknowledges and confirms that Customer has read and accepts all of the services and terms specified herein.

GTBM	Jersey City
By:	By:



Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:



Exhibit A

Agreement Specifications

Agreement provides for:

Maintenance and Support for Wireless Communications from and to CCT, 75 Bishop Street, Jersey City Medical Center and other police locations specified by the Customer.

A secure disaster recovery site with rack space for Customer's equipment, power, battery backup and sufficient bandwidth to serve the disaster recovery needs of Customer.

Replacement Parts:

Spare "Hot Swap" communication links



NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE/DISASTER RECOVERY SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN

JERSEY CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

and

GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINES

THIS SERVICE AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made this ^{1st} day of Jan 2014 by and between the Jersey City Police Department ("Customer") AND GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINES ("GTBM") for service and support of Customer's Wireless Network Infrastructure and Disaster Recovery needs.

1. SERVICES AND PROCESS

- a) GTBM will provide and maintain wireless communications links between Customer's CCT (Closed Circuit TV) Building, the 75 Bishop Street facility, Jersey City Medical Center and various other police locations. GTBM will provide "hot swap" spare equipment should a link fail. Onsite service for wireless communications will be provided 24/7/365.
- b) GTBM will provide a remote Disaster Recovery site having a broadband backup connection of not less than 1.5MB with up to 25 wireless links and one main 54MB wireless connection available to the Customer. Disaster Recover site includes rack space for Customer's servers in a secure datacenter, all power and battery backup.
- c) Customer shall notify GTBM of all service needs by calling the GTBM Service Department at 201-935-5090 during normal business hours Monday through Friday from 8:30am until 5pm. Afterhours support can be received by calling 201-681-0327 or by calling the Service Department and following the auto-attendant prompts.

2. CHARGES AND PAYMENTS

a) Customer agrees to pay an annual fee of \$113,039.00 for the services on a Quarterly basis, in advance, for the period beginning Jan 1, 2014 and ending Dec 31th, 2014. Any



Customer requested services to support the wireless network not specified herein shall be billed to Customer on a quarterly basis.

b) Except as otherwise specified herein, all invoices rendered under this Agreement are due and payable within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. All invoices not paid within thirty (30) days from when due shall be subject to a monthly interest charge of one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month on the unpaid balance.

3. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

IN NO EVENT SHALL GTBM BE LIABLE FOR PERSONAL INJURY, OR ANY INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION OR ANY OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO CUSTOMER'S USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, HOWEVER CAUSED, REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY (CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) AND EVEN IF GTBM HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

4. TERMINATION

- a) GTBM may terminate this Agreement if GTBM gives written notice to the Customer specifying the Customer's failure to make payment when due and the Customer then fails to make such payment within ten (10) days following receipt of such notice.
- b) Either party may also terminate this Agreement by written notice to the other, effective immediately upon receipt, if the other party shall file a petition in bankruptcy, shall be adjudicated to be bankrupt, shall take advantage of the insolvency laws of any state, territory or country, shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, shall be voluntarily or involuntarily dissolved, shall admit in writing its inability to pay debts as they come due, or shall have a receiver, trustee or other court officer appointed for its property.
- c) Termination of this Agreement does not relieve either party of obligations to make any payments or perform any services due prior to the date of termination.



5. MISCELLANEOUS

a)The parties agree that this Agreement including any Exhibits hereto and thereto, and any submissions or proposals referred to in any of those Exhibits, constitute the entire agreement between the parties in connection with the Service Agreement and supersede all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions, whether oral or written, of the parties. Customer may not assign the Agreement without the express, written consent of GTBM. Except as otherwise provided in the Agreement, notices, demands, requests or other communications which are given or required pursuant to the Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered by first class, registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, or by hand (including third-party courier or nationally recognized overnight service) or facsimile to a party's address indicated in the Agreement. Each party agrees to provide the other notice of any address change. If any term of the Agreement is found to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will remain effective. If either party fails to require performance by the other party of any provision, it shall not affect the right to require performance at any time thereafter nor shall it be held to be a waiver of the provision itself. Pursuit of any remedy hereunder or under applicable law by either party shall not prevent such party from pursuing any other available remedy and shall not operate as an election of Except for payment obligations, neither party will be responsible for performance of its obligations hereunder where delayed or hindered by war, terrorism, riots, embargoes, strikes or acts of its vendors, suppliers, accidents, acts of God or any other event beyond its reasonable control. The Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together will constitute one agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Jersey.

6. ACCEPTANCE OF AGREEMENT

By providing a Purchase Order number referencing this Agreement, Customer acknowledges and confirms that Customer has read and accepts all of the services and terms specified herein.

GTBM	Jersey City		
By:	Ву:		



Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:



Exhibit A

Agreement Specifications

Agreement provides for:

Maintenance and Support for Wireless Communications from and to CCT, 75 Bishop Street, Jersey City Medical Center and other police locations specified by the Customer.

A secure disaster recovery site with rack space for Customer's equipment, power, battery backup and sufficient bandwidth to serve the disaster recovery needs of Customer.

Replacement Parts:

Spare "Hot Swap" communication links

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

This form or its permitted facsimile must be submitted to the local unit no later than 10 days prior to the award of the contract. Part I - Vendor Information Vendor Name: Address: City: Ent State: Zip: 070)3 The undersigned being authorized to certify, hereby certifies that the submission provided herein represents compliance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 and as represented by the Instructions accompanying this Visent Center Signature Part II - Contribution Disclosure Disclosure requirement: Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 this disclosure must include all reportable political contributions (more than \$300 per election cycle) over the 12 months prior to submission to the committees of the government entities listed on the form provided by the local unit. Check here if disclosure is provided in electronic form. **Contributor Name** Recipient Name Date **Dollar Amount** Check here if the information is continued on subsequent page(s)

BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION
FOR NON-FAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS
Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8
CITY OF JERSEY CITY

Part I - Vendor Affirmation	
The undersigned, being anthonized and burney	the circumstances, does hereby certify that the same of
himses early has not made and will not make any con-	the circumstances, does hereby tertify that the same of table contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-1 et seq. that, contract in the one was a wind
pursuant to P.L. 2004 c. 19 stemplet have the accept	and contained this partition to IV. I.S.A. 19:44A-1 et sen, ther
for approval of the ambased by the assumption bedding to	and one year period preceding (Aste of award schedule)
committee: or political party containing	blowing named candidate committee, joint candidates
defined pursuant to N.I.S.A. 19:44A-3(n) (n) and (n)	eccied officials of the <name as<="" elected="" entity="" of="" officials="" td=""></name>
Election Fund for Steven Fulan (2013)	
I cam Fulop	Councilperson Frank Gajewski
Team Fulop Runoff	Councilperson Khemraj "Chico" Ramchai
Lavarro for Council	Councilperson Richard Ropolano
Councilperson Joyce E. Watterman	Councilperson Michael Yun
Councilperson Daniel Rivers	Councilperson Candice Osborne
Part II - Ormanda's Di- 1	Councilperson Diane Coleman
Part II - Ownership Disclosure Certification	
I certify that the list below contains the names and b	ome addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the
issued and ountanding stock of the undersigned.	one addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the
Check the box that represents the type of business e	ntitu:
1 1 1 m	
	optietorship Subchapter S Corporation
Limited Parmership Limited Liability Corporation	1
P — Intractu Liability Corporation	Limited Liability Partnership
Name of Stock or Shareholder	
- A	Home Address
Richard Prosti	71 R.P. P. 12 12 11 11 11
	11 Rike Rod Rustesferd NIS
	OTO 2
^ >	
Partiely Cultive	1 4 2
Padride Cullins	200 Park Rilas R
	Froitly Loky NS
	07417
Part 7 - Cinnet	
Part 3 - Signature and Attestation:	
the undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in	Whole or part this assume
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted unit Name of Business Entity:	der har
Name of Business Entity: (cold / yre Pariness	Pactive The
	Fe
Print Name Vincent Chapter Date	11/20/13
	4 6
Subscribed and sworn before me this of	
Novim ax, 2013 May of	
	///
My Commission expires: Monce Kleur	Vivil Afflanti CTO
an Atorner-at-law of Office	O la company of the c
	(Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)
of New Jersey authorized	
to an minister leis anto	
to administer fly's park	
DURGHANT TO MICA 41:2-1.	

STOCKHOLDER DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

Name of Business: Gold	Type Business Madrinis In	
I certify that the list belo 10% or more of the issue	ow contains the names and home addresses of all stockholde ted and outstanding stock of the undersigned. OR	rs holding
I certify that no one stock undersigned.	kholder owns 10% or more of the issued and outstanding sto	ock of the
Check the box that represents the	the type of business organization:	
	Corporation Sole Proprietorship Limited Liability Corporation Limited Liability Part	nership
Sign and notarize the form belo Stockholders:	ow, and, if necessary, complete the stockholder list below	/.
Name: Rich Prolli Home Address: 71 Rule Pl Rutherful No	Name: Pot Collins Home Address: 780 April Right Right Fraklyn Lokes No. 074.	P
Name:	Name:	<i>' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '</i>
Home Address:	Home Address:	
Name:	Name:	
lome Address:	Home Address:	
the protection of New John Cary Public Months of New John Cary Public Affect of New John Cary Public Affect of New John Cary Cary Cary Cary Cary Cary Cary Cary	or April, 2 (Affiant) Vired (Lim (Fe) (Print name & title of affiant) Horized Oath 2-1.	

granikanse. – Sin kolonikanska kalender († 1885) 1880 billion i 1885 billion kalender i 1886 billion beskin i S STATE OF NEW JERSEY BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

and the standing the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the section of the

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY DIVISION OF REVENUE PO BOX 252 TRENTON IN J 08646-0252

TAXPAYER HAME

GOLD TYPE BUSINESS MACHINES

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATIO :#:

222-162-411/006

ADDRESS 351 PATERSON AVENUE EAST RUTHERFORD NJ 0707

EFFECTIVE DATE:

02/22/77

FORM-BRC(08-01)

TRADE NAME:

SEQUENCE NUMBER:

0067515

ISSUANCE DATE:

10/13/04

Active Director

Inis Cerulicale is 1101 a lightsble or transferable. It must be constitued us player at above attracts a constituent of the player at above attracts and the constituents of the constituents

court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review ail procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of . Contract Compliance & EEO as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Contract Compliance & EEO for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned vendor certifies on their company's receipt, knowledge and commitment to comply with:

EXHIBIT A

N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts
(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and understands that their contract/company's bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title (Print):	
Representative's Signature: Name of Company: Cold 15 at 5 at 5 at 5 at 5 at 5 at 5 at 5 a	
Tel. No.: 201-935-500 Date: 11/25/13:	

APPENDIX A AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

The contractor and the _, (hereafter "owner") do hereby agree that the provisions of Title 11 of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "Act") (42 U.S.C. S121 07 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public cutifies in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant there unto, are made a part of this contract. In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with the Act. In the event that the contractor, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors violate or are alleged to have violated the Act during the performance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner in any action or administrative proceeding commenced pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner, its agents, servants, and employees from and against any and all suits, olaims, losses, demands, or damages, of whatever kind or nature arising out of or claimed to arise out of the alleged violation. The contractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for legal services and any and all costs and other expenses arising from such action or administrative proceeding or incurred in connection therewith. In any and all complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance procedure, the contractor agrees to abide by any decision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said grievance procedure. If any aution or administrative proceeding results in an award of damages against the owner, or if the owner incurs any expense to cure a violation of the ADA which has been hought pursuant to its grievance procedure, the contractor shall satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The ownershall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim, If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agents, servants, and employees, the owner shall expeditiously forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indemnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of fusir performance of this Agreement. Furthermore, the contractor expressly understands and agrees that the provisions of this indemnification clause shall in no way limit the contractor's obligations assumed in this Agreement, nor shall they be construed to relieve the contractor from any liability; nor preclude the owner from taking any other actions available to it under any other provisions of the Agreement or otherwise at law.

1. Vinget CROVEN CFO	•
1 A Comment	
Tym Business Machines	Line
Date: 11/25/13	
4	Tyn Business Mochines:

MINORITY/WOMAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dellar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name: Gold Type Busyn	ress Machines In
Address: 35/ Poterson Air	End Ruther ful NJ 0703
Telephone No.: 301 - 9 35 - 5090	•
Contact Name: (kove)	
Please check applicable category:	
Minority Owned	Minority & Woman Owned
Woman Owned 1	Neither

Definition of Minority Business Enterprise

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic; a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person baving origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

DIVISION OF PURCHASING COPY

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY CONTRACTOR PAY-TO-PLAYREFORM ORDINANCE 08-128 ADOPTED ON SEPTEMBER 3, 2008

The undersigned, being authorized and knowledgeable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that County for the property of the circumstances, does hereby certify that contributions in the **one-year period preceding 11/25/13 (date City Council

PARTI-Vendor Affirmation

awards contract) that would be deemed to be viol Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-12 of this contract. I further certify that during the	of business entity) has not made any reportable (date City Council lations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's 8 (attached hereto) and that would bar the award arm of the contract Lating Council lation of Ordinance 08-trable contributions in violation of Ordinance 08-
PART II - Signature and Attestation:	•
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misr certification. I and/or the business entity will be be	Porposantori in vitale annual 41.
certification, I and/or the business entity, will be l	iable for any nenglive remained and and
ST INT CONT)) ,)
Name of Business Entity, (all. / pr	Pusiness Machines In
	Title: Cre
Print Name: V, week (RONO)	Date: 11/35/13
Subscribed and swom before me	1/20
this 25 day of November 2013.	- Va Cla-
My/Commission expires	Vived (Rover C.O
Monica Klans	(Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)
In Athrney-at-law of the State of New Lessey auxionized to administer but oath pursu	
70 MISA 41.2-1.	1
**Pursuant to Section 2 of Ordinance 08-12	8, no contributions or solicitation of
. To the control of t	80 Ordinance 08-128 (Sentember 22, 2000)
shall be deemed to be a violation of the Or	dinama

BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

FOR NON-PAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8 NAME OF CONTRACTING AGENCY?

City of Jersy The following is statutory text related to the terms and disations used in the Business Entity Disclosure

"Local Unit Pay-To-Play Law" (P.L. 2004, c.19, as amended by P.L. 2005, c.51)

19:44A-20.6 Certain contributions deemed as contributions by business entity. 5. When a business entity is a natural person, a contribution by that person's spouse or child, residing therewith, shall be deemed to be a contribution by the business entity. When a business entity is other than a natural person, a contribution by any person or other business entity having an interest therein shall be deemed to be a contribution

19:44A-20.7 Definitions relative to certain campaign contributions.

6. As used in sections 2 through 12 of this act

"business entity" means any natural or legal person, business corporation, professional services corporation, limited liability company, partnership, limited partnership, business trust, association or any other legal commercial entity organized under the laws of this State or of any other state or foreign jurisdiction; "interest" means the ownership or coursel of more than 10% of the profits or assets of a business entity or 10% of the stock in the case of a business entity that is a corporation for profit, as appropriate;

Temporary and Executing 12. Nothing contained in this act shall be construed as affecting the eligibility of any business entity to perform a public contract because that entity made a contribution to any committee during the one-year period immediately

preceding the effective date of this act.

The New Jersey Campaign Contributions and Expenditures Reporting Act (N.J.S.A. 19:44A-1 et eeq.)

19:44A-3 Definitions. In pertinent part...

p. The term "political party committee" means the State committee of a political party, as organized pursuant to R.S.19:5-4, any county committee of a political party, as organized pursuant to R.S.19:5-3, or any monicipal committee of a pollifical party, as organized pursuant to R.S.19:5-2.

q. The term "candidate committee" means a committee established presuant to subsection a of section 9 of PL.1973, c.83 (C.19:44A-9) for the purpose of receiving contributions and insking expenditures.

r. the term "joint candidates committee" means a committee established pursuant to subsection a. of section 9 of P.L.1973, c.83 (C.19:44A-9) by at least two candidates for the same elective public offices in the same election in a legislative district, county, municipality or school district, but not more candidates than the total number of the same elective public offices to be filled in that election, for the purpose of receiving contributions and making expenditures. For the purpose of this subsection: ...; the offices of member of the board of chosen fresholders and county executive shall be deemed to be the same elective public offices in a county; and the offices of mayor and member of the municipal governing body shall be deemed to be the same elective public offices in a

19:44A-8 and 16 Contributions, expenditures, reports, requirements. While the provisions of this section are too extensive to reprint here, the following is decored to be the pertinent part offeeting amounts of

The \$300 limit established in this subsection shall remain as stated in this subsection without further adjustment by the commission in the manner prescribed by section 22 of P.I.1993, c.65 (C.19:44A-7.2)

CERTIFICATE: OF EMPLOYEE INFORMATION: REPORT This is to certify that the contractor listed below has submitted an Employee Information. Report pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-1.1 et. seq. and the States Tressurer has approved said report. This approval will remain in effect for the period of 15/7AN-2012 to 15-7AN-2019

GOID TYPE BUSINESS MACHINI 351- PATERSON AVENUE

BAST RUTHERFORD NJ 07075

Andrew P. Sidamon-Eristoll State: Tréasurer.

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 (continued)

use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices. The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the applicable employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions. The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of Contract Compliance & EEO as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Contract Compliance & EEO for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned vendor certifies that he/she received, read, and is aware of the commitment to comply with:

N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27
MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts
(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and understands that his/her bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor falls to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title (Print):	Wintest CROWN CFW.
Representative's Signature:	Volume.
Name of Company: Old	Type Basinea Madrito Free
Tel. No.: 21-935-5090 Date:	1/25/13

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with the Act.

In the event that the contractor, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors violate or are alleged to have violated the Act during the performance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner in any action or administrative proceeding commenced pursuant to this Act.

The contractor shall indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner, its agents, servants, and employees from and against any and all suits, claims, losses, demands, or damages, of whatever kind or nature arising out of or claimed to arise out of the alleged violation.

The contractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for legal services and any and all costs and other expenses arising from such action or administrative proceeding or incurred in connection therewith. In any and all complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance procedure, the contractor agrees to abide by any decision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said grievance procedure. If any action or administrative proceeding results in an award of damages against the owner, or if the owner incurs any expense to cure a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant to its grievance procedure, the contractor shall satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The owner shall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim, If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agents, servants, and employees, the owner shall expeditiously forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indemnify or save hamiless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE NOTICE
N.I.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.I.A.C. 17:27
GOODS AND SERVICES CONTRACTS
(INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES)
This form is a summary of the successful bidder's requirement to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The successful bidder shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of this contract, one of the following three documents as forms of evidence:

(a) A photocopy of a valid letter that the contractor is operating under an existing Federally approved or canctioned affirmative action program (good for one year from the date of the letter);

OR (b)

(b) A photocopy of a Certificate of Employee Information Report approval, issued in accordance with NJAC, 17:27-4;

OR

(c) A photocopy of an Employee Information Report (Form AA302) provided by the Division and distributed to the public agency to be completed by the contractor in accordance with NJAC, 17:27-4.

The successful vendor may obtain the Affirmative Action Employee Information Report (AA302) from the contracting unit during normal business hours.

The successful vendor(s) must submit the copies of the AA302 Report to the Division of Contract Compliance and Equal Employment Opportunity in Public Contracts (Division). The Public Agency copy is submitted to the public agency, and the vendor copy is retained by the vendor.

The undersigned vendor certifies that he/she is aware of the commitment to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27 and agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence:

The undersigned vendor further understands that his/her bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

COMPANY: Gold Tyn Box wess Mersones In_
SIGNATURE: 11/25/13_

PRINT
NAME: VINCA (LONG) TITLE: (FO)
APPRIMATIVE ACTION COMPLIANCE (SAMPLE DOCUMENTS)

BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION
FOR NON-FAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS
Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8
CITY OF JERSEY CITY

Part I - Vendor Affirmation The undersigned, being authorized and knowledgeable of a business entity > has not made and will not make any reportate pursuant to P.L. 2004, c. 19 would bar the award of this conformation of the matraet by the governing body) to any of the following terms or political party committee representing the eldefined pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(p), (q) and (r). Election Fund for Steven Pulop (2013)	interact in the one year period preceding fate of award reledied lowing named candidate committee, joint candidates ected officials of the <name as<="" elected="" entity="" of="" officials="" th=""></name>
Team Fulop	Councilperson Frank Gajewski
Team Fulop Runoff	Councilperson Khemral "Chico" Ramchal
Lavarro for Council	Councilperson Richard Boggiano
Councilperson Joyce E. Watterman	Councilperson Michael Yun
Council Council To Line	Councilperson Candice Osborne
Councilperson Daniel Rivera Part II - Ownership Disclosure Certification	Councilperson Diane Coleman
	prietorship Subchapter S Corporation
/	Limited Liability Partnership
Name of Stock or Shareholder	Home Address
Richard Picolli	71 Rily Rd, Ruthsfield NV
Padrick Cullins	Sto Apola Rilge Rl Frostlyn Lokes, NS 07417
Part 3 - Signature and Attestation:	
the undersigned is fully aware that if I have missepresented in the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted understand of Business Entity: (n whole or part this afficination and certification, I and/or det laws Mac True i True 11/25/13
Subscribed and swom before me this 25 clay of Novim at , 2013 Mount (My Commission expires: Minica Kleun (Albraha At-Lau) of Class	(Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)
of New Jerry authorized to administer this parti- DURVANT TO NISA 41:2-1.	(Composite Seal)

VENDOR INFORMATION (ATTACH COPY OF W9 FORM)

VENDOR NAME/ADDRESS: Gold Type Business Maching In FEINISS# 23 331 Polerson A		
MAKE PONOUCHERS PAYABLE TO:	on Each Ridderford	MD OWN
CITY: Eat Ruthiful STATE: NJ ZIF	2: 07073	
TEL# 201 - 935 - 5090 FAX# 21-935-7022 EMAIL: UCA	NEN CGTAM, COM	
MAKE CHECKIS PAYABLE TO: Gold To Burney Made	Ire .	-
CITY: End hutheford STATE: No. ZIP		
TEL# 2-1-935-5000 FAX# 24-955-7002 VSF	neve ciby, com	
DESCRIPTION OF GOODS/SERVICES TO BE RENDERED: Computer harlaner software management	CITY EMPLOYEE? PL YES R NO	
MINORITY VENDOR? D YES 知NO .	REQUIRED FORM 10997	
NY BUANEGURY.	O YES ONO	12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-1
NON-PROFIT? U YES (include Non-Profit Certification)		
VENDOR'S CONTACT/AUTHORIZED PERSON:		,
	new@gdbn.com	
SIGNATURE OF CONTACT/AUTHORIZED PERSON:		
/wh trave		
NAME & TITLE OF CITY EMPLOYEE REQUESTING VENDOR NUMBER		•
SIGNATURE OF EMPLOYEE:		
PURCHASING DIVISION USE ONLY		
UTHORIZED TO ISSUE VENDOR #		
A MORICED TO BOOK VERSOR W		
AME/TITLE/DATE		

Form WW	- 1	Reque	est for Taxpayer		Give form to the
(Rev. January 2 Department of the Internet Revenue S	Toursey	Identification N	lumber and Certifi	ication	requester. Do not send to the IRS.
Name	Gol		Madi Son Time		
<u> </u>	S DAINE, U D	Mercat from above	•		
	ppropelate i	one Individual Scorporates Solo proprietor Corporates Appl. and opt. or suke go.)	n 🔲 Parmershig 🔲 Other >		Exempt from backup withholding
Chy St	to and 219 o	Less Aug	07073	Requester's name and add	cas (opibral)
	xpayer	Identification Number (TIN)			
Enter your TIN in However, for a r page 3. For othe sea How to get:	the approresident a feathers, i a TNI on p	printe box. For individuals, this is your s lien, sale proprietor, or disregarded en it is your employer identification	ntity, see the Part I Instruction (EIN). If you do not have a run	nber,	or .
	rtificatio	The state of the s			
Under penables o		coully that:			
Revenue Servi notified me the 3. I am a U.S. pe Cortification instra withholding becaus For mongage inter- arrangement (RA).	ce (RS) the lam no lam	is form is my correct taxpayer identified up withholding because: (a) I am exemple at I am subject to backup withholding a longer subject to backup withholding, a ding a U.S. resident aften). Our must cross out item 2 above if you have failed to report all interest and divident cruisition or abandonment of second pathy, payments other transinterest and dute the inspructions of page 4.)	of from backup withholding, or it is a result of a failure to report in a save been notified by the IRS the do no your tax return. For real	(b) I have not been notifi- all interest or dividends, of the currently subjectives the pro- estate transactions. Item	ed by the Internal or (c) the IRS has ect to backup 2 does not apply
Sign Signatur Here U.S. par		Vit C.	Dala	· 12/17/10	•
number (TIN) to re estate transactions or abandonment o contributions you o U.S. person. Usa ! (including a resider person requesting !	equired to ain your coport, for est, mortgal f secured made to a Form W-9 at alien), to the requirement of t	o provide your correct TIN to the uester) and, when applicable, to:	Nonresident alien who Generally, only a nonrecterns of a tax treaty to certain types of incomprovision known as a in the saving clause macontinue for certain type has otherwise become If you are a U.S. resk exception contained in claim an exemption from the saving the claim an exemption from the saving the claim an exemption from the saving the savi	o becomes a resident allen individual oreduce or eliminate la However, most tax i saving clause. Exceptly permit an exemption es of income even añ a U.S. resident allen la dent allen who is relyir the saving clause of an U.S. tax op certain an U.S. tax op certain	may use the J.S. tax on treaties contain a tions specified in from tax to er the recipient of tax purposes, ig on an tax treaty to
Certify that you or Claim exemption	i are not : in from ba	sued), subject to backup withholding, ackup withholding if you are a	Items:	Ment that specifies the Generally this must be	e following five
U.S. exempt payee:			2. The treaty article ad	dressing the income.	

Note: If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Pub. 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions. 4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

NON COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

awarding the contract for the said project.

I further warrant that no person or selling agency has been employed to solicit or secure such contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by (N.J.S.A.52: 34-25)

(Signature of respondent)
Print name U, went Crown
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO
BEFORE ME THIS DAY NOVEMber 25, 2013
NOTARY PUBLIC OF MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: And Athorney-at-law authorized to administer this oath The Wart to NTSA 41:2-1

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	Res. 14.284	_	JERS
Agenda No.	10.Z		O TERRET
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	-	E Marial An
TITLE:			

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AWARD OF A PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONTRACT TO 50 STATES ENGINEERING, SURVEYING AND PLANNING, IN CONNECTION WITH A BOUNDARY & TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY FOR THE PERSHING FIELD - PLAYGROUND IMPROVEMENTS, PROJECT NO. 2013-024 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION:

OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING

WHEREAS, the City of Jersey City (City) requires the services of a professional land surveyor to provide a topographic survey of Block 4802 - Lot 2, Pershing Field, Jersey City, New Jersey; and

WHEREAS, the City has solicited and received quotes from the following firms:

50 States Engineering, Surveying and Planning \$19,880.00 EKA Associates, P.A. \$21,750.00 Borbas Surveying and Mapping, LLC \$28,300.00

WHEREAS, 50 States Engineering, Surveying and Planning (50 States), 85 Midtown Bridge Approach, Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 possesses the necessary qualifications to undertake this project and has submitted the attached proposal dated January 16, 2014, which the Division of Architecture, Engineering and Traffic and Transportation considers reasonable; and

WHEREAS, the City is acquiring these services directly and openly as a statutorily permitted contract pursuant to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A 20.4 et seq. (Pay to Play Law); and

WHEREAS, these services qualify as professional services exempt from public bidding under Local Public Contacts Law, N.J.S.A. 40A:11A-1 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the City's Director of Architecture, Engineering and Traffic has determined and certified in writing that the value of the contract exceeds \$17,500.00; and

WHEREAS, 50 States has completed and submitted a Business entity Disclosure Certification which certified that 50 States has not made any reportable contributions to the political or candidate committee listed in the Business Entity Disclosure Certification in the previous one year, and that the contract will prohibit 50 States from making any reportable contributions during the term of the contract; and

WHEREAS, 50 States has submitted a Chapter 271 Political Contribution Disclosure certification at least 10 days prior to the award of this contact; and

WHEREAS, 50 States have submitted its Certification of Compliance with the City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128 adopted on September 3, 2008; and

WHEREAS, 50 States agrees to provide these services for a sum not to exceed \$19,880.00 which funds are available in Capital Building Account 04-215-55-896-991; and

WHEREAS, the resolution authorizing the award and the agreement itself must be available for pubic inspection.

City Clerk File	e No			Res	s. 14.284					
Agenda No				10.7	z APR 23 2014					
ritle:	RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AWARD OF A PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONTRACT TO 50 STATES ENGINEERING, SURVEYING AND PLANNING IN CONNECTION WITH A BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY FOR THE PERSHING FIELD - PLAYGROUND IMPROVEMENTS, PROJECT NO. 2013-024 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE.									
	NOV	V, THE	REI	FORE	E, BE IT RESOL	VED by	the M	unicip	al Council of the City of Jo	ersey
City t	that:					·		_	·	·
	1.	agree	mer	nt in s		form of	f the a	ttache	execute a professional ser d with the firm of 50 S City Officials.	
	2.		TE.	EN TI					lump sum fee not to ex HTY AND 00/100 DOLL	
	3.								ding as a professional se J.S.A. 40A:11-1 <u>et seq.:</u>	rvice
	4.	A copy of this Resolution be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the municipality within ten (10) days of the approval of this Resolution.							rithin	
					, (,	•				
	5,	The l Discl to-Pla	osur ay R	e Cert Leforn	Entity Disclosure ification, Certific Ordinance, and	Certification of the Det	Comp. ermina	liance of	ter 271 Political Contribution the City's Contractor of Value Certification attacted on file with this resolu	Pay- ched
	funds a	The I Discl to-Pla heret	osur ay R o an an lable	re Cert Leforn d inco	Entity Disclosure ification, Certific of Ordinance, and rporated herein by	Certification of the Determined the	Comp ermina ce, sha	liance vation of the plant of t	with the City's Contractor f Value Certification atta	Pay- ched tion.
the ab	funds a	The l Discl to-Pla heret here avail	osur ay R o an an lable	re Cert Leforn d inco	Entity Disclosure ification, Certific on Ordinance, and reporated herein by DONNA MAUER his expenditure in	Certification of the Determined the	Complerminate, shall	liance value of the plant of th	with the City's Contractor f Value Certification atta aced on file with this resolu l Officer, hereby certifies	Pay- ched tion.
the ab	funds a	The l Discl to-Pla heret here avail	osur ay R o an an lable	re Cert Leforn d inco	Entity Disclosure ification, Certific on Ordinance, and reporated herein by DONNA MAUER his expenditure in	Certification of the Detreference of the Detreference of the Land of the Detreference of the Land of t	Complerminate, shall	liance value of the plant of th	with the City's Contractor f Value Certification atta aced on file with this resolu l Officer, hereby certifies	Pay- ched tion.
March ab	funds a cove Re	The l Discl to-Pla heret here avail	osur ay R o an an lable	re Cert Leforn d inco	Entity Disclosure ification, Certific on Ordinance, and reporated herein by DONNA MAUER his expenditure in	Certification of the Determine Telephone (a), as Characteristics (b)	Comperminate, sharing No.	liance ation of the plan in ancial od-21	with the City's Contractor f Value Certification atta aced on file with this resolu l Officer, hereby certifies	Pay- ched tion.
the ab Marcl ab	funds a cove Re	The land Disclete to-Plane avail desolution 014	osur ay R o and lable	re Cert Leforn d inco	Entity Disclosure ification, Certific of Ordinance, and reporated herein by DONNA MAUER his expenditure in	Certification of the Determine Telephone (a), as Characteristics (b)	Comperminate, sharing No.	liance ation of the plan in ancial od-21	with the City's Contractor f Value Certification atta aced on file with this resoluted on file with the file with this resoluted on file with this resoluted on file with this resoluted on file with the file with the file with the file with the file with the file with the file with the file with the file with the file with the file with the file with the file with the file with the file with the file with the file with	Pay- ched tion.
the ab Marcl ab	funds a cove Re	The land Disclete to-Plane avail desolution 014	osur ay R o and lable	e Cert	Entity Disclosure ification, Certific of Ordinance, and reporated herein by DONNA MAUER his expenditure in	Certification of the Determinant	Comperminate, shall be shall b	liance ation of the plan in ancial od-21	with the City's Contractor f Value Certification atta aced on file with this resolu l Officer, hereby certifies 5-55-896-991 for payme	Pay- ched ation. that nt of
the ab Marcl ab	funds a cove Re	The land Disclete to-Plane avail desolution 014	osur ay R o and lable	e Cert	Entity Disclosure ification, Certific of Ordinance, and reporated herein by DONNA MAUER his expenditure in	Certification of the Determinant	Comperminate, shall be shall b	tiance ation of the plant of th	with the City's Contractor f Value Certification atta aced on file with this resolu l Officer, hereby certifies 5-55-896-991 for payme	Pay- ched ation. that at of
the ab Marcl ab APPROVED:	funds a cove Re	The I Disclete to-Planer avail esolution of 14	osur Ro and Ro and Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Rol	e Certice form dinco	Entity Disclosure ification, Certific or Ordinance, and reporated herein by DONNA MAUER his expenditure in the contract of the	Certification of the Determinant	Comperminate, shall be shall b	nancia: 04-21: D AS T Required	with the City's Contractor f Value Certification atta aced on file with this resolu l Officer, hereby certifies 5-55-896-991 for payme TO LEGAL FORM Corporation Counsel APPROVED 9-C ASSAGE 4.23.14	Pay- ched tion. that nt of
the ab Marcl ab APPROVED: APPROVED:	funds a cove Re	The I Disclete to-Planer avail esolution of 14	osur ay R o and lable n.	ee Cert	Entity Disclosure iffication, Certific in Ordinance, and reporated herein by DONNA MAUER his expenditure in trator	Certification of the Determinant	Comperminate, shall be shall b	tiance ation of the plant of th	with the City's Contractor f Value Certification atta aced on file with this resoluted	Pay- ched ation. that at of
the ab March ab APPROVED: APPROVED: COUNCILPERS GAJEWSKI	funds a cove Re	The I Disclete to-Planer avail esolution of 14	osur Ro and Ro and Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Rol	e Certice form dinco	Entity Disclosure iffication, Certific in Ordinance, and reporated herein by DONNA MAUER his expenditure in trator ED OF COUNCIL COUNCIL COUNCIL PERSON YUN	Certification of the Determinant	Comperminate, shall be shall b	nancia: 04-21: D AS T Required	with the City's Contractor f Value Certification atta aced on file with this resolu 1 Officer, hereby certifies 5-55-896-991 for payme Corporation Counsel APPROVED 9-C ASSAGE 4.23.14 COUNCILPERSON AYE RIVERA	Pay- ched tion. that nt of
the ab	funds a cove Re	The I Disclete to-Planer avail esolution of 14	osur Ro and Ro and Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Roll Rol	e Certice form dinco	Entity Disclosure iffication, Certific in Ordinance, and reporated herein by DONNA MAUER his expenditure in trator	Certification of the Determinant	Comperminate, shall be shall b	nancia: 04-21: D AS T Required	with the City's Contractor f Value Certification atta aced on file with this resoluted	Pay- ched tion. that nt of

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - CONTRACT AWARD

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

Signature of Department Director

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AWARD OF A PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONTRACT TO 50 STATES ENGINEERING, SURVEYING AND PLANNING, IN CONNECTION WITH A BOUNDARY & TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY FOR THE PERSHING FIELD - PLAYGROUND IMPROVEMENTS, PROJECT NO. 2013-024 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE

Project Manager

Department/Division	Public Works	Architecture, Engineering and Traffic
Name/Title	Brian F. Weller, L.L.A., A.S.L.A.	Director
Phone/email	(201) 547-5900	Wellerb@jcnj.org

Note: Project Manager must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Note. Hojecti	viatinger must be available by phone diff	ing agenda meeting (wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)
Contract Purpo	se	
Boundary and I grades, location	Fopographic Survey of the perime	ne playground at Pershing Field. There is a need for a ster of Pershing Field. The survey will include existing areas) and other significant improvements and infrastructure 13.45 aces site.
Cost (Identify a	ll sources and amounts)	Contract term (include all proposed renewals
\$19,880.00 (Ca 04-215-55-896-		The term of this will be eight (8) weeks after award of the contract.
Type of award	Non -Fair and Open	
f "Other Excep	tion", enter type	
Additional Info	rmation	
Survey will ena	ble architect and engineer to deve	elop construction documents for renovation of a public park.
certify that all	the facts presented herein are a	100 Courate.



CITY OF JERSEY CITY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PUBLIC WORKS COMPLEX | 575 ROUTE 440 | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305 P: 201 547 4402 | F: 201 547 4803



MICHAEL E. RAZZOLI

STEVEN M. FULOP MAYOR OF JERSEY CITY

MEMORANDUM

DATE

March 27, 2014

TO

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., Council President and Members of the Municipal

Council

FROM

Brian F. Weller, L.L.A., Director

Pershing Field - Playground Improvements

SUBJECT Project No. 2013-024

> Re: Resolution for 50 States Engineering, Surveying and Planning

Attached for your consideration is a Resolution Authorizing award of a Professional Service Contract to 50 States Engineering, Surveying and Planning for Boundary and Topographic Survey at Pershing Field. The perimeter of the eastern portion of Pershing Field including the walking pathways, track, field and playground will be included in this survey. The survey will include existing grades, location of existing road, trees (wooded areas) and other significant improvements currently existing on the site for this portion of the 13.45 acre site.

Copy of their proposal and proposed PSA are attached for your review. If you have any questions, please feel free to call.

DETERMINATION OF VALUE CERTIFICATION

Brian F. Weller, A.S.L.A, L.L.A., of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

- 1. I am the Director of the Division of Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation of the City of Jersey City and have knowledge of the services needed for the Department of Public Works, Division of Architecture.
- 2. The City of Jersey City requires the professional services of professional land surveyor, 50 States Engineering, Surveying and Planning (50 States).
- 3. The City received a quotation for services from 50 States, qualified consultant pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-1.
- 4. I recommend awarding this contract to 50 States.
- 5. The term of the contract eight (8) weeks as of the date of contract award.
- 6. The estimated amount of the contract exceeds \$17,500.00.
- 7. This certification is made pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.5.
- 8. I certify that the foregoing statements are true. I am aware that if any of the foregoing statements made by me are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Dated: 3.27.14

Brian F. Weller, A.S.L.A., L.L.A.,

Director



January 16, 2014

City of Jersey City Department of Public Works 575 Route 440 Jersey City, NJ 07305

Attention: Brian F. Weller, L.L.A., Director

PROPOSAL:
Boundary and Topographic Survey
Pershing Field
Block 4802, Lot 2
City of Jersey City, New Jersey
Our File No. PR-14-920

Dear Mr. Weller,

Pursuant to your request, we are pleased to submit this proposal for the preparation of a Boundary and Topographic Survey of the above referenced site.

The following is our scope of work:

50 States Engineering will prepare the Boundary and Topographic Survey of the above referenced site encompassing an area of 13.45 acres. The survey will include existing grades, location of existing road, trees (wooded areas) and other significant improvements currently existing on the site. The map will be prepared in accordance with requirements included in your January 8, 2014 Request for Proposal (RFP).

The lump sum fee for the preparation of Boundary and Topographic Survey as detailed above will be......\$19,880.00

The work will be scheduled immediately upon your authorization to proceed and will be completed within 4-6 weeks thereafter.

This proposal does not include the following work and fees:

- 1. Preparation of Site Plan.
- 2. Attendance at agencies meetings
- 3. Property Title fee (approximately \$500.00). If the City has Title documents they shall be provided to us.
- 4. Additional printing not included in the RFP (billed at cost \times 1.15).
- 5. Additional survey work not included in the RFP.

We will be happy to quote you for any additional work not included in this proposal.

If additional work is required, we will invoice you on the basis of our hourly rated in effect at the time the work is performed. Our current rates are as follows:
Two-Man Survey Crew
The above described work will be coordinated with your office and scheduled upon receipt of a signed copy of this proposal.
We wish to thank you for the opportunity of submitting this proposal. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call Andrija Batistic, P.L.S or me.
Very Truly Yours
50 STATES ENGINEERING, CORP.
Margita Batistic, P.E.
ACCEPTED BY DATE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

Invoices are payable upon receipt unless otherwise agreed. A service charge of 1.5 percent (but not exceeding the maximum rate allowed by law) will be payable on any amount not paid within 30 days. Attorney's fees or other costs incurred in collecting any delinquent amount shall be paid by the client.

Any additional work required beyond the intent of the original scope of services will not be performed unless agreed upon both owner/applicant and 50 States Engineering, Corp.



Environmental Site Mapping • Hazardous Materials and Waste Surveys Aerial Control and GPS Surveys • Topographic and Existing Condition Surveys Remote Sensing and GIS • Hydrographic/Bathymetric Surveys • ALTA/ACSM Certified Surveys Transportation and Right of Way Surveys . Deformation and Structure Monitoring Surveys

Serving New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania and Delaware

January 20, 2014 .

Brian F. Weller, LLA Director, Division of Architecture, Engineering and Transportation City of Jersey City C/o Department of Public Works 575 Route 440 Jersey City, NJ 07302

Via fax to: 201 547 4803

Re: Pershing Field Playground Improvements

Dear Mr. Weller:

Borbas Surveying and Mapping, LLC, proposes to perform a survey of lands known as Pershing Field in accordance with your written request for proposal dated January 8, 2014. The area to be surveyed and mapped will include all of Lot 2 Block 4802 and extend to the far sides of the roadways of Summit Avenue, Manhattan Avenue, Central Avenue and Pershing Plaza (also known as Reservoir Avenue) an area of approximately 15.6 acres of land.

The survey will be prepared in accordance with title documents to be provided by the client and supplemented with limited research by Borbas. We require that the client supply us with any and all documents pertaining to the boundaries, easements and restrictions that they have in their possession. This includes, but is not limited to, the deeds for the subject property, maps, prior surveys, restrictions, easements and title commitments and abstracts. Borbas Surveying and Mapping, LLC will not be liable for boundary and title issues not known to us.

The topographic information will be geo-referenced to the Vertical Datum NAVD88. The horizontal datum will be the New Jersey State Plane Coordinate System NAD83. Datums will be established by differential GPS via the NGS COR System. Benchmarks and control points will be set for future reference.

A one half foot (0.5') contour interval map will be will be generated from a new ground survey.

Borbas Surveying and Mapping, LLC will map utilities based on surface evidence, documents provided by the City and documents that we are able to obtain from the applicable utility companies. As accessible and able, we will obtain sewer invert elevations and pipe sizes. It is assumed that the City of Jersey City will provide police assistance/presence when we open manholes and inlets in the traveling lanes of the adjoining roadways. Borbas will not be liable

for unknown in-ground utilities and features. We will alert the Public Works Department regarding any inlet or catch basin that may be silt filled and in need of cleaning to be able to obtain invert elevations and pipe sizes.

Our lump sum fee for this survey will be \$28,300.

At this time we will be able to begin working on this survey within two days of receipt of authorization to proceed. We anticipate that the survey can be completed in less than four weeks. The delivery date of the completed survey will be dependant upon the weather. The stated fee assumes that the survey will be performed prior to the leaves coming out on the trees.

Please call me with any questions.

Sincerely,

J. Peter Borbas, PLS, PP



328 Park Avenue P.O. Box 208 Scotch Plains, NJ 07076 Phone: 908.322.2030 Fex: 908.322.0506

January 8, 2014

City of Jersey City Bureau of Architecture Division of Engineering 575 Route 440 Jersey City, NJ 07305

Attn: Brian F. Weller, L.L.A.

Re: Request for Proposal

Boundary and Topographic Survey

Pershing Field Playground Improvements

Block 4802 Lot 2 Project No.: 2013-024

Dear Mr. Weller,

EKA Associates is pleased to present this proposal to provide professional engineering and surveying services for the captioned project. We will provide the following:

Boundary Survey – A boundary survey will be made of each parcel based on the information provided by an independent researcher and supplemental information available from the City of Jersey City.

Topographic Survey – Contour intervals of six inches and appropriate spot shots will be shown on each site. The limit of the topographic information will be as requested in your outline dated February 4, 2010. The adjoining parcel information will be dependent on our field crew having access to the site.

Utility Information — EKA Associates will transpose information from record drawings provided by the City of Jersey City and utility companies with services in the contract area. This information can be put on the topographic map or on a separate screened copy, if you wish. At this time, we do not anticipate location and mapping of field mark outs by the appropriate utility companies. Inverts and pipe sizes will be measured at all storm and sanitary structures if it is physically possible. All line sizes and depth of mains will be based on information provided by the concerned utility. No test pits or field work to locate utility information is anticipated at this time.

Engineering • Surveying • Planning

To: Brian F. Weller, L.L.A.

Re: Pershing Field Playground Improvements, Project No.: 2013-024

Page 2

Legal Description – A description of the final boundary lines will be provided. This document will be signed and sealed by the professional preparing the boundary survey.

Topographic Information - The elevations shown on the topographic survey will be based on NGVD '88 and; a bench mark will be set on the site. The bench marks also will be shown on the final drawings.

Property Monumentation – Capped iron pins set at all accessible property comers. Intermediate points can be marked if needed. Swing ties will be provided as requested. We assume four (4) pins need to be set.

Survey Documentation — One copy of all deeds, field notes and a hard copy of all data collection will be provided. Duplicates of information provided for utility mapping shall be considered outside this scope of services. If this backup information is needed it can be provided at an additional charge.

Printing and Reproduction - As per your request for proposal, we will provide:

1. One original ink on Mylar drawing with an EKA Associates title block.

2. Five signed and sealed black-line white prints.

3. A DXF computer file on a CD will be provided after final approval of the plans.

Insurance Certificates - The required insurance certificates will be provided if the contract is awarded to EKA Associates.

Time Frame – The outlined work can be completed 10 (ten) days after complete deed and utility information is received.

Fee Schedule - The following outlines the fees if the project is awarded to EKA Associates:

Pershing Field Playground Improvements, Project No.: 2013-024

\$21,750.00

EXCLUSIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

- 1. Application fees to the Municipality or other regulatory agencies.
- 2. Research into riparian grants.

To: Brian F. Weller, L.L.A.

Re: Pershing Field Playground Improvements, Project No.: 2013-024 Page 3

- Locations of existing utilities on or adjacent to the site, which are not apparent at the time the survey fieldwork is performed.
- Changes or revisions beyond our control or changes in basic concept after work has been initiated.
- 5. Location of Wetlands Mark Out.
- 6. Utility company notification for mark out.
- 7. Location of utility markout.
- Flood Boundary information.

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS OF PROPOSAL

Not included in this proposal are services outside the scope specifically defined herein. Application fees to municipal or other regulatory agencies, Geotechnical Engineering and retaining wall design services not specifically outlined herein, design of off-site utilities, pump station design, involvement in E.C.R.A approval, construction stakeout, changes or revisions beyond our control or changes in basic concept after work has been initiated, traffic engineering services or preparation of a traffic study are excluded from this proposal. Deliveries, printing, and reproduction costs are excluded from this proposal and their costs will be added to each invoice and are part of the client's responsibility. The original drawings produced for this project are the property of EKA Associates. Unsigned duplicates can be obtained by the client at his expense.

Please note that if you have any comments or discrepancies relative to an invoice, they should be submitted in writing within fourteen (14) days by certified mail. Any account over thirty (30) days old will require a work stoppage on the project and a 1.5 percent per month service charge. The entire sum will be due when finished plans are presented for submission. If, at any time after work is initiated, the client wishes to cancel or delay the outlined project, all work performed to date will become due and payable immediately. The total due on any uncompleted phase, or any revisions that are not the result of an error or omission on our part, will be based on the schedule of hourly rates in effect at the time the work is done.

To: Brian F. Weller, L.L.A.

Re: Pershing Field Playground Improvements, Project No.: 2013-024

Page 4

In the event payment is not made according to the terms and conditions herein, and the matter should proceed to an attorney for collection, you shall be responsible for court costs and reasonable attorney fees. We also reserve the right to place a lien on the property if payment is not received within the requested time period.

In addition, by accepting this proposal, you also agree to notify EKA Associates in writing by certified mail of any back charges or claims due to alleged or apparent errors by this firm within 72 hours of your knowledge of same. Failure to do so shall be deemed to be an acceptance of the work as performed and our liability to you shall be limited to the fee for the specific item in question.

PAYMENT SCHEDULE

An invoice will be presented at the end of each phase. The entire sum will be due when finished plans are presented. If, at any time after work is initiated, the client wishes to cancel or delay the outlined project, all work performed to date will become due and payable immediately. Should you wish to utilize this letter as our agreement, please sign and return same to our office as your authorization to proceed. We appreciate the opportunity to submit this proposal and look forward to being of service to you.

Very truly yours, EKA Associates, P.A.

_James P. Warne

James R. Watson, P.L.S., P.P.

ACCEPTED

DATE

Encl. Fee Schedule dated January 1, 2012

s:\EKA Word Doc\New Proposal\Survey\Jersey City Pershing Field 1-8-14.doc

AGREEMENT

Agreement made this day of 2014, between the CITY OF JERSEY CITY, a municipal corporation of the State of New Jersey ("CITY") and **50 STATES ENGINEERING**, SURVEYING AND PLANNING, 85 MIDTOWN BRIDGE APPROACH, HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY 07601 ("CONSULTANT").

WHEREAS, the City requires the services of a professional land surveyor in connection with the City's Pershing Field - Playground Improvements.

WHEREAS, Consultant has the skills and expertise necessary to undertake this project in matters relating to a boundary and topographic survey.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Purpose of Agreement

The purpose of this agreement is for CONSULTANT to provide the CITY with professional engineering services in connection with Pershing Field - Playground Improvements.

ARTICLE II

Scope of Services

1. CONSULTANT shall perform for the CITY all of the required professional Engineering services in accordance with the Request for Proposal (RFP) prepared by the Division of Architecture dated January 8, 2014 and the proposal prepared by the CONSULTANT dated January 16, 2014. The RFP and Proposal are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. The RFP and the Proposal are intended to complement and supplement each other. In the event that there is a conflict or discrepancy between the provisions of the RFP and the provisions of the Proposal, the provisions of the RFP shall govern over the provisions of the Proposal.



- 2. With the exception of Post-Occupancy Review Services, CONSULTANT services shall be performed during a period of Four (4) to Six (6) weeks.
- 3. The scope of services to be performed shall not be materially different from, or more or less extensive, then those specified above unless such modifications are reduced in writing and signed by authorized representatives of the CITY and CONSULTANT. Any modifications which increase the compensation of CONSULTANT shall require the prior authorization of the governing body of the CITY.

ARTICLE III

Contractual Relationship

- 1. In performing the services under this Agreement, CONSULTANT shall operate and have status of an independent contractor and shall not act as an agent or employee of CITY. As an independent contractor, CONSULTANT shall be solely responsible for determining how the consulting services described in the Scope of Services are to be performed.
- 2. CONSULTANT shall perform the services to be furnished under this Agreement with a degree of skill and care that is required by customarily accepted competent professional practices to assure that all work is correct and appropriate for the purposes intended.

ARTICLE IV

Compensation and Payment

1. Compensation for the performance of professional services described in this Agreement will be on a monthly basis in accordance with the attached proposal dated January 16, 2014 with a total cost not to exceed Nineteen Thousand Eight Hundred Eighty (\$19,880.00) Dollars.

2. CONSULTANT shall submit to CITY invoices showing the services performed and the charges therefore in proportion to the work completed as described in the attached proposal prepared by CONSULTANT. CONSULTANT understands that said invoices must be submitted to the governing body of CITY for approval prior to payment.

ARTICLE V

Insurance

- 1. CONSULTANT shall purchase and maintain the following insurance during the terms of this Contract.
- A. <u>Comprehensive General Liability</u>: including Premises Operations, Products Completed Operations, and Independent Contractor Coverages covering as insured the CONSULTANT with not less than ONE MILLION (\$1,000,000) DOLLARS combined single limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability. The CITY OF JERSEY CITY, its agents, servants shall be named as additional insured.
- B. <u>Automobile Liability Coverage:</u> covering as insured the CONSULTANT with not less than ONE MILLION (\$1,000,000) DOLLARS combined single limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability, including non-owned Automobile Liability Coverage.
- C. <u>Workmen's Compensation Insurance:</u> benefit securing compensation for the benefit of the employees of the CONSULTANT in the sum of ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND (\$100,000) DOLLARS (Statutory).
- D. <u>Professional Liability Insurance:</u> covering as insured the CONSULTANT with not less than ONE MILLION (\$1,000,000) DOLLARS limit of liability.

Before commencing the work, the CONSULTANT shall furnish the CITY certificates of such insurance upon execution of this Contract. All certificates, with the exception of the one for professional liability insurance, shall name the City of Jersey City as an additional insured. All certificates shall bear said City Project Name and Number 2013-024.

- 3. The insurance policies described in this Article shall be kept in force for the period specified below:
 - A. Comprehensive General Liability, Automobile Liability Coverage, Workmen's Compensation Insurance, and Owner's Protective Liability and Property

 Damage Insurance shall be kept in force until submission of the CONSULTANT'S final invoice.
 - B. Professional Liability Insurance should be kept in force until at least one (1) year after substantial completion of construction.

ARTICLE VI

Personnel of the Consultant

- 1. The CONSULTANT shall engage in his sole expense and be responsible for, all engineers, architects, cost estimators and experts as may be required for the proper performance of the Contract, including maintenance of schedules, correlation of their work and resolution of all differences between them. The CONSULTANT shall pay to any such architects, engineers, cost estimators and experts employed on the project, monies commensurate with the professional engineering services rendered by them. It is understood that all such personnel shall be engaged by the CONSULTANT and not the CITY, and the CONSULTANT alone is responsible for their work.
- 2. All personnel assigned to the Project by the CONSULTANT shall be required to cooperate fully with personnel assigned to the Project by the CITY and in the event the CONSULTANT'S personnel fails to cooperate, the CONSULTANT shall relieve them of their duties on the Project when mutually agreed by both the CITY and the CONSULTANT.

ARTICLE VII

Progress Report

The CONSULTANT shall prepare and send to the CITY on a **Bi-Monthly** basis a progress report giving the status of the Project. If progress is delayed for any reason, the CONSULTANT shall state the reason for such delay in this report.

ARTICLE VIII

Suspension or Termination

- 1. Termination: CITY and CONSULTANT shall have the right to terminate this Agreement in whole or in part upon thirty (30) days written notice. Upon receipt of a termination notice, CONSULTANT shall immediately discontinue services. CONSULTANT shall be paid the amount earned by or reimbursable to it hereunder to the time specified in said notice, including all reasonable costs incurred by CONSULTANT in connection with discontinuing the work hereunder, and shall have no further claim against CITY with respect thereto.
- 2. <u>Suspension:</u> CITY shall have the right to suspend this Agreement at any time, and for any reason, direct the CONSULTANT to stop work under this Contract for a period of time, upon seven (7) days written notice. The CONSULTANT shall resume work as directed by the CITY, in writing. The period during which work shall have been suspended shall be deemed added to the time of performance of this Contract. Stoppage of work shall not give rise to any claim against the CITY for damages or extra remuneration except reasonable costs incurred by CONSULTANT in connection with the suspension of work, and shall have no further claim against CITY with respect thereto.

ARTICLE IX

Mediation

- 1. Any disputes or claims arising out of this Agreement, or breach thereof shall be initially submitted to non-binding Mediation. Following issuance of a notice of claim, the Mediator shall be chosen by each party to the dispute providing the other party with three to five names of proposed mediators, within two weeks of the issuance of the Notice of Claim. The proposed mediators shall be retired New Jersey Judges, attorneys with construction litigation experience, licensed New Jersey Mediators, or licensed New Jersey Architects with mediation experience. Along with the names, each party shall provide to the other party biographical information regarding each of its proposed mediators and a statement as to whether there has been any professional or personal relationship between the proposed mediator and the party. If any of the same names appear on both lists, one of those individuals will serve as mediator. If there is no uniformity between the lists, and no agreement can be reached between the parties, each party shall have the opportunity to delete two mediators from the other party's list and the mediator shall be randomly selected from the remainder by a neutral party. The mediation shall occur within 90 days of the selection of the mediator.
- 2. Any disputes or claims arising out of this Agreement, or breach thereof, which are not resolved by way of mediation shall be submitted to Arbitration, before a mutually agreed upon single arbitrator appointed in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association. The arbitrator shall be bound by the terms of this Agreement and shall issue a written opinion explaining the reasons for his/her award.
- 3. A demand for arbitration shall be in writing no later than five (5) business days after the conclusion of the mediation procedure set forth in Paragraph 1 of this section.
- 4. All costs related to the payment of the Mediator and Arbitrator shall be divided equally among the parties to the proceeding.

ARTICLE X

Nondiscrimination

In connection with the performance of work under this Contract, the CONSULTANT agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant because of race, creed, color, or national origin; and further agrees to insert the forthcoming provisions in all subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or for raw materials.

<u>ARTICLE XI</u>

Compliance with Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative

Action Plan

- 1. If the Contract Agreement exceeds \$21,000.00, it shall also be subject to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. and N.J.A.C. 17:27 et seq. (Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Provisions).
- 2. This Agreement shall not become effective and Consultant shall provide no services under this Agreement until it has complied with the Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Provisions. The Mandatory Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Language, Exhibit A summarizes the full, required regulatory text (Exhibit A and Additional EEO/AA mandatory languages and forms are attached hereto and incorporated herein).
- 3. Consultant shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of a goods and services contract, one of the following three documents:
 - a. A photocopy of a valid letter that the contractor is operating under an existing

 Federally approved or sanctioned affirmative action programs (good for one
 year from the date of the letter); or

- b. A photocopy of a Certificate of Employee Information Report approval, issued in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4; or
- c. A photocopy of an Employee Information Report (Form AA 302) provided by the Division and distributed to the public agency to be completed by the contractor, in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-4.

ARTICLE XII

COMPLIANCE WITH AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990

Discrimination on the basis is disability in contracting for the purchase of goods and services is prohibited. Consultant is required to read Americans With Disabilities language that is included as Appendix A of this proposal and agree that the provisions of Title II of the Act are made a part of the contract. The contractor is obligated to comply with the Act and to hold the owner harmless.

ARTICLE XIII

Indemnity

The CONSULTANT shall be liable to and hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the CITY and employees of the CITY from any damages and from costs and expenses to which the CITY and its respective employees may be subjected, or which they may suffer or incur by reason of any loss, property damage, bodily injury, or death, resulting solely from negligent acts, errors, or omissions of the CONSULTANT or anyone employed by the CONSULTANT in the performance of this Contract. Said agreement shall indemnify the CITY, and their respective employees and shall continue in full force for ten (10) years, which is the applicable statute of limitations.

ARTICLE XIV

ENTIRE AGREEMENT

- 1. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between CITY and CONSUL-TANT. It supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications, representations of agreement whether oral or written with respect to the subject matter thereof and has been induced by no representations, statement or agreements other than those herein expressed. No agreement hereafter made between the parties shall be binding on either party unless reduced to writing and signed by an authorized officer of the party sought to be bound thereby.
- 2. This Agreement shall in all respects be interpreted and construed and the rights of the parties thereto shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Jersey.

ARTICLE XV

P.L. 2004, c.57 (N.J.S.A. 52:32-44)

MANDATORY BUSINESS REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Non Construction Contracts

P.L. 2004, c. 57 (Chapter 57) amends and supplements the business registration provisions of N.J.S.A. 52:32-44 which impose certain requirements upon a business competing for, or entering into a contract with a local contracting agency whose contracting activities are subject to the requirements of the Local Public Contracts Law (N.J.S.A. 40A:11-2).

The contractor shall provide written notice to its subcontractors of the responsibility to submit proof of business registration to the contractor.

Before final payment on the contract is made by the contracting agency, the contractor shall submit an accurate list and the proof of business registration of each subcontractor or supplier used in the fulfillment of the contract, or shall attest that no subcontractors were used.

For the term of the contract, the contractor and each of its affiliates and a subcontractor and each of its affiliates (N.J.S.A. 52:32-44(g)(3)) shall collect and remit to the Director, New Jersey Division of Taxation, the use tax due pursuant to the Sales and Use Tax Act on all sales of tangible personal property delivered into this State, regardless of whether the tangible personal property is intended for a contract with a contracting agency.

A business organization that fails to provide a copy of a business registration as required pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 2001, c. 134 (C.52:32-44 et seq.) or subsection e. or f. of section 92 of P.L. 1977, c. 110 (C.5:12-92), or that provides false business registration information under the requirements of either of those sections, shall be liable for a penalty of \$25 for each day of violation, not to exceed \$50,000 for each business registration copy not properly provided under a contract with a contracting agency.

ARTICLE XVI

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS PROHIBITION

This contract has been awarded to the Contractor based on the merits and abilities of the contractor to provide the goods or services as described herein. This contract was not awarded through a "fair and open process" pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.4 et seq. As such, the undersigned does hereby attest that the Contractor, its subsidiaries, assigns or principals controlling in excess of 10% of the company have neither made a contribution, that is reportable pursuant to the Election Law Enforcement Commission pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-8 or 19:44A-16, in the one (1) year period preceding the award of the contract that would, pursuant to P.L.2004, c. 19, affect its eligibility to perform this contract, nor will it make a reportable contribution during the term of the contract to any political party committee in the City of Jersey City if a member of that political party is serving in an elective public office of the City of Jersey City when the contract is awarded, or to any candidate committee of any person serving in an elective public office to the City of Jersey City when the contract is awarded.

ARTICLE XVII

CHAPTER 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE

Contractor is advised of its responsibility to file an annual disclosure statement on political contributions with the New Jersey Election Law Enforcement Commission (ELEC) pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.13 (P.L. 2005,c271) if the Contractor receives contracts in excess of \$50,000 from public entities in a calendar year. It is the Contractor's responsibility to determine if filing is necessary. Additional information on this requirement is available from ELEC at 888-313-3532 or at www.elec.state.nj.us.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers.

CITY OF JERSEY CITY	ATTEST
ROBERT KAKOLESKI Business Administrator	ROBERT BYRNE City Clerk
Date:	Date:
ATTEST:	50 STATES ENGINEERING, SURVEYING AND PLANNING
	BY:
APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM	:·
RAYMOND REDDINGTON Supervising Ass't. Corporation Counsel	
PPROVED FOR INSURANCE REQUIREM	MENTS
PETER SORIERO	
Risk Manager	



CITY OF JERSEY CITY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

PUBLIC WORKS COMPLEX | 575 ROUTE 440 | JERSEY CITY, NJ 07305 P: 201 547 4402 | F: 201 547 4803



January 8, 2014

Ms. Margita Batistic, P.E. 50 States Engineering 85 Midtown Bridge Approach Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

SUBJECT: Pershing Field - Playground Improvements

Project No. 2013-024

Re: Topographical Survey for Block 4802, Lot 2

Dear Ms. Batistic:

The City of Jersey City is planning to redevelop the City park at the site listed above located within the City's limits. At this time, we require the services of a professional land surveyor to prepare a topographical survey accompanied by a written description of the site. We have attached a tax map indicating the location of the site along with the block and lot numbers. The survey shall include, but not be limited to the following information.

- * Tax Map Boundaries.
- * Mapping shall meet national Map Accuracy Standards and New Jersey Department of Transportation standards. All mapping shall be performed utilizing the New Jersey State Plan Coordinate system (feet).
- * The mapping shall be prepared at a construction scale of 1:240 (1"=20'). If aerial photography is utilized in preparing the mapping, it shall be new photographs at a scale of 1:2400.
- * Ground control for all mapping shall be tied to the New Jersey State Plane Coordinate system based on North American Datum of 1983 (AND 83) and the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88).

(Continued on page two)

- * Topographic features including contours at intervals of six (6) inches. All topographic symbols and conventions used shall conform to those of the United States Geological Survey. The survey shall show state plane coordinates for all property corners. The reference monuments upon which the state plane coordinates have been based shall be noted on the drawings. Survey shall include all the aforementioned information within the confines of the site and include a minimum of fifty (50) feet beyond all boundaries. At intersecting streets, the mapping shall extend a minimum of fifty (50) feet from the curb on both sides of the main street. Spot elevations shall be provided at a maximum of every twenty (20) feet at unique topographic features (curb top and bottoms and back of sidewalk locations, at the entire street frontage and fifty (50) feet adjacent, walls, top and bottom of slopes, etc.)
- * Type and size of all utilities on and off site, above and below ground including manhole and catch basin rim, grate and invert elevations, and verification of pipe sizes. Utility poles, water valves, gas valves, electric manholes, telephone manholes, fiber optic manholes, fire hydrants, mail boxes, parking meters, cellar doors and curb ramps shall also be indicated. Make every attempt possible to provide all information related to each utility by contacting the utility company/agency, review all documents, field verification, etc.
- * Right-of-way lines and/or easements shall be shown.
- * All improvements on the site and in the immediate vicinity such as structures, streets, roads, curbs, sidewalks, trees (species and caliper), benches, play structures, etc.
- * Rock outcrops.
- * The survey shall show the States Plan Coordinates of the monuments and markers found.

All information developed as part of this work shall be copied and given to the Division of Architecture including but not be limited to drawings, field notes, reports, legal descriptions, etc.

The consultant shall provide one original ink on mylar sheet and five sets of prints all signed and sealed by a land surveyor licensed in the State of New Jersey responsible for the work. The consultant shall also provide a AutoCAD computer file (DWG format) on a CD-ROM. Construction scale shall be 1:240.

Attached is a standard agreement with a list of insurance requirements which the consultant shall purchase and maintain during the project term. Insurance certificates will be required in order to execute the agreement. Please review the requirements carefully.

The survey work shall commence immediately after the contract is awarded. Timely completion is imperative for the City. Please <u>indicate your time frame</u> on your proposal as this will be one of the criteria used in evaluating the responses.

(Continued on page three)

If you are interested in the above work, kindly submit a written proposal addressed to me, however, provide a cover letter addressed and faxed to Brian F. Weller, Director, Division of Architecture, Engineering, Traffic and Transportation, 575 Route 440, Second Floor, Jersey City, New Jersey 07305, his fax number is (201) 547-5806, by 3:00 P.M., Tuesday, January 21, 2014. Provide a lump sum cost and time frame for the work. Award will be based on the ability to complete the work quickly at a competitive cost.

I look forward to hearing from you.

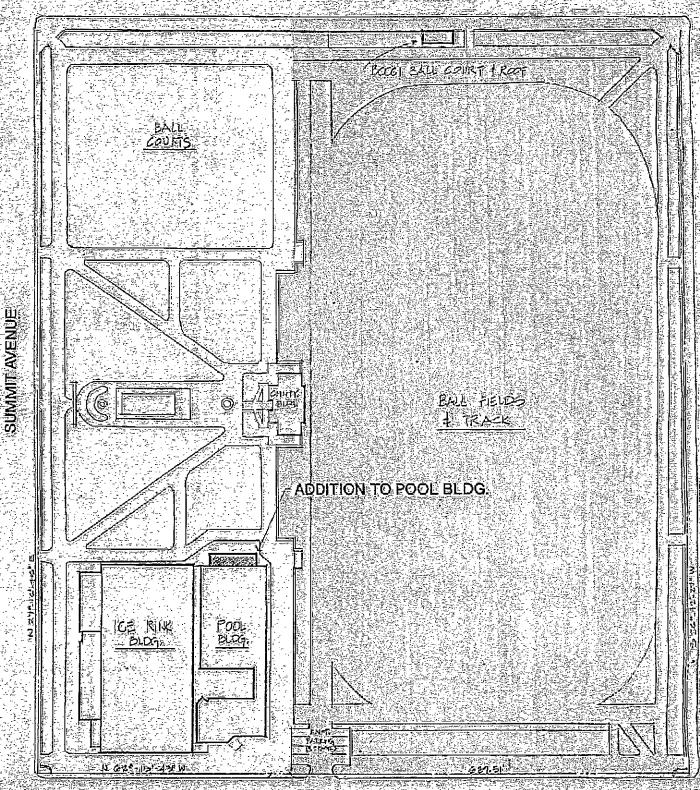
Sincerely,

BRIAN F. WELLER, L.L.A.

Director

Enclosures (Tax Map/Sample Agreement/EEO Requirements) ab

c: Michael Razzoli, Director, Department of Public Works James Madden, Deputy Director, Department of Public Works



PERSHING PLAZA

4

January 16, 2014

City of Jersey City Department of Public Works 575 Route 440 Jersey City, NJ 07305

Attention: Brian F. Weller, L.L.A., Director

RE: Boundary and Topographic Survey

Pershing Field Block 4802, Lot 2

City of Jersey City, New Jersey

Our File No. PR-14-920

Dear Mr. Weller,

Enclosed herewith please fine our proposal for the preparation of Boundary and Topographic Survey for the above referenced property.

50 States Engineering, Corp. is WBE/DBE certified company specialized in land development surveying, engineering and planning services. We have been involved in numerous projects in Jersey City. Some of the projects include: Van Wagenen Apple Tree House, various projects in Newport including 14th Street Park, laguna Building, Aquablu Building, Westin and Marriott hotels etc.

Thank you for contacting our company for this project.

Very truly yours,

50 STATES ENGINEERING, CORP.

Margita Batistic, P.E.

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY CONTRACTOR PAY-TO-PLAY REFORM ORDINANCE 08-128 ADOPTED ON SEPTEMBER 3, 2008

PART I - Vendor Affirmation

The undersigned, being authorized and knowledgeable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that 50 STATES ENGINEERING, CAR. (name of business entity) has not made any reportable contributions in the **one-year period preceding (date City Council awards contract) that would be deemed to be violations of Section One of the City of Jersey City's Contractor Pay-to-Play Reform Ordinance 08-128 (attached hereto) and that would bar the award of this contract. I further certify that during the term of the contract 50 STATES ENGINEERING, CARO, (name of business entity) will not make any reportable contributions in violation of Ordinance 08-128.
PART II - Signature and Attestation:
The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted under law.
Name of Business Entity: 50 STATES ENGINEERING CORP.
Signed/North Bollste Title: PRESIDENT
Print Name MARGITA BATISTIC Date: 377-2014
Subscribed and sworn before me this The day of March, 2014. My Commission expires: (Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal)

DENA M. JEWELL NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY 1.D. # 2418276 My Commission Expires 3/8/2017

^{**}Pursuant to Section 2 of Ordinance 08-128, no contributions or solicitation of contributions made prior to the effective date Ordinance 08-128 (September 23, 2008) shall be deemed to be a violation of the Ordinance.

BUSINESS ENTITY DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

FOR NON-FAIR AND OPEN CONTRACTS Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.8 CITY OF JERSEY CITY

Part	T	- Va	ndar	Affin	nation
1 211	J.	- Y C	uuui	Δuuu	пацоп

The undersigned, being authorized and knowledgeable of the circumstances, does hereby certify that the < name of business entity> has not made and will not make any reportable contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-1 et seq. that, pursuant to P.L. 2004, c. 19 would bar the award of this contract in the one year period preceding (date of award scheduled for approval of the contract by the governing body) to any of the following named candidate committee, joint candidates committee; or political party committee representing the elected officials of the < name of entity of elected officials > as

defined pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-3(p), (q) and (r). Frank Gajewski for Council Election Fund for Steven Fulop (2013) Friends of Khemraj "Chico" Ramchal Team Fulop **Team Fulop Runoff** Councilperson Richard Boggiano Michael Yun for Council Lavarro for Council Councilperson Joyce E. Watterman Councilperson Candice Osborne Councilperson Daniel Rivera Diane Coleman for Council Part II - Ownership Disclosure Certification I certify that the list below contains the names and home addresses of all owners holding 10% or more of the issued and outstanding stock of the undersigned, Check the box that represents the type of business entity: Partnership Sole Proprietorship Corporation Subchapter S Corporation Limited Partnership Limited Liability Corporation Limited Liability Partnership Name of Stock or Shareholder Home Address 140 PHERS AVE, CRESSKILL, NO 07626 BATISTIC MARGITA 140 PHELPS AVE, CRESSKILL, NO 07626 ALIGUNA BATISTIC 9 BUGERT RD, PIVER BOSE NJ 0766/ JULIANA LEZAJA 40 POLLING VIEWS DR. WOODLAND PK, NJ 07424 EUGENIJ LEZAJA Part 3 - Signature and Attestation: The undersigned is fully aware that if I have misrepresented in whole or part this affirmation and certification, I and/or the business entity, will be liable for any penalty permitted under law. Name of Business Entity: 50 STATES ENGINEERING, CORP. Tide: PRESIDENT Signed: Print Name: MARGITA BATISTIC Date: Subscribed and swom before me this / day of MArch ,2014 (Affiant) Acc 1855 My Commission expires: (Print name & title of affiant) (Corporate Seal) DENA M. JEWELL

NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY I.D. # 2418276 My Commission Expires 3/8/2017

EEO/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REQUIREMENTS

Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts

E-mail Address: abuanJ@jcnj.org

Questions in reference to EEO/AA Requirements For Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts should be directed to:

Jeana F. Abuan
Affirmative Action Officer, Public Agency Compliance Officer
Department of Administration
Office of Equal Opportunity/Affirmative action
280 Grove Street Room-103
Jersey City NJ 07302
Tel. #201-547- 4533
Fax# 201-547-5088

C. 271 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

Required Pursuant To N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26

This form or its permitted facsimile must be submitted to the local unit no later than 10 days prior to the award of the contract. Part I - Vendor Information Vendor Name: STATES ENGLYGERING, CORP, City: CRESS The undersigned being authorized to certify, hereby certifies that the submission provided herein represents compliance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.26 and as represented by the Instructions accompanying this Part II - Contribution Disclosure Disclosure requirement: Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20,26 this disclosure must include all reportable political contributions (more than \$300 per election cycle) over the 12 months prior to submission to the committees of the government entities listed on the form provided by the local unit; Check here if disclosure is provided in electronic form. Contributor Name Recipient Name Date Dollar Amount \$

Check here if the information is continued on subsequent page(s)

STOCKHOLDER DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION

Name of Busin	258:		
-	that the list below contains the nar more of the issued and outstanding OR	mes and home addresses of all stockholders ho g stock of the undersigned.	olding
I certify undersig		% or more of the issued and outstanding stock	of the
Check the box	that represents the type of busines	ss organization:	
Partnership Limited Par	-	Sole Proprietorship Corporation Limited Liability Partners	ship
Sign and notar	ize the form below, and, if necess	sary, complete the stockholder list below.	
Stockholders:			
Home Address: 140 PH E CRESS R Name: JULIANA Home Address: 9 BOGE RIVER B Name:	BATISTIC ELPS AVENUE EILL, NJ 07626 LEZAJA PT RD, DGE, NJ 07661	Name: ANDRIJA BATISTIC Home Address: [40 PHELPS AVENUE CRESSKILL, NJ 07626 Name: EUGEMIJ LEZAJA Home Address: 40 POLLING VIEWS DR. WOODLAND PARK, NJ OT Name:	7424
Home Address:		Home Address:	
Subscribed and sword (Notary Public) My Commission expl	before me this Deday of MArCh, 28	MARGITA BATISTIC, PRE (Print name & title of affinnt) (Corporate Seal)	75100V

DENA M. JEWELL
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
1, D. # 2418276
My Commission Expires 3/8/2017

(REVISED 4/13)

EXHIBIT A

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. (P.L. 1975, C. 127) N.J.A.C. 17:27

GOODS, PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND GENERAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex. Except with respect to affectional or sexual orientation and gender identity or expression, the contractor will ensure that equal employment opportunity is afforded to such applicants in recruitment and employment, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex. Such equal employment opportunity shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex.

The contractor or subcontractor will send to each labor union, with which it has a collective bargaining agreement, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union of the contractor's commitments under this chapter and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq., as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to make good faith efforts to meet targeted county employmentgoals established in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.2.

EXHIBIT A (Continuation)

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to inform in writing its appropriate recruitment agencies including, but not limited to, employment agencies, placement bureaus, colleges, universities, and labor unions, that it does not discriminate on the basis of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex, and that it will discontinue the use of any recruitment agency which engages in direct or indirect discriminatory practices.

The contractor or subcontractor agrees to revise any of its testing procedures, if necessary, to assure that all personnel testing conforms with the principles of job-related testing, as established by the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey and as established by applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

In conforming with the targeted employment goals, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to review all procedures relating to transfer, upgrading, downgrading and layoff to ensure that all such actions are taken without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex, consistent with the statutes and court decisions of the State of New Jersey, and applicable Federal law and applicable Federal court decisions.

The contractor shall submit to the public agency, after notification of award but prior to execution of a goods and services contract, one of the following three documents:

Letter of Federal Affirmative Action Plan Approval

Certificate of Employee Information Report

Employee Information Report Form AA302 (electronically provided by the Division and distributed to the public agency through the Division's website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/contract_compliance

The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of Purchase & Property, CCAU, EEO Monitoring Program as may be requested by the office from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Purchase & Property, CCAU, EEO Monitoring Program for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to Subchapter 10 of the Administrative Code at N.J.A.C. 17:27.

The undersigned vendor certifies on their company's receipt, knowledge and commitment to comply with:

EXHIBIT A

N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27

MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE
Goods, Professional Services and General Service Contracts
(Mandatory Affirmative Action Language)

The undersigned vendor further agrees to furnish the required forms of evidence and

understands that their contract/company's bid shall be rejected as non-responsive if said contractor fails to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

Representative's Name/Title (Print): MARGITA BATISTIC	
Representative's Signature: Mongito Bolosut	
Name of Company: 50 STATES ENGINEERING, CXPP.	
Tel. No.: 201-871-2065 Date: 3-17-2014	

APPENDIX A AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990 Equal Opportunity for Individuals with Disability

(hereafter "owner") do hereby agree that the The contractor and the provisions of Title 11 of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "Act") (42 U.S.C. S121 01 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public entities in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant there unto, are made a part of this contract. In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with the Act. In the event that the contractor, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors violaté or are alleged to have violated the Act during the performance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the owner in any action or administrative proceeding cominenced pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner, its agents, servants, and employees from and against any and all suits, claims, losses, demands, or damages, of whatever kind or nature arising out of or claimed to arise out of the alleged violation. The confractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for legal services and any and all costs and other expenses arising from such action or administrative proceeding or incurred in connection therewith. In any and all complaints brought pursuant to the owner's grievance procedure, the contractor agrees to abide by any decision of the owner which is rendered pursuant to said grievance procedure. If any action or administrative proceeding results in an award of damages against the owner, or if the owner incurs any expense to cure a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant to its grievance procedure, the contractor shall satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense,

The owner shall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim, if any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the owner or any of its agents, servants, and employees, the owner shall expeditionally forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or other process received by the owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the owner assumes no obligation to indomnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement. Furthermore, the contractor expressly understands and agrees that the provisions of this indemnification clause shall in no way limit the contractor's obligations assumed in this Agreement, nor shall they be construed to relieve the contractor from any liability, nor preclude the owner from taking any other actions available to it under any other provisions of the Agreement or otherwise at law.

Representative's Name/Title Print):	MARGITA	BATISTIC	PRESIDENT
Representative's Signature:	own to Bo	USTIV	
Vame of Company: 50 STATES	ENGINEERI	UG, CORP.	.•
[el. No.: <u>201-507-8283</u>	-	ate: 3-17-20	14
•	•		,

Minority/Woman Business Enterprise (MWBE) Questionnaire for Bidders

Jersey City Ordinance C-829 establishes a goal of awarding 20% of the dollar amount of total city procurement to minority and woman owned business enterprises.

To assist us in monitoring our achievement of this goal, please indicate below whether your company is or is not a minority owned and/or woman owned business, and return this form with your bid proposal.

Business Name :	50 STATES EN	GINEERING, CORP) _z
Address :	140 PHELPS AVE	CRESSKILL,	NJ 07626
Telephone No. :	(201) - 507 - 82	283	
Contact Name:	MARGITA B	ATISTIC	
Please check applicabl	le category:		•
Minority Own	ed Business (MBE)	Minority& Woman Business(MWBE)	. Owned
X Woman Owne	ed business (WBE)	Neither	
Definitions Vinarity Business Enfert	nrise		

Minority Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by persons who are African American, Hispanic, Asian American, American Indian or Alaskan native, defined as follows:

African American: a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

Hispanic: a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American or other non-European Spanish culture or origin regardless of race.

Asian: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, South East Asia, Indian subcontinent, Hawaii or the Pacific Islands.

American Indian or Alaskan Native: a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman Business Enterprise

Woman Business Enterprise means a business which is a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation at least 51% of which is owned and controlled by a woman or women.

OFFICE OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COPY

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

Division of Purchase & Property Contract Compliance Audit Unit EEO Monitoring Program

EMPLOYEE INFORMATION REPORT

IMPORTANT-READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING FORM. FAILURE TO PROPERLY COMPLETE THE ENTIRE FORM AND TO SUBMIT THE REQUIRED \$150,00 FEE MAY DELAY ISSUANCE OF YOUR CERTIFICATE, DO NOT SUBMIT EEO-1 REPORT FOR SECTION B, ITEM 11. For Instructions on completing the form, go to: http://www.state.m).us/treasury/contract_compliance/pdf/aa302ins.pdf

				SECT	ION A - CO	MPAN	Y IDENT	TFICATIO	ON				
1. FID. NO. OR SOC							3.7	3. TOTAL NO EMBLOYEES IN THE ENTIRE					
4. COMPANY NAM								!- <u></u>			·		
50 STA													
s. STREET 140 PHEL	10 C A . 1	n—4 11 10	cr:	۲۲ م بسرد د	571) (CO	UNTY	ST	ATB	ZIP C	ODB	<i>-</i> -	
6. NAME OF PARE	PS AV	P M MC	r C	KESS	*21LL	B٠			リコ		76Z		
		LIA16D (COMPANY (1	P NONE, S	O INDICATI	3}	CIT	ΓY	STA	ATE	ZIP C	DDE	
<u>`</u>	N/E												_
. CHECK ONE: IS T	ГНЕ СОМРА	.NY:	SINGLE	ESTABLE	SHMENT EM	PLOYER	<u> </u>	□ MI	LTI-ESTA	BLISHMEN:	EMPLOY:	ER	_
IF MULTI-EST TOTAL NUMBER O. PUBLIC AGENC	OF EMPLO	YEES AT	' ESTABLISH	ATE THE MENT WE	E NUMBER HICH HAS BI CITY	BEN AW	ARDED TI	MENTS II HE CONTI	N NJ RACT	ATE.	ZIP CO)DE	— —
											Dir C) L) L	
Official Use Only			DATE RECEI		AUG.DATE		ASS	SIGNED C	ERTIFICAT	ION NUMB	ER		_
				Y 3 0									
				S	ECTION B	EMPLO	 DYMENT	DATA					_
1. Report all perman	nent, tempora	ary and par	rt-time employ						o figures es	ı ali linne and	in all sales	one 33/he-	— : ().o==
o employees in a par NEEO-1 REPORT,	ticular catego	ory, enter a	zero, Include	ALL empl	oyees, not just	those in 1	minority/no	on-minority	categories,	in columns I	, 2, & 3, D	O NOT SUB	MIT
	ALL EMPLO	YEES		1	PERM	AMENT N	WINDDITY	/ALONI. MIN	ODITY EM	PLOYEE BRE	AICD CHAN		
JOB CATEGORIES	COL. I. TOTAL	COL. 2 MALE	COL, 3		******* M	ALE****	*******	*****		*****FEMAL	E******	******	
CHEGOMES	(Cols.2 &3)		FEMALE	BLACK	HISPANIC	AMER. INDIAN	ASIAN	NON MIN.	BLACK	HISPANIC	AMER. INDIAN	ASIAN	NON MIN.
ficials/Managers	2									1			1
ofessionals	2							2					
chnicians	16		<u> </u>		3	 		12			_		
les Workers	110		 	<u> </u>				12-					
ffice & Clerical	1						*						ì
aftworkers killed)													
peratíves emi-skilled)													
iborers Inskilled)													
rvice Workers													
DTAL	21			1	3			14		}			2
otal employment om previous port (if any)				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			1		<u> </u>			<u> </u>
mporary & Part- me Employees		T	he data belov	v shall NO	or be includ	ed in th	e figures	for the a	ppropria	te categorie	es above.		
. ,	1		1	<u></u>		· 						<u> </u>	
HOW WAS BEEN	DATATION:	1.5.70.	07.07.					l				ł	
. HOW WAS INFO X1. Visual Survey	′	ployment	Record 🖫	}3′. Other (t	P IN SECTIO Specify)	и в овт	'AINED'	Employ	HIS THE FI yee Informa Submitted?	tion		io, date T submi	
DATES OF PAY	-		OWLUDO	6 E				дероп	ouomitted?		MO.	DAY	EAR
From: OE	1 1	20 USED 7.0/4	W	02/	15/20	11,		1. YE\$	2. NO				
	1-11	U1 4		TIONC-S	SIGNATURE A	ND IDEN	TIFICATIO			!		1 }	
NAME OF PERSO	N COMPI F	TING FOR					,		т.		1		
MARGITA		(ST		M.	enplo	bol	tc	тт Р(ie 2651])EMT	DATE MO	DAY Y	EAR 2014
. ADDRESS NO. 8	STREET	- (CITY	1	COUN	TY	STA			HONE (ARE		IO EXTE	VSION
40 PHEU	25 AVE	: ce	ESSKIL	.(Bener	N	N		1626	20		707	

STATE OF NEW JERSEY **BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE**

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY/ DIVISION OF REVENUE PO BOX 252 TRENTON, N J 08646-0252

TAXPAYER NAME:

50 STATES ENGINEERING, CORP.

ADDRESS:

140 PHELPS AVENUE CRESSKILL NJ 07626 EFFECTIVE DATE:

02/05/07

TRADE NAME:

SEQUENCE NUMBER:

1311859

ISSUANCE DATE:

05/22/07

Acting Director New Jersey Division of Revenue



Expiration Date: Registration Date:

02/20/2015

State of New Jersey

Department of Labor and Workforce Development Division of Wage and Hour Compliance

Public Works Contractor Registration Act

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.48, et seq. of the Public Works Contractor Registration Act, this certificate of registration is issued for purposes of bidding on any contract for public work or for engaging in the performance of any public work to:

Responsible Representative(s):

Eugenij Lezaja, Partner Margita Batistic, President Andrija Batistic, Partner

Juliana Lezaja, CEO



Responsible Representative(s):

Harold J. Wirths, Commissioner Department of Labor and Workforce Development

and may be revoked for cause by the Commissioner of Labor and Workforce Development. This certificate may not be transferred or assigned

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

lgenda No.	10.Z.1	O DERSON
Approved:	PR 2 3 2014	
TITLE:		

RESOLUTON OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY AUTHORIZING THE SUBMISSION OF AN APPLICATION FOR THE JERSEY CITY SUMMER FOOD PROGRAM GRANT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2014

COUNCIL AS A WHOLE, OFFERED AN MOVED ADOPTION of the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the City of Jersey City (City) is desirous of entering into contract with the U.S Department of Agriculture Summer Food Program to provides free, nutritious meals to help children in low-income areas get the nutrition they need

WHEREAS, the City further recognizes that it is incumbent upon not only public officials but upon the entire community proved nutritious meals to help children in low-income areas

WHEREAS, this grant is for the period of June 30, 2014 thru August 15, 2014 in the amount of \$870,617.42; and

WHEREAS, this grant agreement may be renewed and/or extended on a yearly basis, contingent on funding from U.S. Department of Agriculture which administers SFSP at the federal level

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that:

- 1. The Mayor and/or Business Administrator is authorized to submit an application for the City of Jersey City Summer Food Program Grant for calendar year 2014 in the amount of \$870,617.42.
- The Mayor and/or Business Administrator acknowledge the terms and conditions for administering the Summer Food Program Grant, including the administrative compliance and audit.

APPROVED:	2	A Chainess	NG ML Adminis	trator	APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM Corporation Counsel Certification Required						
	 -			D 05 00101011 11				APPROVE		<u>O</u>	
DOLLHOU DEDOON	1 41/5			D OF COUNCIL V							
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N,V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		}	YUN	\ \lands			RIVERA	17		
RAMCHAL				OSBORNE	1			WATTERMAN	1		
BOGGIANO	/			COLEMAN	1			LAVARRO, PRES.	1		
✓ Indicates Vote									V.VNot	Voting (Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Navarro, Jr., President of Council Robert Byrne, City Clef

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - NON-CONTRACTUAL

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTON OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF THE	CITY OF JERSEY CITY
AUTHORIZING THE SUBMISSION OF AN APPLICATION	ON FOR THE JERSEY CITY
SUMMER FOOD PROGRAM GRANT FOR CALENDAR	YEAR 2014

Initiator

Department/Division	Health & Human Services	Director's Office
Name/Title	Stacey Flanagan	Director
Phone/email	(201) 547-6800	sflanagan@jenj.org

Note: Initiator must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Resolution Purpose

Resolution authorizes the Department of Health and Human Services to apply for a grant from the US Department of Agriculture through the State of New Jersey to provide a summer food program for low income children throughout Jersey City.

I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Bepartment Birector

Date

	T/C20	nuuc	ענע.	i tile C	aty (,, l	CI	sey c	ııy,	T.A.	J·
City Cle	rk File No.	Res.	14.286	5					,	E JI	RSA
Agenda	No.	10.	.Z.2							TET	SET OF THE SET OF THE
Approve		APR 2	3 2014						CITIO LITIE		
TITLE:	2200 T T		ronian			***	T		/ /		
I	ENTER INT	TO AN AG	REEME	G THE CITY C NT INDEMNIF IANAGER TO I	ICATION	WITI	IOM H			OR POR	TE SEA
(COUNCIL	AS A WI	HOLE, o	ffered and mov	ed adoptic	on of tl	he foll	owing Reso	lution:		·
				Department of Probationary fire t		ty/Div	ision c	of Fire is in	need of	f basic	
	WHEREAS, the Morris County Public Safety Academy has the facilities to satisfy this training need; and										
N ti	Morris Cou he permit c	nty require comprehen:	s the app sive gene	equires indemni olicant to produceral liability insu Morris County	ce and con urance wi	ntinue th limi	in forc ts of \$	e for the te 1,000,000 c	rm iden	tified o	n
	WHEREAS, the City of Jersey City will use the Morris County Public Safety Academy beginning May 5, 2014 through July 14, 2014; and										
i	ncluding ar	ı indemnif	ication a	ill specify the C nd hold harmles pants in these pr	ss clause i	n whic	h the	owner cann	ot be he		
	NOW, THI City that:	EREFORI	E, BE IT	RESOLVED,	by the M	unicipa	al Cou	ncil of the (City of	Jersey	
1	inde	mnifying M	forris Cou	ess Administrator inty for the use or or training exercis	of their fac	ilities b	y the I	Department o	of Public		
2	2. The	Risk Manag		orized to issue a						er these	
3	The			ess Administrator ctuate the purpose				such other	docume	nts that	
£	APPROVEI	Jerome		sistant Director ablic Safety							
APPRO\	/FD·				ΔĐDI) AS T	کا پاک اور کا پاک اور) DIM	Λ	
	VLD	-7,	1/11	,	^	4 4 4	4 11		11 1) , , ,	
APPRO	VED:	Bylsinas	ss Administr	entor		MY		Gorporation	Coursel		
			33 7 IGHTHH 30	ator	ال ا	t	80	•	Contract		
					Cenn	ication	Requi	rea 🗆 /			
					Not F	Require	:d	₽	DOVEN	0 0	
			RECOR	D OF COUNCIL	. VOTE O	N FIN	AL PA		ROVED 4.23		
COUNCIL	LPERSON	AYE NAY		COUNCILPERSON		NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPE		AYE	NAY N.V.
GAJEWS		//		YUN	1/			RIVERA		1	
RAMCHA		/	\perp	OSBORNE	_ ./_			WATTERMAN			
BOGGIAI		/		COLEMAN		}		LAVARRO, P		<u> </u>	(-1) (A) () ()
✓ Indicate	s vote								ľ	v.vNot \	oting (Abstain)
Adopted	d at a mee	ting of the	Municip	al Council of th	ne City of	Jerse	y City	N.J.	A		
•	1	1)			-		•				
	Rolando R. I	Lavarro, Jr., Pi	resident of (Council				Robert Byrne	, City Cle	rk	

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - NON-CONTRACTUAL

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF JERSEY TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT IDEMNIFICATION WITH MORRIS COUNTY AND AUTHORIZING THE RISK MANAGER TO ISSUE A LETTER OF INSURANCE

Initiator

Department/Division	Department of Public Safety	Division of Fire
Name/Title	Jerome Cala	Assistant Director of Public Safety
Phone/email	201-547-4239	jcala@njjcps.org

Note: Initiator must be available by phone during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Resolution Purpose

Morris County requires indemnification and a letter of insurance from the City. Morris County requires the applicant to produce and continue in force for the term identified on the permit, comprehensive general liability insurance with limits of \$1,000,000 combined single limit. The policy must include Morris as an additional insured.

I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

Date

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

17620	JIUU	TOI	u U	i tile Ci	ty (JI ,	jei	sey Ci	iy, in	l•J•
City Clerk File No.	R	es	14.28	<u> </u>					(F.)	ERSE
Agenda No	. 1	0.Z.3	3				-	i		ELEF CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF TH
Approved:	API	R 23	2014							
TO PERM	IT JERS	SEY C	ATY I	IG AN AGREEME PROBATIONARY LIC SAFETY ACA	FIRE I	IGH	ORRI TERS T	S COUNTY FO ATTEND	CORPO	RATE SELL
COUNCII	LASA	WHO	OLE,	offered and moved	adopti	on of 1	he foll	lowing Resolu	tion;	
WHEREA	S, the (City of	f Jerse	y City (City) is hiri	ing nev	v Fire	Fighte	rs on May 5, 20	014, and	
WHEREA State of Ne				r the new Fire Figl	nters to	atten	d a trai	ning academy	certified b	y the
WHEREA academy; a		ris Co	unty,	a County of the Sta	te of N	lew Je	rsey o	perates a State	certified to	raining
WHEREA its academy		ris Co	unty a	greed to permit the	new J	ersey	City P	robationary Fi	re Fighters	to attend
WHEREA fire fighter,		ost of	traini	ng a probationary f	ire figl	nter is	twelve	e hundred doll	ars (1,200.	00) per
				re fighters shall not (\$42,000) dollars, a		d a m	aximu	n of thirty-five	e (35) for a	. total
WHEREA	S, the t	rainin	g shal	commence on Ma	y 5, 20	14 an	d conti	inue until July	14, 2014,	and
WHEREA public adve			A. 40 <i>A</i>	1:11-5(2) authorize	s agree	ments	s betwe	een governmer	nt agencies	without
WHEREA	S, fund	s in th	ne amo	unt of \$42,000.00 a	ire avai	lable	in Acc	ount No. 17-293	3-56-000-03	1, and
NOW, THE	EREFOI	RE, B	E IT R	ESOLVED, by the	Munici	pal Co	uncil o	f the City of Jer	rsey City the	at:
 The The 	above red Mayor at	citals a 1d/or B	re incon usiness	porated herein by refer Administrator be auth mitting 35 Jersey City	rence; orized t	o sign a	n agree	ment with Morris	County in su	ubstantially
Acad	demy froi	n May	5, 2014	throung 33 sersey City to July 15, 2014. thorized to take such o	_				•	•
A	oses of th									
I, <i>[Wala</i> are available	in Acco	ount N	ภัมล M lo. 17-2	lauer), Chief Financi 293-56-000-031. PC	ial Offi) <u>//</u>	cer cer <i>3338</i>	tify tha	t funds in the a	mount of \$4	12,000.00
7	•	,	Λ.							
APPROVED:	erom	<u>a (</u>	<u>al</u>	<u> </u>	APP	ROVE	O AS T	O LEGAL FOR	//) .
APPROVED:			h		- 1	M	M.R.	e Man	de a	rl –
	Ba	siness /	Administ	ator	ナ		101	Corporation Cou	unsel	,
					Certif	ication	Requi	ired 🗹 🦯	//	
					Not F	lequire	ed	DE A	PPROVED	9-0
				D OF COUNCIL V			AL PA	SSAGE 4.	23.14	
GAJEWSKI	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSO	ON AYE	NAY N.V.
RAMCHAL	V			YUN OSBORNE	-			RIVERA WATTERMAN		
BOGGIANO				COLEMAN	/			LAVARRO, PRES	· /	
✓ Indicates Vote	.1			OOLLIVIAIN	V			DAVARIO, FRE		Voting (Abstain)
				•					141571400	· neud (unotali)
Adopted at a mee	ting of	the M	lunicip	al Council of the (City of	Jerse	y City	N.J.	Δ	
A	1							()	\$	
Rolando R.	Lavarro 1	r. Pres	ident of (Council				Robert Byrne, Ci	1Com	
, walta		, . 1031	autt Ol (e and the				robert byrne, Cl	ity Cierk	

Requisition #

0165925

Vendor MORRIS CO. FIREFIGHTERS/ POLICE TRAINING ACADEMY PO. BOX 900 MORRISTOWN NJ 07963 MO377845 CITY OF JERSEY CITY

1 JOURNAL SQUARE PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 07306

Requisition

Dept. Bill ToFIRE HEADQUARTERS
465 MARIN BLVD.
JERSEY CITY NJ 07302

35 PROBATIONARY FIREFIGHTERS @ \$1200.00 each

Assigned PO #

Dept. Ship To FIRE HEADQUARTERS 465 MARIN BLVD. JERSEY CITY NJ 07302

Contact Info Janis 0000004898

Quantity	UOM	Description	Account	Unit Price	Total
1.00	SER	TRAINING	17-293-56-000-031	42,000.00	42,000.00
	ATT		EFIGHTERS TO JUNTY TRAINING FACILITY D TRAINING ACADEMY		

Requisition Total

42,000.00

Req. Date: 04/10/2014

Requested By: JANIS

Buyer ld:

Approved By:

This Is Not A Purchase Order

COUNTY OF MORRIS

DEPARTMENT OF LAW & PUBLIC SAFETY

PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING ACADEMY

Board of Chosen Freeholders

Director
Thomas J. Mastrangelo
Deputy Director
David Scapicchio
Douglas R. Cabana
John Cesaro
Kathryn A. DeFillippo
John Krickus

Hank Lyon

P.O. Box 900 Morristown, New Jersey 07963-0900 County Administrator John Bonanni

Director of Law & Public Safety
Scott DiGiralomo
Academy Director
Daniel H. Colucci

973-285-2979 Fax 973-285-2971



April 15, 2014

Chief Anthony Dellarosa Jersey City Fire Department 465 Marin Boulevard Jersey City, NJ 07302

Dear Chief Dellarosa:

The Morris County Public Safety Training Academy will provide both Fire Fighter 1 and Fire Fighter 2 training as follows:

Fire Fighter 1 will cover the following:

New Jersey State curriculum – Pro Board Certification
Bloodborne Pathogens
Confined Space Awareness
WMD/CBRNE Awareness
Haz Mat Awareness
Haz Mat Operations
ICS – I-100
ICS I-700
Worker Right-to-Know
Hazard Communication
Mid-term written and practical material
Written and final examination

Chief Dellarosa April 15, 2014 Page 2

Fire Fighter 2 training will cover the following:

New Jersey State curriculum – Pro Board Certification ICS I-200
WMD/CBRNE Operations
Rapid Intervention Crew
Safety and Survival
Technical Rescue (Confined Space)
Harness Use
Practice exercises
Driver Simulator training and practical driving course
Classroom sessions
Written final examination

The cost for conducting the Fire Fighter 1 and Fire Fighter 2 courses is \$1,200 per student.

A one day First Aid/CPR course will be conducted for the entire class by Atlantic Training Center at a cost of \$750 which includes the fee for CPR cards. Atlantic Training Center will bill you separately for this course.

If you have any questions, please give me a call at 973-285-2944.

Very truly yours,

LOUIS PEPE

Fire Training Coordinator

:rg

RESOLUTION FACT	SHEET -	CONTRACT	AWARD

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Oro	linance/Resolution	·
	PROBATIONARY FIRE FIG	EMENT WITH MORRIS COUNTY TO PERMIT JERMIT SHITERS TO ATTEND THE MORRIS COUNTY PUBLIC
Project Manage	r	
Department/Div		y Division of Fire
Name/Title	Jerome Cala	Assistant Director of Public Safety
Phone/email	201-547-4239	jcala@njjcps.org
Note: Project M	fanager must be available by phone	during agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)
Contract Purpo	se	
		o attend a training academy certified by the State of New Jersey. emy is a State of New Jersey certified training academy.
Cost (Identify al	l sources and amounts)	Contract term (include all proposed renewals)
\$42,000 Reserv	e for Penalties	10 weeks
+ ·,- · · · · · · · · ·		
Type of award	Professional services	
If "Other Excep	tion", enter type	
Additional Info	mation	
	•	

I certify that all the facts presented herein are accurate.

Signature of Department Director

4/15/14

Date

City Clerk File	No. Re	5. 14.2	288				TERSEA.
Agenda No	1.0						
Approved:	APR 2	3 2014					
TITLE:				NG THE SI V. CITY OF			OF THE TY, ET AL.
	NCIL wing Resolution:				0	ffered a	and moved adoption of the
NOV	V, THEREFORE	BE IT I	RESOLVEI), by the Mu	nicipal (Council	l of the City of Jersey City that:
State	WHEREAS, Os District Court, O	Cecilia De Civil Cas	emko having e No. 2;12-c	g filed suit ag v-3481 and	gainst th	e City	of Jersey City, et al. in United
that is	WHEREAS, the substantial due to e; and	ne Comp o a dange	laint alleges crous conditi	that plaintifi ion on public	f sustair proper	ed a pe y of w	ermanent loss of a bodily function hich the City of Jersey City had
becau	WHEREAS, the second second with the second s			sel has recon	nmende	d a sett	tlement in the amount of \$15,000
stipul	WHEREAS, p ation of dismissal	laintiff h ; and	as agreed to	this settleme	ent and	will sig	an all required releases and
Insur	WHEREAS, tl ance Fund Commi	ne necess ssion Ac	eary funds fo counts,	or this settlen	nent are	availal	ble in the City of Jersey City
that:	NOW THERE	FORE,	BE IT RES	OLVED by	the Mu	icipal (Council of the City of Jersey City
1.	The Corporatio	n Counse	el be authori	zed to settle	this law	suit for	r \$15,000.00.
2.	The Jersey City \$15,000.00 pay					ed to is	ssue a check in the amount of
I here Comr	by certify that fun nission Accounts.	ds for th	is expenditu	re are availal	ble in th	e City (of Jersey City Insurance Fund
	-				// Peter &		Risk Manager
APPROVED:		1		AF	PPROV	ED AS	TO LEGAL FORM
APPROVED:	< (1)	v		<u> </u>	Ma	nn	Morafan
	Business Administrator Certification Required D						
				No	ot Requ	red	□ APPROVED 9~O
OOLING" BEES	ou logium	,		NCIL VOTE			ASSAGE 4.23.14
GAJEWSKI	ON AYE NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPE	ROUN AY	E NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V.

WATTERMAN RAMCHAL OSBORNE BOGGIANO ✓ Indicates Vote N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain) LAVARRO, PRES COLEMAN

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

RESOL	JITION FA	CT SHEET -	- NON CONTRACTUAL	,
\mathbf{L}	m	CI DINUEL -	-11011 CONTINACTOR	-

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council Consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE SETTLEMENT	OF THE SUIT	OF CECILIA	DEMKO V.	CITY
OF JERSEY CITY				

Initiator

Department/Division	Law Department	Law Department
Name/Title	Stevie D. Chambers	Assistant Corporation Counsel
Phone/email	(201) 547-4908	SChambers@jcnj.org

Note: Initiator must be available by phone during the agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

Resolution Purpose

To settle the above-referenced lawsuit for \$15,000.00		
·		
	, 	
·		
	•	

I certify that all the facts presented no	erem are accurate
Signature of Department Director	Date

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

							J. L.	, –	- J		icy City, 11.j.
City Cleri	k File N	lo				39	-				OF JERSTEIN
Agenda l	No			10.Z	.5		_				
Approve	d:		APR	23	2014		_				E E
TITLE:											
		SUL	r oi		E ESTA	THORIZING T ATE OF MAR					F THE Y OF JERSEY
	COUNC following		ution	n:	т				offer	ed and	moved adoption of the
· N	NOW, T	HERE	FOF	RE BI	E IT RI	ESOLVED , by	the M	unicip	al Cou	mcil of	the City of Jersey City that:
G						of Martina Brow let Court, Civil					ed suit against the City of Jersey and
o	of Jersey						the de	ceden	t's civi	lrights	s were violated by the members
ь						ation Counsel h	as reco	ommei	nded a	settlen	nent in the amount of \$500,000
S	tipulatio					s agreed to this	settler	nent a	nd wil	l sign a	ll required releases and
Ī	nsuranc						s settle	ement	are ava	ailable	in the City of Jersey City
ť	I hat:	NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City							uncil of the City of Jersey City		
1	l. :	The Cor	pora	tion (Counsel	l be authorized t	to settl	e this	lawsui	t for \$5	500,000.00.
2						e Fund Commis laintiff and her			orized	to issu	e a check in the amount of
	hereby Commis				for this	s expenditure ar	e avail	lable i	n the C	ity of .	Jersey City Insurance Fund
_										/]	
								1	JA.	// 	
								Pete	i Sorie	ero, Ris	sk Manager
ADDD(A)	VED.			,	5						O LEGAL FORM
APPRO\	v⊏D			7//	1			APPI	A A A	J AO I	O LEGAL FORW
APPRO'	VED: _		Bu	siness	Administ	rator		_//		11/2	Corporation Counsel
		(}				Certif	- icatior	7 <i>ውር</i> i Requ	ired 🖫
			_					Not F	Require	∍d	_ ·
				F	FCOR	D OF COUNC	וו ער	TF O	N FIN	ΙΔΙ ΡΔ	APPROVED 9-0
COUNCI	LPERSO	Y A	ΥE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSO	NC	AYE	NAY.	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON AYE NAY N.V.
GAJEWS	SKI	✓				YUN		<u>/_</u>			RIVERA
RAMCHA			$/\!\!\!\perp$			OSBORNE		1,			WATTERMAN
✓ Indicate		· /				COLEMAN		v		L	LAVARRO, PRES N.VNot Voting (Abstain)
		neetin	g-of	the N	/lunici:	oal Council of	the C	ity of	Jerse	y Citv	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
•	,	10)	,			-		. ,	Ω u. Λ
	7	*			dala = t ^	Oil	_			,	(fl.t Ogne
	Roland	o R. Lava	311'O, d	ı., Pres	sident of	Council					Robert Byrhe, City Clerk

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - NON CONTRACTUAL

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council Consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE SETTLEMENT OF THE SUIT OF THE ESTATE OF MARTINA BROWN V. CITY OF JERSEY CITY

Initiator

Department/Division	Law Department	Law Department
Name/Title	Michael Dougherty	Assistant Corporation Counsel
Phone/email	(201) 547-4810	MDougherty@jcnj.org

Note: Initiator must be available by phone during the agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)

To settle the above-referenced lawsuit for \$500,000.00.							
	•						
		·					
				•			
			· · · · · · · · ·				
	:						
					•		
	•						
	·			•			
					•		

I certify that an the facts presented in	erein are accurate
Signature of Department Director	Date

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	Res. 14.290	FIERSE
Agenda No.	10.Z.6	LEGEL POSTER
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	E DELLA
TITLE:		

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY AND NJ BIKESHARE LLC FOR THE FINANCING, IMPLEMENTATION, MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION OF A BIKE SHARING SYSTEM

WHEREAS, The City of Jersey City, the City of Hoboken, and the Township of Weehawken (The Cities) have expressed an interest in contracting to develop a bicycle sharing program for use and enjoyment in the areas of each City; and

WHEREAS, The Cities mobility, sustainability, health, economic, and social goals support policies that will help bicycling become a more viable alternative mode of transportation, to connect to transit, and for recreation, including providing safe, convenient, and adequate short-term and long-term bicycle parking facilities and other bicycle amenities for employment, retail, multifamily housing, schools and colleges, and transit facility uses; providing bicycle facilities and amenities to help reduce the number of vehicle trips; and investigating the potential for bike sharing stations/programs in medium/higher density areas; and

WHEREAS, bike sharing programs tend to provide affordable access to bicycles for short-distance trips in urban areas, to provide an alternative to motorized public transportation or private vehicles, to help reduce traffic congestion, parking congestion, noise, and air pollution, to connect users to public transit networks, to address some of the primary disadvantages to bicycle ownership such as loss from theft or vandalism, lack of parking or storage, and maintenance, and are a favorable amenity for visitors; and

WHEREAS, Numerous studies have found that bike sharing results in fewer vehicle miles traveled, reduces greenhouse gas emissions, and creates green jobs related to system management and maintenance; and

WHEREAS, BTS is interested in working with The Cities to develop a bike sharing program (Program) based upon the goals described in the RFP for these services, which RFP is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, The Cities hereby agrees to make all reasonable and legally justifiable efforts to assist BTS to secure and procure all governmental approvals, permits, authorizations, filings and any other required governmental consent; and

WHEREAS, absent this Agreement, The Cities would otherwise be responsible for providing all necessary funding for the creation, implementation and operation of the Program; and

WHEREAS, BTS will provide funding and management oversight for the Program pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and has engaged a team of professionals that specialize in the design, development, manufacture and operation of public bike sharing programs and systems for municipalities and other entities and currently operates bike sharing systems in various municipalities; and

WHEREAS, BTS submitted a proposal which demonstrates both its interest and ability to fund the program, and which has contracted with a qualified and experienced team to implement, manage and operate a bike sharing system within The Cities , which proposal is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, The Cities has determined that BTS's proposal meets the objectives of and is otherwise in the best interest of The Cities;

	ution								Pg. #		2
City Clerk File No			<u> </u>						J		
genda No	10.Z.6	6 AP	R 2 3 2014								
TLE:						•					
	REFORE, I	BE IT	RESOLVEI	by the	Muni	cipal C	Council o	f the Cit	y of Je	ersey	
1. maintain, and in Jersey City	operate a re	egiona	.S.A. 40A:11- I bike sharing eehawken is a	system v	vith a	lvertis	ing space	at variou			
2. years commen			contract is awa ch Date	rded at n	o cost	to Jer	sey City	for a term	of five	e (5)	
4. Skyline instal the RFP docu	l a number c	ict is a of bike	warded as an o share stations	open-end and bikes	contr s equa	act wit l to or	h a requi greater tl	rement th	at Bike inimun	e the	
	Counsel, th	ie Ma	modifications yor or Busin orm of the attac	iess Adn							
6. within the mu			ction shall be en (10) days of			a new:	spaper of	f general	circula	ation	
7. be available fo			athorizing the	award of	this (contrac	et and the	contract	itself	shall	
8. provides satis against Discri	factory evid	lence o		with the							
				4.							
BE IT FURT there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex	a continuou kes provided age"; and, that ased on each	is calci d unde he pro h mun	ED, the commit ulation of the agreement of the agreement of the share from icipality's bik	ission stro number c ent, which Bike the e percent	of bike h shal Skyl tage f	es in ear I be de ine's p or the	ach city of efined as rofits is applicable	ompared each mu divided a e period;	to the nicipal mongs and, t	total ity's t the here	
there shall be number of bil "bike percents three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the ased on each pense requirer FURTHE to the Skylicey City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey Cit	ns calored under the property of the property	ED, the commit ulation of the ser the agreement fit share from icipality's bik is under this consolved, the responses, as ken and Hob	ission strumumber of ent, which Bike the e percent ontract on contract well as to oken, for	of biken had shall the unit purpose.	es in ear I be desine's proor the art of a refer to	ach city of efined as profits is applicable any of the and incl ang shares	ompared each mu divided a le period; municipa ude by re d service	to the micipal mongs and, talities; eference agreer	total ity's t the here and e the nent	
there shall be number of bil "bike percente three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the ased on each pense requirer FURTHE to the Skylicey City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey Cit	ns calored under the property of the property	ED, the commit ulation of the ser the agreement fit share from icipality's bik is under this consolved, the responses, as ken and Hob	ission strumumber of ent, which Bike the e percent ontract on contract well as to oken, for	of biken had shall the unit purpose.	es in ear I be desine's proor the art of a refer to	ach city of efined as profits is applicable any of the and incl ang shares	ompared each mu divided a le period; municipa ude by re d service	to the micipal mongs and, talities; eference agreer	total ity's t the here and e the nent	
there shall be number of bil "bike percents three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of t	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the ased on each pense requirer FURTHE to the Skylicey City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey Cit	ns calored under the property of the property	ED, the commit ulation of the ser the agreement fit share from icipality's bik is under this consolved, the responses, as ken and Hob	ission strunumber of the contract on contract well as to ope of wo	of biken shall stage for the posterior shall stage for the posterior shall stage for the unit purpork.	es in each of the desire of the cart of a cart	ach city of efined as profits is applicable any of the and incl ang shares	ompared each mu divided a le period; municipa ude by re d service bing the	to the micipal mongs and, talities; eference agreer	total ity's t the here and e the nent	1
there shall be number of bil "bike percents three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of t	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the ased on each pense requirer FURTHE to the Skylicey City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey Cit	ns calored under the property of the property	ED, the commit ulation of the ser the agreement fit share from icipality's bik is under this consolved, the responses, as ken and Hob	ission strunumber of the contract on contract well as to ope of wo	of biken shall stage for the posterior shall stage for the posterior shall stage for the unit purpork.	es in each of the desire of the cart of a cart	ach city confined as profits is applicable a	ompared each mu divided a le period; municipa ude by re d service bing the	to the micipal mongs and, talities; eference agreer	total ity's t the here and e the nent)
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of the RR 4-17-14	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the ased on each pense require FURTHE as the Skylicey City, We the agreement	ns calcord under the pro- h mun rement R RES ine's 1 eehaw nt with	ED, the commituation of the agreement of	ission strunumber of the contract on contract well as to ope of wo	of biken shall stage for the posterior shall stage for the posterior shall stage for the unit purpork.	es in each of the desire of the cart of a cart	ach city of effined as profits is applicably and including shares of description.	ompared each mudivided a le period; municipal ude by red service bing the	to the micipal mongs and, talities; eference agreer	total ity's t the here and e the nent)
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of the RR 4-17-14	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the ased on each pense requirer FURTHE to the Skylicey City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey City City, Wester Reconstruction of the skylicey Cit	ns calcord under the pro- h mun rement R RES ine's 1 eehaw nt with	ED, the commituation of the agreement of	ission strumber of the contract on contract well as to ope of wo	of biken shall says for the property of the unit of th	es in earl be de ine's por the art of a refer to aderlyinoses of DAST	ach city of effined as profits is applicable and including shares of described O LEGAL Corporat	ompared each mu divided a le period; municipa ude by re d service bing the	to the micipal mongs and, talities; eference agreer	total ity's t the here and e the nent)
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of the RR 4-17-14	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the ased on each pense require FURTHE as the Skyling City, We the agreement	ns calcord under the pro- h mun rement R RES ine's 1 eehaw nt with	ED, the commituation of the agreement of	ission strumber of the contract on contract well as to ope of wo	of biken shall says for the property of the unit of th	es in each of the desire of the cart of a cart	ach city of effined as profits is applicable and including shares of described O LEGAL Corporat	ompared each mudivided a le period; municipal ude by red service bing the	to the micipal mongs and, talities; eference agreer	total ity's t the here and e the nent	<u>) </u>
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of the RR 4-17-14	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the ased on each pense require FURTHE as the Skyling City, We the agreement	ns calcord under the pro- h mun rement R RES ine's 1 eehaw nt with	ED, the commituation of the agreement of	ission strumumber of cent, which Bike the e percent on contract on contract well as to oken, for ope of wo	of biken shall says for the property of the unit of th	es in earl be de ine's por the art of a refer to iderly in poses of the DAST	ach city of effined as profits is applicable and including shares of described O LEGAL Corporat	ompared each mudivided a le period; municipal ude by red service bing the	to the micipal mongs; and, talities; eference agreer terms	total ity's t the there and e the ment and	<u>) </u>
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of the RR 4-17-14	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the ased on each pense require FURTHE te the Skyling City, We the agreement agr	ns calcord under he pro- h mun rement or RRE ine's 1 eehaw nt with ministrate	ED, the commituation of the er the agreeme fit share from icipality's bik is under this consolved, the responses, as ken and Hobar regards to see	ission strumumber of cent, which Bike the e percent on contract on contract well as to oken, for ope of wo	of biken shall says for the property of the pr	es in earl be de ine's por the art of a art of a art of a derlyinoses of AST	ach city of effined as profits is applicable and including shares of described Corporational Corpora	ompared each mudivided a le period; municipal ude by red service bing the	to the micipal mongs; and, talities; eference agreer terms	total ity's t the there and e the ment and)
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of the PROVED:	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the assed on each pense requirer FURTHE te the Skyling City, We the agreement of the agr	corp	ED, the commituation of the certhe agreement fit share from icipality's bik is under this consolved, the responses, as ken and Hobar regards to soon	ission strunumber of the contract on contract well as to ope of work and the contract well as the contract well a	of biken shall says for the property of the pr	es in earl be de ine's proporthe art of a refer to aderly in poses of the proposes of the prop	ach city of effined as profits is applicable and including shares of described Corporative	ompared each mudivided a le period; municipal ude by red service bing the	to the micipal mongs; and, talities; eference agreer terms	total ity's t the there and e the ment and)
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of the PPROVED:	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the assed on each pense requirement of FURTHE to the Skyling City, We the agreement of Eusiness Administration of the agreement of the skyling statement of the	corp.	ED, the commituation of the er the agreeme fit share from icipality's bik is under this consolved, the responses, as ken and Hobar regards to see	ission strumumber of the cent, which Bike the epercent on contract on contract well as token, for ope of work APPF	of biken shall says for the property of the pr	es in earl be de ine's por the art of a art of a art of a derlyinoses of AST	ach city of effined as profits is applicable and including shares of described Corporational Corpora	ompared each mudivided a le period; municipal ude by red service bing the	to the micipal mongs; and, talities; eference agreer terms	total ity's t the there and e the ment and) N.V.
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of the PPROVED: PPROVED: OUNCILPERSON A A SJEWSKI	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the assed on each pense requirer FURTHE te the Skyling City, We the agreement of the agr	cord ministrate	ED, the commituation of the er the agreeme fit share from icipality's bik is under this consolved, the responses, as ken and Hobar regards to see the council council property of the council council property of the council council property of the council council property of the council property	ission strunumber of the contract on contract well as to ope of work and the contract well as the contract well a	of biken shall says for the property of the pr	es in earl be de ine's proporthe art of a refer to aderly in poses of the proposes of the prop	ach city of effined as profits is applicable and including shares of describing of describing the corporation of the corporatio	ompared each mudivided a le period; municipal ude by red service bing the FORM FORM APPROV 4.23.1 PERSON	to the micipal mongs; and, talities; eference agreer terms	total ity's t the there and e the ment and) N.V.
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of the PPROVED: PPROVED: OUNCILPERSON A AJEWSKI AMCHAL Thick the number of bil percent the percent the percent that the percent the percent that the percent th	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the assed on each pense require a further than the skyling the agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business agreement busines	corp.	CD, the commituation of the extra agreement of the agreement of the extra share from the icipality's bik is under this consolved, the responses, as ken and Hobards to soon or or or or or or or or or or or or or	ission strumumber of the cent, which Bike the epercent on contract on contract well as token, for ope of work APPF	of biken shall says for the property of the pr	es in earl be de ine's proporthe art of a refer to aderly in poses of the proposes of the prop	ach city of effined as profits is applicable and including shared of description of the Corporation of the C	ompared each mudivided a le period; municipal ude by red service bing the FORM APPROV 4.23.1 PERSON	to the micipal mongs; and, talities; eference agreer terms	total ity's t the there and e the ment and	N.V.
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex shall be no ex shall be no ex shall be no ex shall be fixed between Jerse obligation of the RR 4-17-14 PPROVED: PPROVED: COUNCILPERSON A SAJEWSKI	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the assed on each pense require a further than the skyling the agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business Adrian agreement business agreement busines	corp.	CD, the commituation of the extra agreement of the agreement of the extra commicipality's bik is under this consolved, the responses, as ken and Hobard aregards to some or council council person of the council person of	ission strunumber of the cent, which Bike the epercent on contract on contract well as to ope of work APPF Certification Not F	of biken shall says for the property of the pr	es in earl be de ine's proporthe art of a refer to aderly in poses of the proposes of the prop	ach city of effined as profits is applicable and including share of describing the Corporation of the Corpor	ompared each mudivided a le period; municipal ude by red service bing the FORM APPROV 4.23.1 PERSON	to the micipal mongs; and, talities; eference agreer terms	total ity's to the there and ethe ment and	
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of the RR 4-17-14 PPROVED: PPROVED: COUNCILPERSON A SAJEWSKI A AMCHAL OGGIANO Indicates Vote	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the ased on each pense require FURTHE to the Skylicety City, We the agreement Susiness Advisers Advis	cord cord	CD, the commituation of the extra agreement of the agreement of the extra agreement of the	ission strunumber of the cent, which Bike the epercent on contract on contract well as to ope of work APPF APPF Certification Not F	of biken shall says for the purpork. ROVER ROVER ROVER ROVER ROVER ROVER NAY	es in earl be de ine's por the art of a refer to derlyin boses of Required	ach city of effined as profits is applicable and including share of describing the correct of de	ompared each mudivided a le period; municipal ude by red service bing the FORM APPROV 4.23.1 PERSON	to the micipal mongs; and, tradities; efference agreer terms	total ity's to the there and ethe ment and	
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of the RR 4-17-14 PPROVED: OUNCILPERSON A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the ased on each pense require FURTHE to the Skylicety City, We the agreement Susiness Advisers Advis	cord cord	CD, the commituation of the extra agreement of the agreement of the extra agreement of the	ission strunumber of the cent, which Bike the epercent on contract on contract well as to ope of work APPF APPF Certification Not F	of biken shall says for the purpork. ROVER ROVER ROVER ROVER ROVER ROVER NAY	es in earl be de ine's por the art of a refer to derlyin boses of Required	ach city of effined as profits is applicable and including share of describing the correct of de	ompared each mudivided a le period; municipal ude by red service bing the FORM APPROV 4.23.1 PERSON	to the micipal mongs; and, tradities; efference agreer terms	total ity's to the there and ethe ment and	
there shall be number of bil "bike percent three cities be shall be no ex BE IT RFP and Bik between Jerse obligation of the RR 4-17-14 PPROVED:	a continuous kes provided age"; and, the ased on each pense require FURTHE to the Skylicety City, We the agreement Susiness Advisers Advis	cord cord	CD, the commituation of the extra agreement of the agreement of the extra agreement of the	ission strunumber of the cent, which Bike the epercent on contract on contract well as to ope of work APPF APPF Certification Not F	of biken shall says for the purpork. ROVER ROVER ROVER ROVER ROVER ROVER NAY	es in earl be de ine's por the art of a refer to derlyin boses of Required	ach city of effined as profits is applicable and including share of describing the correct of de	ompared each mudivided a le period; municipal ude by red service bing the FORM APPROV 4.23.1 PERSON	to the micipal mongs; and, tradities; efference agreer terms	total ity's to the there and ethe ment and	

RESOLUTION FACT SHEET - CONTRACT AWARD

This summary sheet is to be attached to the front of any resolution that is submitted for Council consideration. Incomplete or vague fact sheets will be returned with the resolution.

Full Title of Ordinance/Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY AND NJ BIKESHARE LLC FOR THE FINANCING, IMPLEMENTATION, MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION OF A BIKE SHARING SYSTEM

Project Manager	•	
Department/Divi	sion Mayor's Office	· hereto
Name/Title	Domenick Bauer	Aide to the Mayor
Phone/email	862-368-6900	dbauer@jcnj.org
Contract Purpos	e	aring agenda meeting (Wednesday prior to council meeting @ 4:00 p.m.)
To detail the spe with Bike the Sky	cific obligation and terms of a c vline will provide a Bike Share s	concession contract between the City and Bike the Skyline, in system.
		•
		·
•		
Cost (Identify all	sources and amounts)	Contract term (include all proposed renewals
None		4/20-2014-4/20/2019
rone		4/20/2014-4/20/2019
Г	•	
Гуре of award	Concession	
(C//O/I E /		
u "Otner Except	ion", enter type	
Additional Infor	mation	
		·
		·
	•	
•		
certify that all t	the facts presented herein are	accurate.
	2/	<u>4/17/2014</u>
Signature of Dep	artment Director	Date

WEEHAWKEN-HOBOKEN-JERSEY CITY BIKE SHARE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE CITY OF HOBOKEN, THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY, AND THE TOWNSHIP OF WEEHAWKEN

AND

NJ BIKESHARE LLC (dba BIKE THE SKYLINE)

FOR

THE FINANCING, IMPLEMENTATION, MANAGEMENT, OPERATION AND MARKETING OF A BIKE SHARING SYSTEM

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN THE CITY OF HOBOKEN, THE CITY OF JERSEY CITY AND THE TOWNSHIP OF WEEHAWKEN AND NJ BIKESHARE LLC FOR THE FINANCING, IMPLEMENTATION, MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION OF A BIKE SHARING SYSTEM

This Agreement (Agreement), effective upon execution by authorized representatives of all parties (Effective Date), is made and entered into by and between the City of Jersey City, the City of and Hoboken and the Township of Weehawken, (The Cities), New Jersey municipal corporations with 280 Grove Street Jersey City, New Jersey 07302 for the City of Jersey City, and 94 Washington Street, Hoboken, New Jersey 07030 for the City of Hoboken and 400 Park Avenue, Weehawken, NJ 07086 for the Township of Weehawken serving as the place of business for this agreement, and NJ Bikeshare LLC (dba Bike the Skyline) (BTS), a New Jersey corporation with its principal office located at 123 Town Square Place, Jersey City, NJ 07310 (collectively, the Parties).

WHEREAS, The Cities have expressed an interest in contracting to develop a bicycle sharing program for use and enjoyment in the areas of each City; and

WHEREAS, The Cities mobility, sustainability, health, economic, and social goals support policies that will help bicycling become a more viable alternative mode of transportation, to connect to transit, and for recreation, including providing safe, convenient, and adequate short-term and long-term bicycle parking facilities and other bicycle amenities for employment, retail, multifamily housing, schools and colleges, and transit facility uses; providing bicycle facilities and amenities to help reduce the number of vehicle trips; and investigating the potential for bike sharing stations/programs in medium/higher density areas; and

WHEREAS, bike sharing programs tend to provide affordable access to bicycles for short-distance trips in urban areas, to provide an alternative to motorized public transportation or private vehicles, to help reduce traffic congestion, parking congestion, noise, and air pollution, to connect users to public transit networks, to address some of the primary disadvantages to bicycle ownership such as loss from theft or vandalism, lack of parking or storage, and maintenance, and are a favorable amenity for visitors; and

WHEREAS, Numerous studies have found that bike sharing results in fewer vehicle miles traveled, reduces greenhouse gas emissions, and creates green jobs related to system management and maintenance; and

WHEREAS, BTS is interested in working with The Cities to develop a bike sharing program (Program) based upon the goals described in the RFP for these services, which RFP is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, The Cities hereby agrees to make all reasonable and legally justifiable efforts to assist BTS to secure and procure all governmental approvals, permits, authorizations, filings and any other required governmental consent; and

WHEREAS, absent this Agreement, The Cities would otherwise be responsible for providing all necessary funding for the creation, implementation and operation of the Program; and

WHEREAS, BTS will provide funding and management oversight for the Program pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and has engaged a team of professionals that specialize in the design, development, manufacture and operation of public bike sharing programs and systems for municipalities and other entities and currently operates bike sharing systems in various municipalities; and

WHEREAS, BTS submitted a proposal which demonstrates both its interest and ability to fund the program, and which has contracted with a qualified and experienced team to implement, manage and operate a bike sharing system within The Cities , which proposal is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, The Cities has determined that BTS's proposal meets the objectives of and is otherwise in the best interest of The Cities;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions set forth herein, and for good and valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

Section 1 Scope

BTS agrees to be responsible for the design, implementation, management, operation and maintenance of a Bike sharing System within the boundaries of The Cities subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. In connection with the Bike sharing System, BTS shall have the exclusive right to be designated and referred to as the "Official Bike sharing Partner of The Cities".

Section 2 Definitions

For the purpose of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

- "Alternative Site Locations" shall mean Bike sharing Stations placed on private property, in a non-party's right of way, or on property that is controlled or managed by an entity other than The Cities.
- "Average Program Usage" (APU) shall mean the average number of bicycle trips per day per Kiosk during a given calendar month.
- "Average Theft-Vandalism Rate" (ATVR) shall mean the average number of acts of theft or vandalism per Station during a given calendar month.
- "Bike sharing Station" or "Station" shall mean the following items located within a Station Area: docking structure, Kiosk, map display and system bicycles.

"Bike sharing System" or "System" shall mean an automated system in which bicycles are made available for shared use via membership subscriptions or short term rentals to individuals who do not own them. As used herein, Bike sharing System shall specifically mean the Bike sharing System that is the subject of this Agreement.

"Service Area" shall mean the combined area described in the RFP and proposal within Hoboken, Jersey City and Weehawken.

"Contract Year" shall mean a 365 day period commencing on the month and day of the first Operational Rollout or anniversary thereof.

"Effective Date" shall mean the date this Agreement has been signed by both parties and approved by The Cities' attorneys.

"High-Risk Station Area" shall mean any Station Area that experiences a rate of theft and/or vandalism that is higher by 50% or more than the Average Theft-Vandalism Rate; or as may otherwise be reasonably demonstrated by BTS and agreed to by The Cities

"Implementation Plan" shall mean the plan prepared by BTS and approved by The Cities for installation of the Station Areas and Operational Rollout, as described in Section 6.

"Kiosk" shall mean the physical structure and housing for the automated payment terminal at which users can access the Bike sharing System with a membership card, pay for a rental with a credit or debit card, and receive information about the Bike sharing System and its sponsors.

"Kiosk Displacement" or "Station Displacement" shall mean the removal of a Kiosk or Station from an existing and approved Station Area for reasons beyond the control of BTS.

"Marketing Plan" shall mean BTS's plan for marketing the Bike sharing System, referenced in Section 6.6.

"Membership Reciprocity" shall mean the permission granted to membership subscribers of the Bike sharing System (not walk-up renters) by BTS to access other bike sharing programs operated by BTS and/or its affiliates in other municipalities without additional charge.

"Membership Subscription" shall mean a one-time or recurring membership that provides a user access to the Bike sharing System for an unlimited number of times per day, for a limited period of time for each use, during the term of the membership.

"Operational Ceiling" shall mean the maximum number of bicycles permitted to be operating and available to the public at any time under the terms of this Agreement.

"Operational Rollout" shall mean the day on which the at least 51 percent of the Bike sharing Stations for a particular phase of the implementation are made generally available to the public. BTS or its contracted operations team shall provide The Cities thirty (30) days prior written notice of the date for an Operational Rollout.

- "Phase I" shall mean BTS shall install at least 800 bicycles and 50 Bike sharing Stations.
- "Site List" shall mean the list of Station Area locations that is included as part of the Implementation Plan and approved by The Cities.
- "Site Plan" shall mean the general plan for the placement of equipment at a Bike sharing Station, as shown in Exhibit 4.2.4.
- "Sponsorship" shall mean an agreement for provide financial support for the Bike sharing System that may include the right to sponsor identification through display of the sponsor's logo, name, and/or slogan at one or more Bike sharing Stations as shown in Exhibit 6.7 or otherwise in conjunction with the Program.
- "Station Area" shall mean any of the sites designated for location of a Bike sharing Station.
- "Station Service Zone" shall mean the geographical scope of the Bike sharing System, and shall include all Station Areas within The Cities' boundaries.
- "Underutilized Station Area" shall mean any Station Area that falls below 50% or less of the Average Program Usage, or based on other measures reasonably demonstrated by BTS and agreed to by The Cities.

Section 3 Term

- 3.1 <u>Term.</u> This Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall end five (5) years from the date of Operational Rollout for the first phase of implementation (Phase I Operational Rollout).
- 3.2 <u>Date and Notice of Phase I Operational Rollout</u>. Phase I Operational Rollout shall take place within three (3) months from the Effective Date of this agreement or the date upon which a total sponsorship commitment of at least \$1.0 million (which is 50% of the projected annual sponsorship revenue of \$2.0 million) has been secured from one or more parties. BTS shall provide the Cities with written notice of any change of the start date of the Phase I Operational Rollout at least thirty (30) days prior to the proposed start date change.
- 3.3 Extension of Time for Phase I Operational Rollout. Should BTS experience delays beyond its control while attempting to obtain materials, permits or other needed governmental approvals, The Cities shall extend the time for the Phase I Operational Rollout upon BTS's written request including the reason for the request, the anticipated period of time requested, and documentation of the delays. Any such extensions shall not exceed six (6) months in total.

Section 4 Bike sharing System Requirements

It is the intent of The Cities and BTS in entering into this Agreement to develop and promote a Bike sharing System in accordance with acceptable industry standards.

- 4.1 <u>Bike sharing System</u>. BTS shall be responsible for the design and implementation of the Bike sharing System for the provision of bike sharing services and rentals at automated self-service Kiosks offering both short-term rentals and membership subscriptions, and using the rates, hours, and equipment, as provided in this Agreement.
- 4.2 <u>Bike sharing Equipment</u>. BTS shall, at its sole cost and expense, provide all of the equipment reasonably necessary for the operation of the Bike sharing System, including docking structures, Kiosks, map displays and System bicycles.
 - 4.2.1 Kiosks and Docking Structures. BTS shall, at its sole cost and expense, fabricate, construct, and install (or cause to be fabricated, constructed, and installed) Bicycle Stations with Kiosks and docking structures within designated Station Areas, generally as depicted in Exhibit 4.2.4. BTS shall be responsible for preparation of any and all plans and specifications for same.
 - 4.2.2 Bicycles. BTS shall provide bicycles of the type and meeting the specifications as set forth in Exhibit 4.2.2, attached hereto, in the number set forth in the Implementation Plan. The bicycles shall at all times be equipped with the working components necessary to work with the docking stations and be a functional part of the Bike sharing System.
 - 4.2.3 Placement of Equipment. BTS shall locate the Kiosks, docking stations, and bicycles within each individual Station Area substantially in accordance with the Site Plan to be developed by BTS and approved by The Cities for that Station Area. (See Exhibit 4.2.4 attached hereto for a typical configuration.) The Parties agree and acknowledge that the docking structures are modular and can be expanded as needed on a site by site basis, and such expansion shall not constitute a material deviation from the Site Plans unless the docking station is expanded greater than 32 docks. Docking stations, in general, will range from a capacity of 16 to 32 docks each. BTS shall not materially deviate from the approved Site Plan and Site List without the prior written consent of The Cities.
 - 4.2.4 BTS may change the design of the equipment provided that such changes do not appreciably diminish the quality or performance of the equipment or of the Bike sharing System. Any other changes shall require the written consent of The Cities.
- 4.3 Equipment Upgrades. BTS may desire to add new technologies or equipment that are not contemplated in this Agreement, including, but not limited to, digital wayfinding/advertising kiosks and wifi hotspots. In the event BTS determines a different type of equipment or technology should be used in the System, BTS shall make a request in writing to The Cities outlining the proposed new equipment or technologies and the advantages for as well as any potential disadvantages to their implementation. The Cities shall use reasonable efforts to approve or deny such request within thirty (30) days. In the event such a request is denied, The Cities shall provide a detailed explanation stating why such changes or addition of new equipment or technology may not be implemented. Approved equipment or technology shall be implemented by BTS at its sole cost.

- 4.4 <u>Station Area Signage</u>. Each Station Area shall include a two-sided advertising/sponsorship panel with the specifications and generally placed as shown in Exhibit 4.4. The advertising panel and advertising space on the Kiosk shall be used primarily for advertising purposes as BTS may deem appropriate or advisable within all applicable and valid regulations. The advertising space may also be used to promote the Bike sharing System or traffic or bicycle safety. These Advertising/sponsorship panels may be lit at night to increase the visibility of the Station.
- 4.5 All system data shall be collected by BTS and shared with The Cities in real time
- 4.6 BTS Shall launch a bike share website which includes sign up, station information, sponsorship opportunities, a customer service portal, and other features
- 4.7 BTS shall develop and deploy a mobile app which allows users to sign up, upgrade their services, locate stations, make payments and other features. At a minimum, the mobile app must be compatible with the latest versions of iOS and Android operating systems.
- 4.8 System Survey BTS shall issue an annual survey to system members to collect feedback including, but not limited to pricing and rates, levels of service, customer service, demographic information, vehicle ownership, primary mode of transportation used to commute, etc.

Section 5 Selection of Station Area Sites and Community Outreach

Subject to the Cities' approval as provided herein, BTS shall determine the number, location, and size of the Bike sharing Stations using the information gained from the analysis set forth below.

- 5.1 <u>Station Area Analysis</u>. BTS, in partnership with The Cities shall conduct, or cause to be conducted, the following analysis to identify locations for Bike sharing Stations:
 - Establish a general service grid that interfaces with existing bicycle infrastructure and master plans (which will be provided to BTS) and takes into consideration proximity to other forms of public transportation including bus, trolley, and train stops, as well as parking garages and commuter parking lots
 - Target areas with high density residential and commercial uses including areas with dense retail and food and beverage establishments
 - Identify sites where bike sharing may provide a practical transportation alternative including shopping centers, grocery and drug stores, banks, retail, entertainment, major hotels, major multi-family residential developments, and public attractions such as parks, beaches and museums
 - Assess the visibility and accessibility of the location
 - Bike sharing stations will not be permitted in single family residentially zoned areas unless expressly requested by the Cities, the District or neighborhood representation.
 - Post an interactive map online in which residents of the Service Area are able to vote for locations, and take residents' input into account

- 5.2 <u>Outreach</u>. In the first sixty (60) days following the Effective Date, The Cities may reasonably request that BTS participate in public presentations, workshops, or community meetings, as needed for review and input from relevant stakeholder and community groups. BTS shall summarize the public input BTS receives and provide it to The Cities with the proposed Implementation Plan.
- 5.3 <u>Map and Site Visits</u>. Within sixty (60) days following the Effective Date, BTS shall conduct site visits and shall photograph and plot all identified potential Station Area locations, and work with The Cities to identify and resolve any conflicts or issues for each potential site.
- 5.4 <u>Site List.</u> BTS shall provide The Cities with a list of proposed Station Areas for its review and approval. BTS shall include the map and list of Station Area locations as part of the Implementation Plan. The parties agree and understand that The Cities make no representation as to the ownership of the property of the proposed Station Areas. The Cities each agree to make all reasonable efforts to obtain their City's approval of the map and list of the Station Area locations submitted by BTS.
- 5.5 <u>Bike sharing Website</u>. Upon the Phase I Operational Rollout BTS shall launch and maintain a website to allow purchase of memberships, provide information about implementation, collect comments from the public, and serve as an ongoing resource for information about rates, memberships, locations, and as a marketing tool. BTS agrees that it is solely responsible for keeping members' information private and secure
 - 5.5.1 Open Data. Bike Share System data shall be made anonymous, open and accessible to the public on the website for exporting. Trip data shall include at a minimum trip duration (seconds), start time and date, end time and date, start station, end station, station latitude/longitude, bike ID number, user type (annual, monthly, daily, etc), gender and year of birth or age..
 - 5.5.2 <u>Dashboard.</u> The website shall also present a dashboard displaying visualizations of the data from the Bike Share System. The following data shall be available through the dashboard:

Utilization

- Total # of trips system-wide by day and cumulative (since Operational Rollout Date)
- Total miles traveled systemwide by day and cumulative (since Operational Rollout Date)
 - o short term passes
- Total distance traveled system-wide by day and cumulative (since Operational Rollout Date)

Membership

- Total # of members
 - o annual
 - short term passes

5.6 <u>Use of Alternative Site Locations</u>. In order to make the program available to as many residents, visitors and areas as possible and to effectuate regional mobility and connectivity, BTS may, as needed and in its sole discretion, choose locations for Station Areas on private property, in a non-party's right of way, or on a property that is controlled or managed by an entity other than The Cities. BTS shall be responsible to ensure that any installations comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and approval processes. The Cities will make all reasonable and legally justifiable efforts to assist BTS to secure variances and any other government approvals as needed.

Section 6 Implementation

BTS shall implement the Bike sharing Program, including installation, operation, management, maintenance, and marketing, during the Term consistent with the approved Implementation Plan and the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The size and scope of the Bike sharing System, the Operational Ceiling, and location of the Bike sharing Stations, may be modified as needed upon mutual written agreement of BTS and The Cities.

6.1 <u>Implementation Plan</u>. BTS shall develop, prepare and submit a plan to The Cities for implementation of the Bike sharing System (Implementation Plan) consistent with the parameters for the program set forth in the RFP and BTS's proposal, subject to additional requirements described in this section. The Implementation Plan shall identify the phases for the implementation of the Bike sharing System in different areas of the City, the geographical area and boundaries for each phase, and shall include the Site List, map, Implementation Schedule, and Marketing Plan.

BTS shall submit the Implementation Plan, including Site List, map, Implementation Schedule, and Marketing Plan, to The Cities within ninety (90) days of the Effective Date of this Agreement. Within ten (10) business days of receipt of the Implementation Plan, The Cities shall review and approve, or shall provide its comments to BTS. If The Cities provide comments, BTS and The Cities shall meet within one week to discuss the comments and agree upon any necessary changes. Once resolved, the plan shall be deemed approved by The Cities, and BTS shall move forward to implement the Program based upon the approved plan, along with any subsequent changes agreed to by the Parties. In no event may approval be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

6.2 <u>Implementation Schedule</u>. BTS shall prepare a detailed Implementation Schedule for installation of Bicycle Stations leading up to Operational Rollout for each Phase I in accordance with Section 3.2 in this Agreement.

The Parties shall make all efforts to adhere to the Implementation Schedule. BTS may, upon written request to The Cities, seek extension of specific dates in the Implementation Schedule. BTS shall state the reason for the request and the anticipated period of time requested. The Cities shall not unreasonably withhold their approval.

- 6.2.1 Operational Rollout. BTS and The Cities shall agree upon a detailed schedule for installation of the Bicycle Stations, as further detailed and reflected in Exhibit 6.2. These dates shall be included in the Implementation Schedule.
- 6.2.2 The exact number and locations of the bikes and stations shall be determined through the station siting procedure detailed in section 5.1. Each station location must be mutually agreed upon by The Cities and BTS
- 6.3 <u>Equipment Design</u>. BTS shall provide, at its sole cost and expense, any and all design services including, but not limited to, architectural and engineering services, as it deems necessary for design and installation of the Kiosks and docking structures.
- 6.4 <u>Use of Right-of-Way and Encroachment Removal</u>. The Cities shall make all reasonable efforts to obtain City permission for BTS to encroach into the public right-of-way by installing and maintaining the Bike sharing Stations at the specific Station Areas agreed to by The Cities and BTS as provided for in this Agreement, for the benefit of the public and as part of the Bike sharing System. In consideration of this grant of permission, BTS covenants and agrees with The Cities as follows:
 - 6.4.1 BTS shall install and maintain the Bike sharing Stations in a safe and sanitary condition at its sole cost, expense, risk and responsibility.
 - 6.4.2 BTS shall remove, relocate or restore the Bike sharing Station as directed by the Cities within thirty (30) calendar days of written notice from The Cities, or in the case of an emergency as determined by The Cities may request that the work be done immediately or within less than thirty (30) calendar days. If BTS fails to remove, relocate or restore or otherwise comply with the direction of The Cities regarding the encroachment, The Cities may cause the work to be done and charge BTS for such actual costs. The Cities' request to remove, relocate, or restore the encroachment shall not be arbitrary or without reason.
 - 6.4.3 BTS shall maintain insurance to protect The Cities and each city individually from any potential claims which may arise from the location and maintenance of Bike sharing Stations in the rights-of-way, as required by Section 13 of this Agreement.
- 6.5 <u>Installation of Bike sharing Facilities</u>. BTS shall erect, install, operate, and maintain, at its sole cost and expense, and at no cost to The Cities, the Bike sharing Stations and all related equipment.
 - BTS shall not erect, install, operate, or maintain additional Kiosks or docking structures, nor identify additional or alternate locations for same, without the Cities' prior written approval. The Cities shall make all reasonable efforts to obtain City approval for additional Kiosks or docking structures.
- 6.6 <u>Marketing Plan</u>. BTS shall implement a plan to market the Bike sharing System to residents and visitors for membership, use, and growth of the Bike sharing System (Marketing Plan). The Marketing Plan may include combined efforts with The Cities to promote the program.

- 6.7 <u>Sponsorships and Advertising</u>. BTS shall be responsible for securing sponsors and for the sale of all advertising to be displayed on System bicycles, Kiosks, and the advertising panels referenced in Section 4.4. Sponsorship messages and advertising shall be displayed as set forth in Exhibits 4.4 and 6.7. All advertising shall comply with the criteria set forth in Exhibit 6.7.
- 6.8 The Cities shall cooperate and facilitate BTS' efforts to secure and procure (a) all government permits, authorizations, filings, and any other governmental consent; (b) rights-of-way and land (owned or leased); (c) safety and surveillance services; (d) utilities, trash collection and other public services, (e) traffic, construction and development services coordination, in each case necessary for the creation, implementation and operation of the Bike sharing System.

Section 7 Operation of the Bike sharing System

BTS shall be responsible for all operations of the Bike sharing System, including operation and maintenance of all bicycles, docking structures, Kiosks, Bike sharing Stations and updates and maintenance to the website and mobile app.

- 7.1 <u>Maintenance of Bicycles</u>. BTS shall maintain its bicycles in good working order and repair.
- 7.2 <u>Bicycle Rebalancing.</u> Bicycles shall be redistributed throughout the system as necessary to meet demand. BTS shall make reasonable efforts to redistribute bicycles during morning and evening commuting hours. No Station, during peak hours (peak hours defined as between 8:00 AM and 8:00 PM), Monday through Friday) shall be completely full or completely empty for more than 180 minutes.
- Maintenance of Bike sharing Stations. BTS shall maintain the Bike sharing Stations, including the Kiosks, bicycles, and docking structures free of graffiti and in good, clean working order and repair, including the removal of trash, snow, ice, any other debris or spills from the Station Area. BTS may perform light maintenance and small repair jobs at the Stations to minimize downtime. Moderate or heavy maintenance may require removal of the equipment for service at BTS's repair center.
- 7.4 Repair Response Time. In the event that a Kiosk or docking structure is damaged for any reason, BTS shall promptly commence repairs or replace the damaged equipment to minimize any impact on System operations. At a minimum, repairs or replacement shall be commenced no later than ten (10) days from the date BTS first becomes aware (or should be aware) of the damage.
 - In the event that a bicycle is damaged for any reason, BTS shall commence promptly, but not later than ten (10) days from the date BTS first becomes aware (or should be aware of the damage, repairs, replace the bicycle, or rebalance the bicycles within the System to minimize impact on System operations.
- 7.5 <u>Temporary Use of Metered or Otherwise Restricted Parking for Maintenance</u>. BTS may park its maintenance vehicle in any legal public on-street metered or unmetered parking

space that is adjacent to or near the Bike sharing Station while maintenance is being performed. Such maintenance vehicle must be clearly marked with the identifiers of the Bike sharing System. BTS may not park in spaces that are restricted for handicapped parking or during hours restricted for street sweeping.

- 7.6 <u>Temporary Station Displacement or Relocation</u>. The Cities may request the temporary removal of all or part of a Station Area, for street repair, access to utilities, construction, special events, or other reasons. The Cities and BTS shall make reasonable efforts to relocate the Station to an alternative temporary location that will serve users in the same or reasonably similar capacity.
- 7.7 <u>Special Events.</u> BTS may request the temporary placement of a Bike sharing Station for the purpose of participating in or accommodating a special event. The Cities shall not be responsible for costs associated with such requests, including installation or removal of such stations, BTS shall work directly with the organizer of the special event for permission to temporarily place a Bike sharing Station within a special event venue.
 - 7.7.1 Temporary Increase in Operational Ceiling. BTS may request and The Cities may authorize an increase in the Operational Ceiling on a temporary basis for special events or conventions, specifying the dates and number of additional bicycles permitted. Any such authorization shall be made by BTS in writing in advance of the event.
- 7.8 Rental and Membership Rates. Rates for Bike sharing System rentals and membership subscriptions shall be the same as set forth in BTS' Proposal. Any changes in rental or subscription rates exceeding agreed upon ranges or annual increases shall be approved in writing by The Cities prior to such changes being implemented where such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- 7.9 <u>Membership Subscription Reciprocity</u>. BTS and/or its affiliates, at its sole option, may permit holders of certain classes of Membership Subscriptions (not casual walk-up renters) from other bike sharing systems it owns or manages to access bikes in its Service Area, and conversely, BTS may permit holders of Membership Subscriptions from its Service Area to access other bike sharing programs it owns, manages or is affiliated with.
- 7.10 All website and mobile application maintenance and updating shall be performed by BTS All website repairs shall take place within three (3) days of notice of breach.

Section 8 Relocation of Station Areas

Station areas may be added, removed, or relocated based on usage, theft and vandalism, access for street repairs or utility work, special events, emergencies, or for other reasons.

8.1 <u>Relocation of Station Area.</u> In the event that a designated Station Area is found to be unsuitable, whether before or after installation of the Bike sharing Station, BTS, and The Cities shall use reasonable efforts to expeditiously identify a suitable substitute replacement location. The parties shall endeavor to identify and agree upon the new location within thirty (30) days, and shall amend the Site List to reflect the new location.

Page 11 of 32

- 8.2 <u>Addition of Station Area</u>. In the event that BTS recommends the addition of a new Station Area not included in the approved Implementation Plan, BTS and The Cities shall use reasonable efforts to expeditiously identify a suitable substitute location in the area recommended by BTS. The parties shall endeavor to identify and agree upon the new location within thirty (30) days, and shall amend the Site List to reflect the new location.
- 8.3 Removal or Relocation of Underutilized Station Area. If BTS determines, based upon an evaluation of Station usage by BTS over a three-month period, that a Station Area is underutilized, BTS shall make a recommendation to The Cities to keep, remove, or relocate the Underutilized Station Area. BTS's recommendation shall be supported by usage data and other relevant information. The Cities shall review the recommendation and, if the usage data demonstrates that daily rentals or member uses originating from or returning to that Station Area is below 50% of the Average Program Usage for three consecutive months, The Cities shall approve a recommendation for removal of the Station Area. Relocation of the Station Area to a new site shall require The Cities' approval per Section 8.2. All underutilized stations must be relocated to the same zone from which they were removed
- Removal or Relocation of High-Risk Station Area. If BTS determines, based upon an evaluation of the incidences of theft and vandalism per month over a three-month period that a Station Area is at high risk for theft or vandalism, BTS shall make a recommendation to The Cities to keep, remove, or relocate the High-Risk Station Area. BTS's recommendation shall be supported by number incidence of theft or vandalism, usage data, and other relevant information. The Cities shall review the recommendation and, if the crime data demonstrates that incidences of theft and vandalism per month have exceeded the ATVR by 50% or more for three consecutive months or more, The Cities shall approve a recommendation for removal of the Station Area. Relocation of the Station Area to a new site shall require The Cities' approval per Section 8.2. All High-Risk Stations must be relocated to the same zone from which they were removed. All theft or vandalism must be demonstrated by a valid police report in order to be considered under this section.

Section 9. Permissions Granted Under this Agreement

The Cities agrees to provide BTS the following permissions as set forth below and in Exhibit 9, and is attached to this Agreement and incorporated herein, for the Term of this Agreement:

- 9.1 Official Partner. BTS shall have the exclusive right to be designated and referred to as the "Official Bike sharing Provider of The Cities", and to use said designation in promotional and marketing efforts including press releases, stories, features and other publicity initiated by any party.
- 9.2 <u>Promotional Materials</u>. The Cities will work with BTS to develop press releases, stories, features and other publicity about the partnership for distribution to media outlets upon NY the execution of this Agreement. BTS and The Cities agree to develop a joint logo and templates for advertisements, promotional materials, promotional campaigns, product

- placement and appearance and any and all other materials that represent BTS's efforts to publicize and/or promote the rights and benefits granted to it under this Agreement.
- 9.3 <u>Web Site Presence</u>. Information about the Bike sharing System, including a link to BTS's program web site (referenced in Section 5.3), will be provided on The Cities' internet and intranet web sites throughout the duration of the Agreement.
- 9.4 <u>Cooperative Support</u>. The Cities shall work with and support BTS's efforts to market and increase ridership of the Bike sharing System as set forth in Exhibit 10. BTS shall be responsible to ensure that all events comply with any applicable City rules or regulations pertaining to use of the venue or as a special event.

Section 10. Intellectual Property

- 10.1 <u>Licensing</u>. The Cities and BTS shall each retain ownership of, and all right, title and interest in and to, their respective intellectual property and no license therein, whether expressed or implied, is granted by this Agreement. To the extent the parties wish to grant to the other rights or interests in intellectual property, separate licensing or use agreements on mutually acceptable terms shall be executed.
- 10.2 <u>Use of The Cities' Name and Logo.</u> BTS shall use The Cities' name, seal, logo, and trademarks (collectively, "Identifiers") only as set forth in this Agreement, for the purpose of carrying out the terms of this Agreement, and not for any other purpose. Any use other than that specifically provided for by this Agreement shall require the prior written consent and approval of The Cities. BTS shall not make use of The Cities' name, seal, logo, trademarks, or any other identifiers in any manner that would bring The Cities, or any of its respective agents, representatives, employees or contractors into public disrepute, contempt, scorn or ridicule or tend to shock, insult or offend the community, public morals or decency. BTS shall not use Identifiers to incur any obligation or indebtedness on behalf of The Cities. The obligations of BTS under this paragraph will survive expiration or termination of this Agreement. The Cities shall make all reasonable efforts to obtain City approval for BTS to use the City's name, seal, logo and trademarks.
- 10.3 <u>Use of BTS Name and Logo</u>. The Cities shall use BTS's name, seal, logo, and trademarks (collectively, "BTS Identifiers") only as set forth in this Agreement, for the purpose of carrying out this Agreement, and not for any other purpose. Any use other than that specifically provided for by this Agreement shall require the prior written consent and approval of BTS. The Cities shall not make use of BTS's name, seal, logo, trademarks, or any other identifiers in any manner that would bring BTS, or any of its respective agents, representatives, employees or contractors into public disrepute, contempt, scorn or ridicule or tend to shock, insult or offend the community, public morals or decency. The Cities shall not use BTS Identifiers to incur any obligation or indebtedness on behalf of BTS, or to hold itself out as being or representing BTS. The obligations of The Cities under this paragraph will survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

Section 11. Compliance with The Cities' Contracting Laws

11.1 Americans with Disabilities Act. BTS agrees to comply with Americans with Disabilities Act, which establishes that all The Cities contractors, including but not limited to Page 13 of 32

- construction contractors, consultants, grantees, and providers of goods and services agree to comply with all applicable titles of the Americans with Disabilities Act.
- 11.2 <u>Drug Free Workplace</u>. BTS agrees to comply with The Cities requirements that all The Cities' construction contractors, consultants, grantees and providers of services to provide a drug-free workplace for the performance of work done in connection with a contract held by The Cities.
- 11.3 <u>Equal Employment and Subcontracting Opportunities</u>. The Cities and BTS agree that this Agreement is a partnership with mutual benefits and obligations running to each Party, and not a contract for the provision of labor, materials, goods, supplies, services, or consultant services to The Cities, or for a grant from The Cities, or for the construction of public works, and for the purpose of this Agreement, BTS agrees as follows:
 - a. BTS shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on any basis prohibited by law. BTS shall provide equal opportunity in all employment practices.
 - b. BTS shall not discriminate on the basis of race, gender, religion, national origin, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age, or disability in the solicitation, selection, hiring or treatment of subcontractors, vendors or suppliers. BTS shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors to participate in subcontracting opportunities. BTS understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in contract termination, debarment, or other sanctions. Contracts between BTS and any subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers shall contain this language.

Section 12. Insurance

12.1 <u>Insurance</u>. BTS shall maintain insurance at its own expense consistent with Section 11.8 of the RFP.

Section 13. Indemnification

13.1 Indemnification. [Refer to Section 11.7 of RFP]

Section 14. Default; Remedies

14.1 Event of Default. The following shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement regardless of whether any such event shall be voluntary or involuntary or shall result from the operation of applicable laws, rules or regulations or shall be pursuant to or in compliance with any judgment, decree or order of any court of competent jurisdiction:

- (1) BTS fails to cause to be carried and maintained the insurance required by this Agreement and fails to immediately remedy such failure within two (2) business days of receipt of written notice thereof from The Cities;
- (2) Either party fails to comply with any material term, condition, or obligation of this Agreement and such failure continues un-remedied for a period of thirty (30) days after the receipt of written notice thereof from the non-defaulting party unless the defaulting party has taken reasonable steps during such thirty (30) day period to cure such default and such steps taken to cure will result in a full and complete cure within a reasonable time if diligently prosecuted; or
- (3) Either party commences a voluntary case or other proceeding seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law, or shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or shall have an involuntary case or other proceeding instituted against it seeking similar relief;
- 14.2 <u>Declaration of Default</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, and at any time thereafter so long as the same shall be continuing, the non-defaulting party may declare, at its option, this Agreement to be in default if the Event of Default is a filing under Section 15.1(3) hereof, may immediately terminate this Agreement without any liability whatsoever;

Section 15. Termination for Reasons Other than Default

15.1 <u>Termination for Improper Consideration</u>. The Cities may, by written notice to BTS, immediately terminate the right of BTS to proceed under this Agreement if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by BTS, either directly or through an intermediary, to any officer of The Cities, employee or agent with the intent of securing the Agreement or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment for extension of the Agreement or the making of any determinations with respect to BTS's performance pursuant to the Agreement. In the event of such termination, The Cities shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against BTS as it could pursue in the event of default by BTS.

BTS shall immediately report any attempt by any officer or employee of The Cities to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made to the Corporation Counsel of each City, in writing. Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, services, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

Any attempt to terminate this agreement shall be consistent with the RFP, and where the RFP is silent, with this section.

Miscellaneous Section 16.

16.1 Notices. In all cases where written notice is required under the Agreement, such notice shall be given at the respective addresses of the parties as set forth below, unless notification of a change of address is given in writing. Notice shall be sent by registered or certified mail, by a nationally recognized courier service, or by personal service, and shall be effective upon receipt. The addresses for notice and agents for service of process are:

THE CITIES:

Hoboken:

City of Hoboken

Office of Corporation Counsel

94 Washington Street Hoboken, NJ 07030

Jersey City:

City of Jersey City Department of Law 280 Grove Street Jersey City, NJ 07302

Weehawken: Township of Weehawken

Attn: Law Director 400 Park Avenue

Weehawken, NJ 07086

BTS:

BTS c/o P3 Global Management, Inc.

Attn: Jim Campbell, CEO 950 Third Avenue, Suite 401

New York, NY 10022 Phone: 212-731-9030

- 16.2 Non-Assignment. No Party may assign its rights or delegate its duties under the Agreement to any other party without the prior written consent of all other parties, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. Subject to the provisions of this section, the Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and assigns, if any, of the Parties hereto. However, any assignment in violation of this paragraph shall constitute a default and is grounds for immediate termination of the Agreement. In no event shall any putative assignment create a contractual relationship with the putative assignee.
- 16.3 Independent Contractors. BTS and any subcontractors of BTS are and shall be deemed to be independent contractors and not agents of The Cities. Any provisions of the Agreement that may appear to give The Cities any right to direct BTS concerning the details of operating the Bike sharing System, or to exercise any control over such performance, shall mean only that BTS shall follow the direction of The Cities at the executive level.
- 16.4 Compliance with Controlling Law. BTS shall comply with all laws, ordinances, regulations, and policies of the federal, state, and local governments applicable to the

Agreement, including all applicable laws, regulations, and requirements relating to the marketing and sale of insurance. In addition, BTS shall comply immediately with all directives issued by The Cities or its authorized representatives under authority of any laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, or regulations. The laws of the State of New Jersey shall govern and control the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

- Amendment. The Parties may amend this Agreement from time to time to address changes deemed necessary by the Parties to address operational needs. All amendments to this Agreement shall be in writing and signed by all Parties in order to be enforceable against any party.
- 16.6 <u>Jurisdiction and Venue</u>. The jurisdiction and applicable laws for any suit or proceeding concerning this Agreement, the interpretation or application of any of its terms, or any related disputes shall be in accordance with the laws of the State of New Jersey. The venue for any suit or proceeding concerning this Agreement shall be in the County of Hudson, State of New Jersey.
- 16.7 <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement and the exhibits and references incorporated into the Agreement fully express all understandings of the Parties concerning the matters covered in the Agreement. No change, alteration, or modification of the terms or conditions of the Agreement, and no verbal understanding of the Parties, their officers, agents, or employees shall be valid unless made in the form of a written change agreed to in writing by both Parties and an amendment to the Agreement agreed to by both Parties. All prior negotiations and agreements concerning the subject matter hereof are merged into the Agreement.

The RFP and BTS Proposal, incorporated by reference, shall be fully integrated into this agreement and if any conflict in terms is found to exist between the documents, the following order of precedence shall govern:

- 1. RFP
- 2. Proposal
- 3. Agreement

The "Operational Rollout" date shall be the only term not subject to this precedence.

- 16.8 <u>Counterparts</u>. The Agreement may be executed in counterparts, which when taken together shall constitute a single signed original as though all Parties had executed the same page.
- 16.9 No Waiver. No failure of either The Cities or BTS to insist upon the strict performance by the other of any covenant, term or condition of the Agreement, nor any failure to exercise any right or remedy upon a breach of any covenant, term, or condition of the Agreement, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or of such covenant, term or condition. No waiver of any breach shall affect or alter the Agreement, and each and every covenant, condition, and term hereof shall continue in full force and effect to any existing or subsequent breach. Neither Party shall unreasonably withhold or delay its

consent or approval when such consent or approval is required for the performance of this Agreement.

16.10 <u>Drafting Ambiguities</u>. The Parties agree that they are aware that they have the right to be advised by counsel with respect to the negotiations, terms and conditions of the Agreement, and the decision of whether or not to seek advice of counsel with respect to the Agreement is a decision which is the sole responsibility of each Party. The Agreement shall not be construed in favor of or against either Party by reason of the extent to which each Party participated in the drafting of the Agreement.

16.11 Public Records Requests.

In accordance with NJSA 47:1A-1 et. seq., BTS must keep and maintain this Agreement and any other records associated therewith and that are associated with the performance of the work described in the Scope of Services. Upon request, BTS must provide the public with access to such records in accordance with access and cost requirements of Chapter 47. Further, BTS shall ensure that any exempt or confidential records associated with this Agreement or associated with the performance of the work described in the Scope of Services are not disclosed except as authorized by law. Finally, the BTS shall retain the records described in this paragraph throughout the performance of the work described in the Scope of Services, and at the conclusion of said work, transfer to The Cities, at no cost to The Cities, all such records in the possession of BTS and destroy any duplicates thereof. Records that are stored electronically must be transferred to The Cities in a format that is compatible with the Cities' information technology systems.

- 16.12 <u>Signing Authority</u>. The representative for each Party signing on behalf of a corporation, partnership, joint venture or governmental entity hereby represents and warrants that (a) authority has been obtained to sign on behalf of the corporation, partnership, joint venture, or entity and to perform its obligations hereunder; (b) this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Party, enforceable against such Party in accordance with its terms; and (c) agrees to hold the other Party harmless if it is later determined that such authority or such legal, valid and binding obligation does not exist.
- 16.13 Financial Obligations of Parties. The Cities shall be entitled to a 10% Profit Share as compensation for this Project. There shall be a daily calculation of the number of bikes in each city compared to the total number of bikes provided under this Agreement, which shall be defined as each municipality's "bike percentage". The calculation shall be based on the percentage of trips originating from each City each day (e.g. If there are 2,000 bicycle rides in a particular day and 800 of the rides originated from stations located in Jersey City, then the bike percentage for Jersey City shall be 40% for that day). The 10% profit share from BTS's profits (which shall be calculated as 10% profit share payable after all necessary and approved capital expenditures have been recouped) shall be divided amongst the three cities based on each municipality's bike percentage for the applicable period. There shall be no expense requirements under this contract on the part of any of the municipalities. BTS shall provide a certified statement of their capital expenditures as of the date of execution of the Agreement, and shall provide updates of capital expenditures thereafter by certified statement with invoices attached within ten business days of payment; failure to do so shall result in BTS being unable to utilize said

expenditures are offsetting capital expenditures for this project. As part of this profit sharing plan, BTS must maintain separate accounting for this project from any and all other receivables and/or expenditures of the business entity, and shall provide The Cities with quarterly financial reports, as well as one certified auditor report per annum. Additionally, The Cities may jointly or individual request an audit of the books and accounting of BTS relative to this project at any time, and same shall be provided by BTS within 10 business days of any written request.

[Signature Pages to Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agreement is executed by The Cities of Jersey City, Hoboken, and the Township of Weehawken, acting by and through the Business Administrator of Jersey City, the Mayor of Hoboken, and the Business Administrator of Weehawken and by BTS.

The Cities

City of Jersey City	
By:	
By:, Jersey City Business Adm	_ inistrator
Date:	
City of Hoboken	
Bv:	_
, Dawn Zimmer, Mayor	-
Date:	
Township of Weehawken	
Ву:	
, Richard F. Turner, Mayor	•
Date:	_
I hereby certify that I can legally bind P3 Gl this Agreement.	obal Management, Inc. and that I have read all of
Bike the Skyline LLC	
By:	
Jim Campbell, P3 Global Management Inc.	- ·
Date:	
	-
Ву:	
Chris Wogas, Bike and Roll LLC	- ·
Date:	
	-

Exhibit 4.2.2Bicycle Type and Specification

(This Exhibit to be updated before execution by The Cities.)

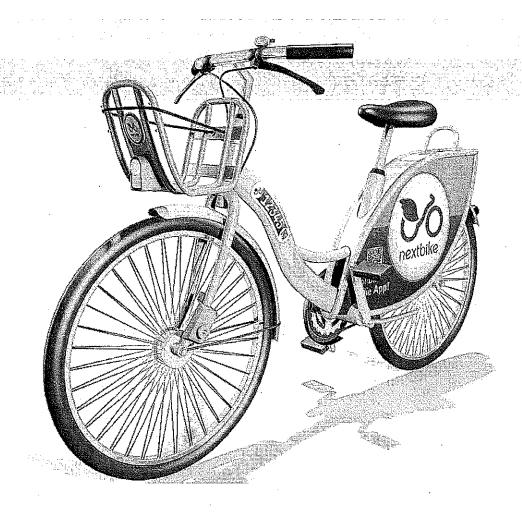
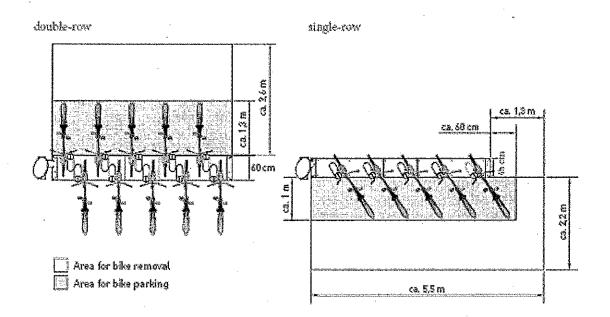
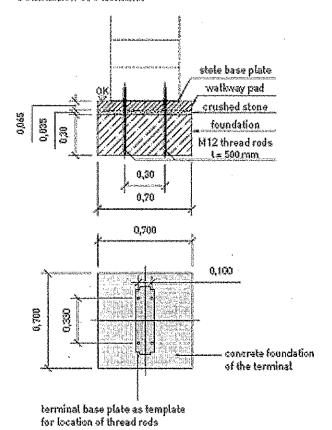


Exhibit 4.2.4 Site Plan



Foundation of a terminal



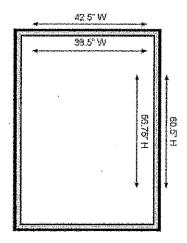
* Necessary only for unsurfaced areas, otherwise fixation by dowels and thread rods

Number	Lengthwith						
single-row	double-row	endpiece (cm)					
2	4	187,4					
3	\$	267,4					
4	8	347,4					
\$	10	427.A					
10	20	627,4					
15	30	1227,4					
20	40	1627,4					

- Other arrangements of a terminal are possible on request.
- Alignment of racks in 60, 90 and 120 degree angle to base plate possible.

Exhibit 4.4 Station Area Signage

Station Area Advertising Panels to contain general advertising content including images or descriptions of products and services consistent with the terms of the Agreement, or for messages promoting the Bike sharing System or traffic or bicycle safety, generally as shown below:



PRIMARY ADVERTISING PANEL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Number of Faces per unit: 2
- * Overall Poster Size: 60.5" H x 42.5" W
- Printable Area: 58.75" H x 40.5" W
- Viewable Area: 56.75" H x 38.5" W
- Solar-powered Lighting System Capability

POSTER SIZE

Specs may vary slightly between panel housing manufacturers.

Exhibit 6.2

Implementation Schedule

(To be attached after preparation by BTS and approval by The Cities, as set forth in Section 6.2 of the Agreement.)

Exhibit 6.7

Bicycle Logo Sponsorship

Sponsorship logos can include bicycle surfaces, including the handlebar placard, fenders, bike frame and/or basket consistent with the diagram below. (Simply Saxony logo used for educational/illustrational purposes only). Logo sponsorships can include corporate/organizational logo, name and/or slogan and general advertising graphics such as actual product images. Final bike color and design is subject to the requirements negotiated with the Sponsor(s).



Exhibit 6.7 (cont'd)

Kiosk Logo Sponsorship

Sponsorship logo name and/or slogan shall be permitted upon: (A) the rear panel of the kiosk opposite the keypad/screen display, and (B) side panels, consistent with the diagram below. (Red Cross logo used for educational/illustrational purposes only). Logo sponsorships can include corporate/organizational logo, name and/or slogan and general advertising graphics such as actual product images:

(BTS to provide illustration of Kiosk Sponsorship)

Sample A

Sample B

BTS shall be permitted to utilize all surfaces of the Kiosk for sponsor branding. A city map shall be displayed on the Kiosk or on the stand-alone advertising panel.

Exhibit 6.7 (cont'd)

On-Bicycle General Advertising Format

General advertising on program bicycles shall be limited to bicycle surfaces including handlebar placard, basket and fender consistent with the diagram below. (Tag Heuer logo used for educational/illustrational purposes only). General advertising may contain any graphical representation supplied by advertiser including images or descriptions of products and services:

(BTS to provide illustration of On-Cycle Advertising Format)

Exhibit 6.7 (cont'd)

Kiosk General Advertising Format

General advertising and Public Service Announcements on program Kiosks shall be permitted upon: (A) the rear panel of the Kiosk opposite the keypad/screen and (B) both side panels. General advertising may contain any graphical representation supplied by advertiser including images or descriptions of products and services:

(BTS to provide illustration of Kiosk Advertising)

BTS may use all surfaces of the Kiosk for General Advertising. A city map shall be displayed on the Kiosk or on the stand-alone advertising panel.

EXHIBIT 6.7 (cont'd)

BIKESHARING STATION ADVERTISING

Bike sharing Advertising Policy:

- 1. In its agreement with its advertising contractors, BTS shall reserve the right to reject any advertisement, commercial or noncommercial, which does not meet the standards set forth in this policy.
- 2. All advertising posted at Bike sharing Stations must conform to the following criteria:
 - A. Defamatory Advertising. No advertising will be permitted that falsely disparages any person, product, or company, or that is likely to damage the reputation of any person, product, or company.
 - B. Advertising Condoning Criminal Conduct. No advertising will be permitted that is likely to incite or produce imminent unlawful activity.
 - C. Obscene Advertising. No advertising will be permitted that contains obscene matter or matter harmful to minors.
 - D. False Advertising. No advertising will be permitted that contains false or grossly misleading information.
 - E. Tobacco, alcohol, and Firearms. No advertising will be permitted that promotes the sale of tobacco or tobacco products, alcohol, or firearms.
 - F. Existing Laws. All advertisements must conform to applicable federal, state, and local laws.
- 3. The Cities may make demand upon BTS for the removal of any advertisement, commercial or noncommercial, that does not conform to this policy. Such demand shall be in writing and shall state reasonable grounds for the demand. BTS shall consider and act upon the demand in accordance with this policy.

Exhibit 7.9

Rates and Fee Structure

The projected rates and fee structure for the Bike sharing System shall be with the same as the rates and structure set forth in the Proposal.

Exhibit 9

Permissions granted to BTS

The Cities shall make all reasonable efforts to cause the City of Service Area to provide BTS with cooperative support for the promotion and marketing of the Bike sharing System, including but not limited to, the following promotional and marketing opportunities:

- Bike sharing System Kick-Off Event
- Bike sharing System Anniversary Celebration(s)
- Use of mobile Bike sharing Station at special events
- Explore the possibility of establishing a regular location for the mobile Bike sharing Station for demonstrations
- Provide time on City-TV for promotional clips and public service announcements on bicycle safety, where applicable
- Distribute program and safety handouts provided by BTS at relevant festivals and programs conducted or participated in by the City
- Quarterly promotional emails to City employees
- Bicycle safety and bicycle awareness classes organized in conjunction with the City's Transportation Division and/or other stakeholders, where applicable
- Site List approval of the proposed Station Areas. BTS shall include the map and list of Station Area locations as part of the Implementation Plan.

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	Res. 14.291	FIERSE
Agenda No.	10.Z.7	O TERSE
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014	- Existant
TITLE:		
		ORATE SER

RESOLUTION APPOINTING STEVEN T. DAVISON AS A MEMBER OF THE JERSEY CITY RENT LEVELING BOARD

COUNCIL
OFFERED AND MOVED ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Steven M. Fulop, Mayor of the City of Jersey City, has advised the Municipal Council by letter dated April 17, 2014, that he has appointed Steven T. Davison, of 53 Duncan Avenue, Apt. 24, Jersey City, New Jersey to serve as a regular member of the Jersey City Rent Leveling Board, replacing Carla E. Smith, whose term has expired, for a period to commence immediately upon adoption of this resolution and expire on January 20, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City, that the appointment of **Steven T. Davison** as a member of the **Jersey City Rent Leveling Board** for the above-mentioned term is hereby advised and consented to pursuant to law.

sjg

BOGGIANO

✓ Indicates Vote

APPROVED:		7/	M	<u> </u>	APPI	ROVE	d as t	O LEGAL FORM	ha	A.	\mathcal{I}		
	Business Administrator						Certification Required Not Required APPROVED 9-0						
		F	RECOR	D OF COUNCIL V	OTE C	N FIN	IAL PA	SSAGE 4.23.14	4				
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.		
GAJEWSKI				YUN	T Z			RIVERA	1				
RAMCHAL				OSBORNE				WATTERMAN		ĺ			

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council

COLEMAN

Robert Byrne, City Clerk

N.V.-Not Voting (Abstain)

LAVARRO, PRES



CITY OF JERSEY CITY

STEVEN M. FULOP, MAYOR

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY HALL
280 GROVE STREET
JERSEY CITY, NJ 07302

P: 201 547 5200 F: 201 547 5442

www.JerseyCityNJ.gov

Report of Director 8.b Meeting 04.23.14

April 17, 2014

President and Members of the Municipal Council City Of Jersey City 280 Grove Street Jersey City, N.J. 07302

Dear President and Members,

Kindly be advised that I have appointed **Steven T. Davison**, of 53 Duncan Avenue, Apt. 24, Jersey City, New Jersey, to serve as a member of the **Jersey City Rent Leveling Board**, replacing Carla E. Smith, whose term has expired. Ms. Alexander's term will commence upon the adoption of the resolution and expire on January 20, 2017.

I respectfully request your advice and consent to this appointment.

Steven M. Fulop

-Mayor

Sincerely

cc: Jeremy Farrell, Corporation Counsel
Robert Kakoleski, Business Administrator
Robert Byrne, City Clerk
Charles Odei, Rent Leveling Board
Muhammed Akil, Chief of Staff, Mayor's Office
Nancy Warlikowski, Mayor's Office
Steven T. Davison

Steven T. Davison

53 Duncan Avenue, Apt 24, Jersey City, NJ 07304 201-780-3094 secman01@gmail.com

SUMMARY

Extensive background and demonstrated results in the information industry, with product design, research and e-Commerce experience. Designed, implemented, and managed the Moody's Document Store (moodys.alacra.com). The Moody's Document Store provides 'retail' access to credit research. Responsible for revenue and managing content on the Alacra Store (www.alacrastore.com). Designed and implemented platforms that are currently state-of-the-art in the information industry.

Product Design / Project Management/ Content

Designed, implemented and managed the credit databases (D&B, Experian, Equifax, TransUnion) used within the Alacra Compliance platform. Handled vendor relationships & contracts. Day-to-day management of e-Commerce site Alacrastore.com. Product managed databases incorporated into the Alacra Data Warehouse via the Alacra Content Marketplace (proprietary content management system). Original author of the "business information" page on Wikipedia. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Business_information

Currently serving as Commissioner, Hudson County Board of Elections (Secretary). Appointed March 2014.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

LIFTEC, INC. - South Plainfield, NJ

Liftec Forklifts has been serving the New Jersey/New York Metropolitan area with high quality forklifts and various material handling products for over 35 years.

Social Media Manager, 04/2014 to Present

Manages web site and social media messaging.

ALACRA. INC. - New York, NY

Alacra creates online technology and services to help clients find, package and present business information

Product Manager, 07/2005 to 8/2013

Managed regulatory data for the Alacra Compliance product. Designed and managed data sets. Product managed 20+ databases, including design, documentation, and marketing.

Developed and launched applications on the Alacra platform, including 10K Wizard, Thomson Reuters, First Call, ISI Emerging Markets, D&B, Equifax, TransUnion, and Experian. Identified and acquired new content partnerships for inclusion into the Alacra data warehouse. Negotiated contracts and managed vendor relationships. Responsible for overseeing training and

development of customer service staff. Coordinated marketing of databases via Alacra Blog, ResearchRecap.com, and Alacrastore.com.

PERFECT INFORMATION - New York, NY

Perfect Information (PI) provides workflow solutions and global financial information for the top 100 investment banks, brokerage firms, consultancies and the top 75 law firms.

Product Designer, 3/2004 to 6/2005

Designed innovative SEC EDGAR filings product that enabled Perfect Information to increase penetration into the investment-banking sector. Today, Perfect Information's "Perfect Filings" product competes head-to-head with best-of-breed filings databases.

Designed front-end interface for EDGAR filings database Designed look-and-feel of reports Performed roll out of the service to investment banks

HELLER & ASSOCIATES - New York, NY

Heller & Associates is a prime resource for research and records staffing.

Research Librarian (contract), 3/2001 to 2/2004

Contract librarian (research and reference) with assignments at leading investment banks, including Morgan Stanley, Credit Suisse, and Rothschild, Inc.

Responsible for due diligence searches via news and legal databases.

Provided research via Lexis-Nexis and Dow Jones (Factiva), Investext, S&P, and Moody's.

INFOGATE. INC. - New York, NY

Infogate, Inc. (Infogate dot com) provided desktop access to real-time news, fundamentals, charts, SEC filings, and research.

Director of Content 05/1998 to 04/2001

Identified products for inclusion in the Infogate platform. Performed competitive intelligence. Negotiated content contracts. Analyzed potential partnerships. Suthored the Infogate User Manual. Developed specifications for Infogate Central web page. Developed Y-2K alerting system (based on SEC Filings)

EDUCATION

RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY (Newark, NJ)

Major: Music Theory & Composition

FIORELLO H. LAGUARDIA HIGH SCHOOL OF THE PERFORMING ARTS (New

York, NY)

Major: Piano, Music Theory (minor in Cello), Regents

ADDITIONAL

Soccer (player and coach -- Jersey City Football Club), Skiing, biking. Active in community affairs

Uffice of the City Clerk 280 Grove Street Jersey City, New Jersey 07302

Robert Byrne, R.M.C., City Clerk Sean J. Gallagher, R.M.C., Deputy City Clerk Tolonda Griffin-Ross, Deputy City Clerk



Telephone: (201) 547-5150 Fax: (201) 547-5461

APPLICATION FOR MUNICIPAL PUBLIC SERVICE
Date: 4 17 14
I, hereby apply to perform public service on the following municipal authorities, boards or commissions:
a) RENT Stabilizing Board.
b)
c)
Name: Steven DAVISON
Address of Residence: 53 Dun can Avanus Apt 24 Jarey ctts
Phone Number: 101 780 35 94 NT 042 50
E-mail Address: SECMAN & DE GMAN, COM
Education related to the authorities, boards or commissions of choice:
- Rutgers university, Newart, No
Volunteer or work related experience which could be of use to the authorities, boards or commissions of choice:
froduct management experimen
Previous meeting attendance at, or volunteer work for, the authorities, boards or commissions of choice:
Attended one mosting
Signature: Jeff 1

Resolution of the City of Jersey City, N.J.

City Clerk File No	RES. 14.292
Agenda No	10.2.8,
Approved:	APR 2 3 2014
TITLE:	



RESOLUTION URGING NEW JERSEY'S FEDERAL LEGISLATIVE DELEGATION TO RESTORE FUNDING FOR HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHERS

WHEREAS Federal Housing Choice Vouchers provide assistance to more than 63,000 New Jersey residents who could not otherwise afford monthly rent; and,

WHEREAS the sequestration budget of 2012 resulted in the loss of nearly \$1 billion in funding for Federal Housing Choice Vouchers, resulting in 70,000 fewer available vouchers to at-risk households nationwide and 352 in the state of New Jersey; and,

WHEREAS current funding levels for Federal Housing Choice Vouchers are still \$320 million less than they were before the sequestration-level spending took effect; and,

WHEREAS the United States Congress has the opportunity to restore full funding for Federal Housing Choice Vouchers in a vote taking place on May 1, 2014;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City that funding should be restored in full to the Federal Housing Choice Voucher program; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City hereby urges each member of New Jersey's Congressional delegation vote in favor of the restoration of funding to the Federal Housing Choice Voucher program.

APPROVED:			1		APPI	ROVE	D AS T	O LEGAL FORM	Λ		,
APPROVED: Business Administrator JM Corporation							Corporation Counsel	ha	M_	_	
					Certi	fication	i Requ	ired 🗆			
					Not F	Require	ed	U			
•						•		APPROVED	. 9"	0	
		F	RECOR	RD OF COUNCIL Y	OTE C	N FIN	IAL PA	ASSAGE 4.23 <u>.1</u> 4	1		
COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.	COUNCILPERSON	AYE	NAY	N.V.
GAJEWSKI	1		·	YUN	/			RIVERA	/		
RAMCHAL	1			OSBORNE	17,			WATTERMAN	1		
BOGGIANO				COLEMAN	1/			LAVARRO, PRES.	1		
✓ Indicates Vote									N.VNot	Voting ((Abstain)

Adopted at a meeting of the Municipal Council of the City of Jersey City N.J.

Rolando R. Lavarro, Jr., President of Council